

United States Stamps, U.S. and Confederate States Postal History, Foreign Stamps and Covers



SALE 1011

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY & FRIDAY

JUNE 21-24, 2011

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

www.siegelauctions.com

Sale 1011—Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, June 21-24, 2011

United States Stamps U.S. and Confederate States Postal History Foreign Stamps and Covers

**Live auction to be held at Siegel Auction Galleries,
60 East 56th Street (Park/Madison), 4th Floor, New York City**

Most lots offered without reserves

**Lots are sold subject to a 15% buyer's premium and
any applicable sales tax (or customs duty for non-U.S. buyers)**

Tuesday, June 21

Session One (lots 301-439) at 10:30 a.m.

Essays and Proofs.....lots	301-374
Postmasters' Provisionals, 1847 Issue.....	375-391
1851-56 Issue, 1857-60 Issue & Reprint..	392-439

Session Two (lots 440-816) at 1:30 p.m.

1861-66 Issue, Postage Currencylots	440-468
1867-68 Grilled Issues, 1875 Re-Issue	469-482
1869 Pictorial Issue and Re-Issue.....	483-529
1870-88 Bank Note Issues.....	530-568
1890-93 Issue.....	569-577
Columbian Issue	578-609
1894-98 Bureau Issues	610-643
Trans-Mississippi Issue	644-662
Pan-American thru Jamestown Issues	663-696
1908-12 and Later Issues	697-816

Wednesday, June 22

Session Three (lots 817-985) at 10:30 a.m.

Air Post.....lots	817-845
Special Delivery, Postage Due.....	846-873
Offices in China, Officials	874-892
Newspapers & Periodicals, Parcel Post....	893-924
Postal Stationery, Revenues	925-972
U.S. Possessions	973-985

Session Four (lots 986-1133) at 1:30 p.m.

U.S. Stamp Group Lots by Issue.....lots	986-1096
U.S. Stamp Collections & Accumulations	1097-1133

Session Five (lots 1134-1234) at 3:30 p.m.

Western Mails.....lots	1134-1149
Western Expresses.....	1150-1234

Thursday, June 23

Session Six (lots 1235-1337) at 10:30 a.m.

Free Franks and Autographslots	1235-1248
Postal Markings by State	1249-1283
Waterway, Railroad & Transatlantics.....	1284-1300
Mail to and from China & Far East	1301-1337

Session Seven (lots 1338-1666) at 1:30 p.m.

N.Y. Provisional, 1847 Issue.....lots	1338-1411
1851-56 Issue.....	1412-1482
1857-60 Issue.....	1483-1518
1861-68 Issues	1519-1572
1869 Pictorial Issue	1573-1591
1870-90 Bank Note Issues.....	1592-1624
Later Issues, Air Post thru Officials	1625-1666

Friday, June 24

Session Eight (lots 1667-1798) at 10:30 a.m.

Independent Mails.....lots	1667-1680
Carriers and Locals	1681-1694
Confederate States.....	1695-1756
U.S. Possessions	1757-1768
Cover Group Lots	1769-1798

Session Nine (lots 1799-1890) at 1:30 p.m.

Foreign Stamps and Coverslots	1799-1838
Flight Covers	1839-1847
Group Lots by Country.....	1848-1880
Foreign Collections and Accumulations..	1881-1890

Pre-Sale Viewing—Monday, June 20, 10-4 and by appointment

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022

Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com

**Catalogues, internet bidding, resources, archives and the Siegel Encyclopedia at
siegelauctions.com**



Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

60 EAST 56TH STREET, 4TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022
 Phone (212) 753-6421 • Fax (212) 753-6429 • E-mail: stamps@siegelauctions.com
siegelauctions.com



Scott R. Trepel
 President
strepel@siegelauctions.com



John P. Zuckerman
 Senior Vice President
jzuckerman@siegelauctions.com



Corey Long
 Vice President
clong@siegelauctions.com



Starr Tucker-Ortega
 Accounts
 stamps
[siegelauctions.com](mailto:stamps@siegelauctions.com)



Laura Melvin
 Bids and Inquiries
laura@siegelauctions.com

Scott R. Trepel Principal Auctioneer (licensed by NYC Dept. of Consumer Affairs, #795952)
 Nathaniel Estes Catalogue and Digital Production

Information for Bidders

Bidding

The following means are available for placing bids:

- 1) Attending the Live Auction in Person:** All bidders must register for a paddle, and new bidders must provide references at least three business days in advance of the sale.
- 2) Live Internet Bidding:** Instructions for participating as a Live Internet Bidder are provided on the page opposite.
- 3) Phone Bidding:** Bidders can be connected to the sale by phone and bid through a member of staff. Requests for phone bidding are subject to approval (please contact our office at least 24 hours before the sale). A signed Bid Form is required.
- 4) Absentee Bids.** All bids received in advance of the sale, either by mail, fax, phone, e-mail or internet, are Absentee Bids, which instruct the auctioneer to bid up to a specific amount on one or more lots in the sale. Absentee Bids sent by phone, fax or e-mail should arrive at least one hour prior to the start of the sale session. Bids entered through Live Internet Bidding will be visible to the auctioneer during the sale. Written bids should be entered legibly on the Bid Form in the sale catalogue. E-mail and internet bids should be carefully typed and double-checked. All new bidders must provide references. We recommend calling or e-mailing to confirm that Absentee Bids sent by mail, fax or e-mail have been received and entered.

Pre-Sale Viewing

Subject to availability, certain lots (except group lots) can be sent to known clients for examination. Requests must be made no later than 7 days prior to the sale. Lots must be returned on the day received. Postage/insurance costs will be invoiced.

In addition to regular viewing, clients may view lots by appointment. Our staff will be pleased to answer questions or provide additional information about lots.

Expert Certification

Individual items offered without a current certificate (PF dated within the past five years of sale; PSE dated January 2004 or later) may be purchased subject to independent certification of genuineness and our description. **Please refer to the Conditions of Sale and Grading Terms for policies governing certification.**

Shipping and Delivery

Procedures and charges for shipping lots are printed on the back of the Bid Form. **Bidders are responsible for all prescribed shipping charges and any applicable sales tax or customs duties.**

Price Realized

Prices realized are sent with each invoice. Bidders with e-mail will receive a Bid Results report after the sale. Session results are posted immediately to siegelauctions.com

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.
Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

Conditions of Sale (please read carefully before bidding)

The property described in this catalogue will be offered at public auction by Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. ("Galleries") on behalf of various consignors and itself or affiliated companies. By bidding on any lot, whether directly or by or through an agent, in person, or by telephone, facsimile or any other means, the bidder acknowledges and agrees to all of the following Conditions of Sale.

1. The highest bidder acknowledged by the auctioneer shall be the buyer. The term "final bid" means the last bid acknowledged by the auctioneer, which is normally the highest bid offered. **The purchase price payable by the buyer will be the sum of the final bid and a commission of 15% of the final bid ("buyer's premium"), together with any sales tax, use tax or customs duties due on the sale.**
2. The auctioneer has the right to reject any bid, to advance the bidding at his discretion and, in the event of a dispute between bidders, to determine the successful bidder, to continue the bidding or to reoffer and resell the lot in dispute. The Galleries' record of the final sale shall be conclusive.
3. All bids are per numbered lot in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots, to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act on behalf of the seller. The Galleries will execute bidding instructions on behalf of clients, but will not be responsible for the failure to execute such bids or for any errors in the execution of such bids.
4. **Lots with numbers followed by the symbol ° are offered subject to a confidential minimum bid ("reserve"), below which the lot will not be sold. The absence of the symbol ° means that the lot is offered without a reserve. If there is no reserve, the auctioneer has sole discretion to establish a minimum opening bid and may refuse an offer of less than half of the published estimate. Any lot that does not reach its reserve or opening bid requested by the auctioneer will be announced as "passed" and excluded from the prices realized lists after the sale. The Galleries may have a direct or indirect ownership interest in any or all lots in the sale resulting from an advance of monies or goods-in-trade or a guarantee of minimum net proceeds made by the Galleries to the seller.**
5. Subject to the exclusions listed in 5(A), the Galleries will accept the return of lots which have been misidentified or which have obvious faults that were present when the lot was in the Galleries' custody, but not so noted in the lot description. **All disputed lots must be received by the Galleries intact with the original packing material within 5 days of delivery to the buyer but no later than 30 days from the sale date. (5A) EXCLUSIONS:** The following lots may not be returned for any reason: lots containing 10 or more items; lots from buyers who registered for the pre-sale exhibition or received lots by postal viewing, thereby having had the opportunity to inspect them before the sale; any lot described with "faults," "defects" or a specific fault may not be returned because of any secondary fault. Photographed lots may not be returned because of centering, margins, short/nibbed perforations or other factors shown in the illustrations. Lots may not be returned for any of the following reasons: the color of the item does not match the color reproduction in the sale catalogue or website listing; the description contains inaccurate information about the quantity known or reported; or a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description.
6. Successful bidders, unless they have established credit with the Galleries prior to the sale, must make payment in full before the lots will be delivered. Buyers not known to the Galleries must make payment in full within 3 days from the date of sale. **The Galleries retains the right to demand a cash deposit from anyone prior to bidder registration and/or to demand payment at the time the lot is knocked down to the highest bidder, for any reason whatsoever.** In the event that any buyer refuses or fails to make payment in cash

for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to reoffer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder. **Credit cards are not accepted as payment.**

7. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit specified above, nor lots taken up within 7 days from the date of sale, the lots will be resold by whatever means deemed appropriate by the Galleries, and any loss incurred from resale will be charged to the defaulting buyer. Any account more than 30 days in arrears will be subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month as long as the account remains in arrears. Any expenses incurred in securing payment from delinquent accounts will be charged to the defaulter. A fee of \$250.00 per check will be charged for each check returned for insufficient funds.
8. All lots are sold as genuine. **Any lot accompanied by a certificate issued by The Philatelic Foundation within 5 years of the sale date or by Professional Stamp Experts since January 2004 is sold "as is" and in accordance with the description on the certificate. Such lots may not be returned for any reason, including but not limited to a contrary certificate of opinion.** Buyers who wish to obtain a certificate for any item that does not have a P.F. or P.S.E. certificate (dated as above) may do so, provided that the following conditions are met: (1) the purchase price must be paid in full, (2) the item must be submitted to an acceptable expertizing committee with a properly executed application form within 21 days of the sale, (3) a copy of the application form must be given to the Galleries, (4) in the event that an adverse opinion is received, the Galleries retain the right to resubmit the item on the buyer's behalf for reconsideration, without time limit or other restrictions, (5) unless written notification to the contrary is received, items submitted for certification will be considered cleared 90 days from the date of sale, and (6) in the event any item is determined to be "not as described", the buyer will be refunded the purchase price and the certification fee up to \$600.00 unless otherwise agreed.
9. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of the Galleries on behalf of the seller.
10. Agents executing bids on behalf of clients will be held responsible for all purchases made on behalf of clients unless otherwise arranged prior to the sale.
11. The buyer assumes all risk for delivery of purchased lots and agrees to pay for prescribed shipping costs. Buyers outside the U.S. are responsible for all customs duties.
12. **The bidder consents that any action or proceeding against it may be commenced and maintained in any court within the State of New York or in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, that the courts of the State of New York and United States District Court for the Southern District of New York shall have jurisdiction with respect to the subject matter hereof and the person of the bidder. The bidder agrees not to assert any defense to any action or proceeding initiated by Galleries based upon improper venue or inconvenient forum. The bidder agrees that any action brought by the bidder shall be commenced and maintained only in a Federal Court in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York or the State Court in the county in which Galleries has its principal place of business in New York. These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the substantive laws of the State of New York.**

SCOTT R. TREPEL, Principal Auctioneer

Auctioneer's License No. 795952
N.Y.C. Department of Consumer Affairs
80 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10013
Telephone (212) 577-0111

Revised 10/2010

Copyright Notice

© 2011, Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. This catalogue in all versions, printed and electronic, is protected by copyright. The descriptions, format, illustrations and information used herein may not be reprinted, distributed or copied in any form without the express written consent of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries. Application for permission may be made in writing.

Grades, Abbreviations and Values Used in Descriptions

Grades and Centering

Our descriptions contain detailed information and observations about each item's condition. We have also assigned grades to stamps and covers, which reflect our subjective assessment. For stamps, the margin width, centering and gum are described and graded according to generally-accepted standards (an approximate correlation to numeric grades is provided at right). Although we believe our grades are accurate, they are not always exactly aligned with third-party grading terms or standards for all issues. **A lot may not be returned because a certification service grades a stamp lower than the grade stated in the description. Information from the P.S.E. Stamp Market Quarterly and P.S.E. Population ReportSM is the most current available, but lots may not be returned due to errors or changes in statistics or data.**

Extremely Fine Gem (90-100): The term "Gem" describes condition that is the finest possible for the issue. This term is equivalent to "Superb" used by grading services.







Extremely Fine (80-90): Exceptionally large/wide margins or near perfect centering.

Very Fine (70-85): Normal-size margins for the issue and well-centered with the design a bit closer to one side. "Very Fine and choice" applies to stamps that have desirable traits such as rich color, sharp impression, freshness or clarity of cancel.

Fine (60-70): Smaller than usual margins or noticeably off center. Pre-1890 issues may have the design touched in places.

Very Good (below 60): Attractive appearance, but margins or perforations cut into the design.

Guide to Gum Condition

Gum Categories:	MINT N.H.	ORIGINAL GUM (O.G.)				NO GUM
	 Mint Never Hinged <i>Free from any disturbance</i>	 Lightly Hinged <i>Faint impression of a removed hinge over a small area</i>	 Hinge Mark or Remnant <i>Prominent hinged spot with part or all of the hinge remaining</i>	 Part o.g. <i>Approximately half or more of the gum intact</i>	 Small part o.g. <i>Approximately less than half of the gum intact</i>	 No gum <i>Only if issued with gum</i>
Catalogue Symbol:	★ ★	★	★	★	★	(★)
PRE-1890 ISSUES	<i>Pre-1890 stamps in these categories trade at a premium over Scott value</i>			Scott Value for “O.G.”		Scott “No Gum” Values thru No. 218
1890-1935 ISSUES	Scott “Never Hinged” Values for Nos. 219-771	Scott Value for “O.G.” (Actual value will be affected by the degree of hinging)		Disturbed Original Gum: Gum showing noticeable effects of humidity, climate or hinging over more than half of the gum. The significance of gum disturbance in valuing a stamp in any of the Original Gum categories depends on the degree of disturbance, the rarity and normal gum condition of the issue and other variables affecting quality. For example, stamps issued in tropical climates are expected to have some		
1935 TO DATE	Scott Value for “Unused”					

Covers

Minor nicks, short edge tears, flap tears and slight reduction at one side are normal conditions for 19th century envelopes. Folded letters should be expected to have at least one file fold. Light cleaning of covers and small mends along the edges are accepted forms of conservation. Unusual covers may have a common stamp with a slight crease or tiny tear. **These flaws exist in virtually all 19th century covers and are not always described. They are not grounds for return.**

Catalogue Values and Estimates

Unless otherwise noted, the currently available *Scott Catalogue* values are quoted in dollars with a decimal point. Other catalogues are often used for foreign countries or specialized areas and are referred to by their common name: *Stanley Gibbons* (SG), *Dietz*, *American Air Mail Catalogue* (AAMC), *Michel*, *Zumstein*, *Facit*, etc. Estimates are indicated with an "E." and reflect our conservative valuation in dollars. Reserves will never exceed the low end of the estimate range; they will sometimes exceed Scott Catalogue value for stamps in Extremely Fine condition.

Because of certain pricing inconsistencies in the *Scott Catalogue*—for example, blocks that have no gum, the absence of premiums for Mint N.H. items, etc.—we cannot guarantee the accuracy of values quoted for multiples, specialized items and collection lots. We generally try to be conservative, but buyers may not return a lot because of a discrepancy in catalogue value due to Scott pricing inconsistencies.

Symbols and Abbreviations (see chart above for gum symbols)

⊞	Block	E	Essay	pmk.	Postmark	No.	Scott Catalogue Number
⊞	Cover	P	Proof	cds	Circular Datestamp	hs	Handstamp
FC	Fancy Cancel	TC	Trial Color Proof	var.	Variety	ms.	Manuscript

Resources

siegelauctions.com



THE SIEGEL ENCYCLOPEDIA™

This feature of our website contains a wealth of information gleaned from decades of philatelic research by the dedicated philatelists at Siegel.

RARITIES CENSUS

The up-to-date census data for 19th and 20th century U.S. rarities are a valuable resource for buyers, sellers and researchers. Every recorded example of almost 40 different rare stamps is described and, in most cases, photographed.



CATALOGUES AND PRICES REALIZED

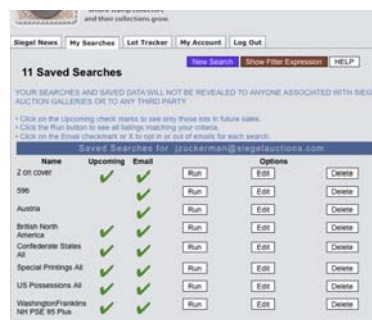
Images and descriptions for all current sale catalogues are available from our website, as well as all sales going back to 1992, our Rarities sales from 1964 and selected name sales.

POWER SEARCH™

Search by Scott number or keyword through all of the sales at our website. The best resource in philately for research.

MY SIEGEL™

Save your Power Searches as want lists. We will automatically notify you when a match is included in an upcoming sale, whether it's as broad as any Columbian issue, or as narrow as a 241 graded 98. The most powerful want list in philately.



LOT TRACKER™

Never miss another lot because you were away from your computer. Log into My Siegel™, then set up notifications to get texts and/or emails 10-30 lots before yours comes up (live bidding is still through Stamp Auction Network).



EXHIBITS AND MOUNTED COLLECTIONS

Downloadable PDF files of some of the top exhibits ever formed. See how others collect and benefit from their original research.

VIDEO PRESENTATIONS

Downloadable video documentaries tell the stories of stamps and covers. This is the ideal way to introduce philately to others.

SESSION ONE (LOTS 301-439)
TUESDAY, JUNE 21, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES STAMPS

ESSAYS AND PROOFS



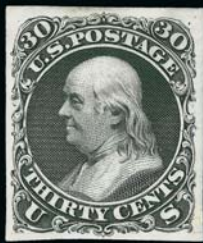
- 301 TC **Providence R.I., 5c Gray Blue, Trial Color Plate Proof on Thick Card (10X1TC4).** Block of four, Positions 8-9/11-12, large margins, bright shade, minor thinning on card, Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,000.00
- 302 E **5c Brown, Frame Only, 1895 Hybrid Die Essay on India (1-E3).** Stamp size and on 40 x 51mm India, affixed to thin card, India with albino cross-hatching as typically seen on color proofs of the period, small hole at bottom right inside frame
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE POSTHUMOUS ESSAY OF THE FIRST REGULAR-ISSUE UNITED STATES POSTAGE STAMP.
Ex Lake Shore and Hansen 2,500.00
- 303 TC **5c, 10c Rose Lake, Large Die Trial Color Proofs on India (1TC1-2TC1).** Approximately 27 x 32mm with cross-hatching, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 2,000.00
- 304 TC **5c Deep Red Brown, Trial Color Plate Proof on Wove (12TC5).** Large margins incl. part of adjoining stamp at bottom, rich color, fresh and Extremely Fine, looks very much like the issued stamp and has often been mistaken or misrepresented as Scott No. 12 unused, ex Mayer, with 1987 P.F. certificate 1,500.00
- 305 TC **5c Deep Red Brown, Trial Color Plate Proof on Wove (12TC5).** Large margins all around, deep rich color, small thin spots, appears Extremely Fine, ex Mayer, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... 1,500.00
- 306 TC **5c Deep Red Brown, Trial Color Plate Proof on Wove (12TC5).** Large to full margins, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, ex Mayer 1,500.00
- 307 P **10c Green, Ty. I., Large Die Proof on India (13P1).** Stamp size but still showing layout lines around the design, rich color on bright paper, fresh and Fine, scarce large die proof for the 10c 1855 Issue, very few are known in any state 5,000.00
- 308 P **10c Green, Ty. I., Large Die Proof on India (13P1).** Off card and cut down to stamp size, tight margins but clear all around, Fine, scarce large die proof for the 10c 1855 Issue, very few are known in any state..... 5,000.00
- 309 E **24c Black, Die Essay on India (37-E1).** 22 x 29mm, intense shade and impression, bottom right corner slightly rounded, few small faults incl. scissors-cut at bottom just into design, otherwise Fine example of this rare essay, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 2,500.00



310



311



312EX



313



315



316



317

314



446

319EX



318



320



321EX



323

- 310 TC **5c Brown, Atlanta Trial Color Proof (42TC).** Block of four, bright color, Very Fine and choice, scarce multiple, Scott Retail as singles..... 400.00
- 311 P **30c Orange, Small Die Proof on Wove (46P2).** Large margins, color somewhat oxidized, expertly removed from original gray card backing, appears Very Fine, only 85 were produced, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... 350.00
- 312 E **1861 Issue Essays (63-E9a, 70-E4a, 71-E2a).** Four items, first Toppan, Carpenter & Co. 1c Blue, Die Essay on India, cut to shape, deep rich color, unusual traces of gum, magenta penstroke “cancel”, small tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, second Toppan, Carpenter & Co. 24c Lilac, Die Essay on Old Proof Paper, cut to shape, bright color, fresh and Very Fine example of this scarce essay (we have only offered three others in Power Search), third 30c Black, First Design, Die Essay on India, stamp size, removed from card, intense impression, Fine, ex Lake Shore, also incl. No. 68P1, 41 x 44mm and mounted on card, small translucency at top left far from design, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 3,400.00
- 313 E **1c Brown, Bowlsby Patent Coupon, Die Essay on India (63-E13a).** Die sunk on 64 x 101mm card with full die sinkage, rich color, India slightly reduced, Very Fine, ex Lake Shore and Hansen ... 1,750.00
- 314 E **1c Orange, Bowlsby Patent Coupon, Die Essay on India (63-E13a).** 30 x 56mm, color slightly oxidized, small filled thin spots from removal from card, appears Fine, ex Lake Shore and Hansen 1,750.00
- 315 E **1c Blue, Bowlsby Patent Coupon Die Essay on White Glazed Paper (63-E13b).** 63 x 76mm, brilliant color, Very Fine and choice, the Blue seems to be particularly scarce, this is only the second we have ever offered, ex Hansen 1,750.00
- 316 E **1c Red, Bowlsby Patent Coupon Essays (63-E13c).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., brilliant color, few usual natural paper wrinkles as always found on this fragile paper, Very Fine, scarce multiple, ex Hansen, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,200.00
- 317 E **Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 5c Brown, Die II, Die Essay on Brown Toned Paper (67-E4b).** Cut to shape as always, bright color, faint thin spot and tiny tear, appears Very Fine, scarce, this essay is known in both Brown and Black 1,000.00
- 318 E **30c Black, First Design, Die Essay on India (71-E2a).** Die sunk on 73 x 87mm card with full die sinkage, imprint and die no. at bottom, pencil note on back lists additions and differences to design, few light toned spots, otherwise Very Fine, scarce essay, ex Lake Shore and Hansen..... 1,750.00
- 319 E **90c Blue, Die Essay on India, Die Proof on India (72-E6, 72P1).** First 54 x 54mm, intense shade, few small thin spots, Very Fine appearing example of this attractive essay, second approximately 40 x 45mm, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,500.00
- 320 E **3c Rose, All-Over Grill Essay, Points Up, Imperforate (79-E15c, formerly 66aP4).** Horizontal pair, large margins to full, deep rich color, unused (no gum), clear grill points, faint crease in left stamp, appears Very Fine, with 1985 and 2011 P.F. certificates, the former incorrectly identified as 79P (formerly 79a)..... 400.00
- 321 TC **1c-90c 1861-66 Designs, Atlanta Trial Color Proofs (102TC-111TC).** Complete set of the Scarlet color, large margins to full, radiant color, Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 985.00



322

- 322 E **30c Black, Burgoyne Plate Essay on Salmon Surface-Tinted Paper (121-E1p).** Block of 20 with sheet margin at bottom and sides and imprint at bottom, large margin at top, small tear in sheet margin at left
EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE BLOCK OF THE BOTTOM TWO ROWS OF THE PLATE OF THE 30-CENT BURGUYNE PLATE ESSAY. PROBABLY UNIQUE.
Scott Retail as singles 3,500.00
- 323 E **30c Black, Burgoyne Plate Essay on Thin Surface-Tinted Paper (121-E1p).** Block of four, on Salmon Red paper, large even margins, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles..... 700.00



324



326EX



327EX



328EX



329EX



330EX



331



325



332EX



333EX



334



335



336EX



337



338EX



339EX



340EX



341



342

324	E田	30c Dull Red Violet, Burgoyne Plate Essay on Bond, Red Bands (121-E1s). Block of four, Very Fine..... 1,400.00
325	P	15c Brown & Blue, Ty. III, Hybrid Large Die Proof on India (129P1 var). Stamp size and mounted on India paper which is die sunk on 111 x 144 mm card, dramatic vignette shift, fresh and Very Fine, interesting variety..... 550.00
326	P	1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3, 129P3). Complete set of eleven incl. both 15c, also incl. extra 24c with the purple vignette shade and extra 30c in a darker shade, large margins and bright colors throughout, couple trivial flaws often associated with this fragile paper, Very Fine and choice set.....(Photo Ex) 1,485.00
327	P	1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on India (112P3-122P3, 129P3). Complete set of eleven incl. both 15c, ample to huge margins, 30c with sheet margin at right and 90c with top margin showing part imprint, bright colors, few trivial flaws often associated with this fragile paper, Very Fine-Extremely Fine set, the bicolor values with 2001 A.P.S. certificates.....(Photo Ex) 1,205.00
328	P	1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on Card (112P4-122P4). Complete set as issued on card, brilliant colors throughout, full to large margins with mostly the latter, clean backs, 24c with minor thinning on back, still Very Fine and choice set.....(Photo Ex) 1,015.00
329	P	1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on Card (112P4-122P4). Complete set as issued on card, large to full margins, fresh colors, mounting adhesions on backs at top, Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 1,015.00
330	P	1c-90c 1869 Pictorial, Plate Proofs on Card (112P4-122P4). Complete set as issued on card, 6c rubbed in attempt to remove red ink marks, otherwise Very Fine ... (Photo Ex) 1,015.00
331	E	12c Deep Orange Brown, Die Essay on India (151-E7a). Off card and reduced to 31 x 38mm, minor natural India paper hinging translucency, Very Fine..... 900.00
332	E	Philadelphia Bank Note Co., 6c + 7c Frame Only, 1903 Die Essays on Proof Paper (186-E1b). Seven different colors, couple with small hinge thins at top as often seen, Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) 700.00
333	P	1c-90c 1873 Bank Note Issue, Large Die Proofs on India (156P1/166P1). Full set of all values, die sunk on 118 x 153mm cards with full die sinkage, 3c and 24c are the National Bank Note printings (147P1 and 153P1), 3c, 6c, 10c, 15c, 24c and 90c with imprint at bottom (couple are very light), 15c oxidized and 90c with tear and tiny piece missing from bottom, otherwise fresh and Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 4,650.00
334	P	7c-24c 1873 Bank Note Issue, Large Die Proofs (160P1, 162P1, 164P1). Two shades of the 24c, die sunk on cards, approximately 85 x 90mm, Extremely Fine..... 1,250.00
335	P田	12c Blackish Violet, Plate Proof on India (162P3). Block of 24, large margins incl. sheet margin at left , mounted on card, deep rich color, Very Fine and choice large multiple, Scott Retail as six blocks of four..... 1,140.00
336	P	1873-79 Bank Note Issue Proofs. Blocks of four of Nos. 158TC5 and 159TC5 Atlanta Trial Color Proofs in black, large margins to close at left of 3c, Fine-Very Fine, only two blocks of four of each are reported, No. 185P1 Large Die Proof on 126 x 198mm card with full die sinkage, brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, also an interesting group of six American Bank Note Company stock die proofs, each mounted on manila card, incl. Declaration of Independence, portraits of Washington (5, incl. one surrounded by seated liberty, another of Washington at Trenton going into battle on horseback), each with different die no., few small flaws, Fine-Very Fine group, some of which were most likely used on obsolete banknotes.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
337	P	10c Brown, Panama-Pacific Small Die Proof on Wove (209P2a). Bright color, fresh and Very Fine, rare as only 3-5 were printed..... 1,200.00
338	P	4c-90c, 1888 Bank Note Issue, Large Die Proofs on India (215P1-218P1). Die sunk on approx. 118 x 152mm cards with full die sinkage, rich colors, fresh and Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 3,150.00
339	P	1c-90c 1890 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (219P4-229P4). Full balanced margins throughout, vivid colors, Very Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 785.00
340	P	1c-90c 1890 Issue, Plate Proofs on Card (219P4-229P4). Bright colors, large even margins, most with h.r., Extremely Fine set.....(Photo Ex) 785.00
341	E	4c Columbian, Large Die Essay on India (233-E2b). On 82 x 70mm card with full die sinkage, with Brazer's color notes on back identifying this as Deep O-Red-Orange, color oxidized, otherwise Very Fine, scarce..... 800.00
342	TC	4c Columbian, Rose Violet Trial Color Die Proof on India (232TC2). Die sunk on 113 x 149mm card, vivid color, mount remnants on back and small card thin at top well outside die sinkage area (could be trimmed), Very Fine..... 850.00



- 343 TC **4c Columbian, Sepia Trial Color Die Proof on India (232TC2).** Cut down to 42 x 37mm and affixed to card backing, warm color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as full size 850.00
- 344 TC **4c Columbian, Black Trial Color Die Proof on India (232TC2).** Cut down to just above stamp size but still showing large margins, affixed to card backing, deep shade, Very Fine, Scott Retail as full size..... 850.00
- 345 TC **5c Columbian, Large Die Trial Color Proofs on India (234TC1).** Two, on approximately 75 x 60mm cards, each with die no. and imprint, each a distinctly different shade in the Brown family, Very Fine and choice, scarce(Photo Ex) 1,700.00
- 346 TC **5c Columbian, Dark Violet Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (234TC1).** Die sunk on 72 x 91mm card, imprint at bottom, deep rich color, couple small edge nicks at corners of die sinkage area, otherwise Very Fine 850.00
- 347 E **1c Dusky Blue Green, Large Die Essay on India (247-E8 var).** 60 x 66mm, die imprint at bottom, with both triangles engraved, ms. "34" at bottom left refers to the Bureau die no. light diagonal crease, still Very Fine, a rare and possibly unique essay, unlisted in Scott, ex Morris and Whitpain..... 1,000.00
- 348 TC **1c Dark Blue, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (246TC1).** On 71 x 72mm card with full die sinkage, American die imprint at bottom, rich color, India with light crease at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, ex Brazer, listed but unpriced in Scott, which prices others of the set at between \$1,000.00 and \$1,500.00..... E. 500-750



- 349 E **2c Red Lake, Composite Large Die Essay on India (250-E2).** On 115 x 68mm card, showing two designs, one at left without corner triangles, design at right with experimental 15-line high triangles, red ms. "1. D. & R." crossed out and with "1. R & D Lake 1/4 P.W. -", albino impressions of part of 1c stamps at top, fresh and Very Fine, probably unique, ex Morris and Whitpain 2,000.00



- 350 P **2c Deep Red, Die Essay on India, 50c Orange, Large Die Proof on India (250-E3, 260P1).** First 37 x 46mm, off card, with Die "C-224" and "American Bank Note Co. N.Y." imprint, Very Fine, the color is more a Lake shade than Deep Red, second on 152 x 201mm card with full die sinkage, vertical die sinkage area, deep rich color, slightly different from issued design with circles around value tablets impinging on oval, card with small toned spot and minor corner wear, Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,450.00
- 351 E **3c Deep Green, Ty. II, Large Die Essay (253-E1a).** 44 x 60mm, American die no. and imprint at bottom, intense color, small thin spot at top right, faint diagonal crease, otherwise Fine, rare, ex Burrows (where mistakenly identified as a trial color proof) and Whitpain 1,250.00
- 352 TC **10c Olive Green, Ty. II, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (283TC1).** On 151 x 202mm card with full die sinkage, bright color, "C-229" and albino impression of American die no. at bottom, partially complete strike of red "Received Third Asst. P.M. Genl. P.O.D. Dec. 24, 1897" double-circle datestamp on back, card with some soiling, otherwise Very Fine, ex Whitpain, this color unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as listed color 1,250.00
- 353 TC **10c Brown Ochre, Ty. II, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (283TC1).** On 84 x 85mm card with full die sinkage, bright color, fresh and Very Fine, ex Whitpain, this shade is unlisted in Scott, Scott Retail as listed shade 1,250.00
- 354 TC **15c Greenish Black, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (284TC1).** On 151 x 203mm card with full die sinkage, bright shade, albino impression of American die no. and imprint, partially complete strike of red "Received Third Asst. P.M. Genl. P.O.D. Dec. 24, 1897" double-circle datestamp on back, card with some soiling, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, ex Whitpain, Scott Catalogue lists only Red Violet as a trial color, Scott Retail as the listed color 2,000.00
- 355 TC **15c Brown Ochre, Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (284TC1).** On 76 x 78mm card with full die sinkage, brilliant color, albino impression of American die no. and imprint, Very Fine and choice, very rare, ex Whitpain, Scott Catalogue lists only Red Violet as a trial color, Scott Retail as the listed color 2,000.00
- 356 P **1c-\$5.00 1894-98 Bureau Issue, Large Die Proofs on India (247P1, 250P1, 254P1-263P1).** Die sunk on approximately 150 x 200mm cards with full die sinkage, except last three approx. 42 x 48mm India mounted on 150 x 220mm cards, vivid colors, 2c and 4c untrimmed edges of the India paper which extend outside the die sinkage area, 4c and 8c with small toned spots, Very Fine and scarce group(Photo Ex) 4,300.00



357



358



359



360EX



361EX



362EX



363EX



365



366EX



367



368EX



369EX



370EX



371EX



372EX



373EX



374EX

- 357 P **10c Trans-Mississippi, Large Die proof on India (290P1).** Die sunk on 202 x 142mm card, deep rich color, couple small tears well outside die sinkage area, appears Very Fine. 650.00
- 358 P **10c Trans-Mississippi, Small Die Proof on Wove (290P2).** Affixed to original gray card backing from the Roosevelt album, Very Fine and choice, only 85 were produced 650.00
- 359 **15c Orange Brown on Buff, Trial Color Proof (340TC).** Stamp size as always, bright color which is slightly oxidized, Very Fine, scarce, listed but unpriced in Scott..... E. 400-500
- 360 TC **1c-50c 1879 Postage Due, Large Die Trial Color Proofs (J1TC1-J2TC1, J4TC1-J6TC1).** Five denominations in different colors plus extra 1c and 2c in Black, 5c full die on die sunk card, others off-card, full size or nearly so, 1c, 2c and 5c with die imprints at top, couple usual India translucencies, 2c Black with tiny erosion spot and 10c with tiny eroded hole, otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine(Photo Ex) 3,500.00
- 361 P **1c-50c 1879 Postage Due, Small Die Proofs on Wove (J1P2-J7P2).** Complete set from a Roosevelt album, off cards and so with some minor light wrinkling, Very Fine, only 85 sets believed to have been issued(Photo Ex) 700.00
- 362 P **1c-50c Claret, 1894 Postage Due, Large Die Proofs (J31P1-J37P1).** On approx. 152 x 201mm cards except 5c which is cut down to just outside the die sinkage area, 3c, 10c and 30c mounted, others die sunk, bright colors, couple small flaws on 1c and 5c, otherwise Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,155.00
- 363 P **1c-50c Claret, 1894 Postage Due, Large Die Proofs (J31P1-J37P1).** Off-card, each approximately 35 x 46mm, 1c closed tear, 10c tiny covered hole, 30c slight color bleed from aniline ink, small thin and tiny hole, otherwise Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,155.00
- 364 P **1c-90c Official, Plate Proof on Card (O1P4-O93P4).** Complete set, large margins, bright colors, h.r., Very Fine and choice, attractive complete set, ex Starnes ...*Not illustrated* 883.00
- 365 TC **\$2.00 Scarlet & Blue, State, Atlanta Trial Color Proof (O71TC).** Large margins, bright colors, small pinhole, thin spot at top, otherwise Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 366 P **10c-\$48.00 1875 Newspapers, Large Die Proofs on India (PR15P1-PR31P1).** Die sunk on approximately 118 x 153mm cards with full die sinkage, rich colors, few with small edge flaws or a light soiling spot here and there, overall Very Fine(Photo Ex) 1,700.00
- 367 P **5c Dark Blue, Die 1, 1929 Air Post Entire Die Proof (Undersander EAM1B-b).** Centered at top of 164 x 164mm sheet of paper, rich color which is darker than the issued entire or the other listed proofs, Watermark 28, fresh and Very Fine, rare with fewer than a dozen examples known, unlisted in Scott, Undersander Value 500.00
- 368 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint Die Proofs on Proof Paper (WV11R, WV13R).** 13 of the 10c value and 13 of the 30c value, wide range of colors, couple small flaws to be found but overall fresh and Very Fine group, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 369 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint Die Proofs on Proof Paper, Without Value Tablet (WV11R).** 15 total, wonderful range of colors which apparently represent all that are listed in Kantor, couple small flaws as often found with this paper, Very Fine group, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 370 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint Die Proofs on Proof Paper, Without Value Tablet (WV11R).** 15 total, range of colors which apparently represent all that are listed in Kantor, couple small flaws as often found with this paper, Very Fine group, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 371 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint Die Proofs on Glazed Card (WV12R).** Four of the 20c value and four without value tablet, range of colors and card tinting, representing most of the varieties listed in Kantor, couple with small scattered toned spots, overall Very Fine, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 372 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint Die Proofs on Green Bond (WV12R).** Full set of three different colors as listed by Kantor incl. Yellow-Green, Claret and Vermilion, two full size, one slightly reduced to just inside the die sinkage, brilliant colors, Very Fine, unlisted in Scott.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 373 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint, 10c and 30c Se-Tenant Die Proofs on Glazed Card (WV11R + WV13R).** Full set of three different colors on tinted cards as listed by Kantor, Yellow Brown on White, Blue Green on Pink and Gray Blue on Yellow, approx. 51 x 113mm, rich colors, Very Fine and choice, unlisted in Scott(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 374 P **Great Central Fair, Philadelphia, Schernikow Reprint, 10c and 30c Se-Tenant Die Proofs on Proof Paper (WV11R + WV13R).** 19 proofs comprising the vast majority if not all of the colors listed by Kantor, with a few minor shade varieties as well, fresh colors, a few flaws to be found as usual with this paper, Very Fine, a beautiful group of these interesting proofs which are described in detail in the Kantor Sanitary Fairs book (pp. 137-142), unlisted in Scott(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS, 1847 ISSUE



- 375 (★) **Providence R.I., 5c Gray Black (10X1).** Positions 9/12, vertical pair, unused (no gum), large margins all around including huge corner sheet margins, Extremely Fine, with 1998 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as two No Gum singles 450.00
- 376 **5c Brown (1).** Large even margins, lovely color and impression, nicely complemented by red grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1990 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,300.00) 525.00
- 377 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins, bright color, light strike of **magenta** grid cancel, Extremely Fine, desirable with the magenta cancel, with 2005 P.F. and P.S.E. certificates (latter (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$650.00 as 90, \$1,300.00 as 95), Scott Catalogue assigns a \$250.00 premium for the magenta cancel which is not reflected in the SMQ price 775.00
- 378 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge to enormous margins including wide inter-pane or sheet margin at right, choice color and strong impression, doubly struck red St. Louis Mo integral "10" rate circular datestamp, tiny scissors cut in bottom margin clear of frame line, otherwise an Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.F. certificate 725.00
- 379 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins at sides, full at top and bottom, deep rich color and sharp proof-like impression, cancelled by two strikes of blue **"Paid" in oval** handstamps, Very Fine and choice, ex Garrett and Wall, with 1975 P.F. certificate 610.00
- 380 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins, deep rich color, tied by perfect strike of **blue** "Portsmouth N.H. Aug. 13" circular datestamp on small blue piece, stamp with light bend at right center, Extremely Fine 650.00
- 381 **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color and detailed early impression, large margins, neat strike of red New York square grid cancel, Very Fine and choice 525.00
- 382 **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to ample margins all around, excellent color, **blue town** cancel, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$450.00) 560.00
- 383 **5c Red Brown (1).** Three ample to large margins, huge at left showing part of adjoining stamp, rich color and clear impression, bold strike of **blue** circular datestamp, Very Fine and attractive 650.00
- 384 **5c Red Brown (1).** Three clear to large margins, slightly in at top, tiny corner creases at top right, cancelled by **six-ring Canadian target in black**, one of the rarer markings on 1847 issue stamps and a great strike, with 1996 P. F. certificate 3,525.00
- 385 **5c Red Brown, 10c Black (1-2).** 5c with full to large margins, bold **blue** cancel, faint internal vertical crease, appears Very Fine, 10c ample margins to cut in at bottom, bright red grid cancel, about Fine (Photo Ex) 1,760.00

- 386 **10c Black (2).** Horizontal pair, ample to large margins, crisp impression, neat strikes of red grid cancel, tiny bit of brown ink offset on back, still fresh and Very Fine, with 1996 P.S.E. certificate..... 2,900.00



386

1875 REPRODUCTION OF 1847 ISSUE



387



388



389



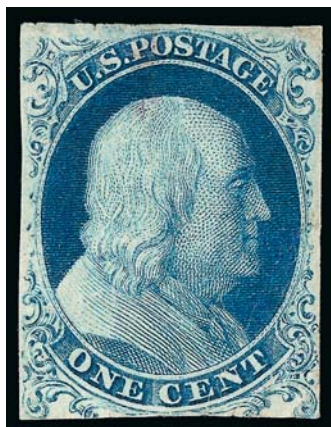
390



391

- 387 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, ample to large margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 388 ★ **5c Red Brown, Reproduction (3).** Without gum as issued, large even margins and rich color, couple pressed creases and small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance... 750.00
- 389 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, large margins all around, crisp impression, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 1992 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,600.00)..... 900.00
- 390 ★ **10c Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, full to large margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2009 P.F. certificate (VF 80)..... 900.00
- 391 ★ **10c Gray Black, Reproduction (4).** Without gum as issued, full to large margins, sharp impression, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate 900.00

1851-56 ISSUE



392

- 392 **1c Blue, Ty. Ia (6).** F Relief, Plate 4, possibly Position 98L4, margins virtually all around, faintly cancelled at top and at a glance appears unused, pressed diagonal crease, couple small corner repairs and small edge tears, Very Fine appearance, a rare 1c 1851 Issue type that is missing in most advanced collections..... 13,000.00



393

393

1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Plate 2, huge margins all around incl. parts of adjoining stamps at all four sides, crisp impression, neat strike of **blue grid** cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$900.00 as 95, \$2,000.00 as 98) 160.00

394

1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Plate 2, huge margins all around incl. significant parts of three adjoining stamps, deep rich color on bright white paper, town date-stamp and trace of red cancel at bottom, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$900.00 as 95, \$2,000.00 as 98) 170.00



394



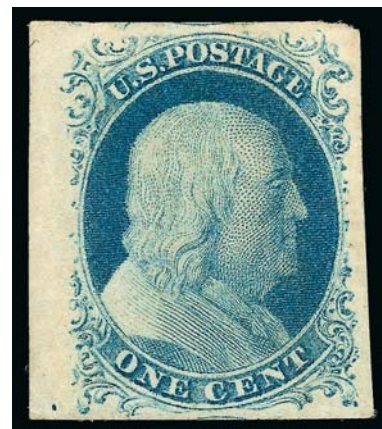
395

395

1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Plate 2, large to enormous margins showing parts of adjoining top and bottom stamps and a trace of a third at right, rich color, neat grid cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1984 P.F. certificate 160.00

396 ★

1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Original gum, large margins incl. trace of adjoining stamps at top and bottom and **sheet margin** at left, bright color in an unusual shade for Plate 1 Late (probably one of the early printings from the reworked plate), Extremely Fine, with 2000 and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,900.00) 800.00



396



- 397 (★) **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Unused (no gum), ample to clear margins, pretty pastel color, Very Fine, with 1998 P.F. certificate 275.00
- 398 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 94R1L, Jumbo margins showing parts of adjoining stamps on right and top, traces at left, sheet margin at bottom, deep rich color and detailed impression, blurry grid cancel
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE IMPERFORATE 1851 ONE-CENT TYPE IV WITH MARGINS LARGE ENOUGH TO ACHIEVE A P.S.E. SUPERB 98 JUMBO GRADE.
With 2006 P.F. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo) and 2006 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,400.00 as 98). 120.00
- 399 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top and bottom, huge Jumbo margins, bright color, neat ms. cancel, Extremely Fine, a huge stamp, with 1987 P.F. certificate for pair 120.00
- 400 **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Positions 91-98R1L, horizontal strip of eight, all recut once at top, 98R double transfer, enormous margins to just touched at top of one stamp incl. part of five adjoining stamps and **sheet margin at bottom**, deep rich color, ms. cancels, two stamps have slight creases, appears Very Fine-Extremely Fine, scarce and desirable multiple, ex Hansen, with 2007 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500
- 401 **3c 1856 Plate 5 Orange Brown, Ty. I (11 var).** Positions 88R5L, margins clear to touching, deep rich color, neat grid cancel, two short natural paper wrinkles, Fine, a rare example of this desirable Plate 5 shade, plated by and accompanied by note from Dr. Amonette confirming the shade with "*very rare 1856 orange brown. . . not Exp. OB*" E. 300-400
- 402 **5c Red Brown, Defective Transfer (12).** Position 23R showing distinctive white "cloud" to right of portrait, full margins to just touched, tied on small orange piece by "Boston Paid 18 Feb." circular datestamp, Very Fine, in our opinion this variety is undercatalogued in Scott, ex Mayer 1,250.00
- 403 **5c Red Brown (12).** Rich color, full to large margins, light town datestamp, small dealer backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate 775.00
- 404 **5c Red Brown (12).** Ample to clear margins all around, deep rich color, light circular datestamp, faint crease top margin ending in tiny tear at right, Very Fine and choice appearance 775.00



405



406

- 405° **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Positions 95-96R1, horizontal pair, large margins to well clear of type-defining shells at bottom, neat central strike of "San Francisco 6 Apr" circular date-stamp, Very Fine-Extremely Fine pair, the 10c Type I comes only from the bottom row, therefore the only multiples are pairs or strips (all blocks are combinations with other types), with 1976 and 2010 P.F. certificates 2,200.00
- 406 **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Bright vivid color, large margins to full at left, neat town date-stamp, Very Fine and choice, with 1991 and 2006 P.F. certificates..... 180.00

- 407 **12c Black (17).** Enormous margins all around incl. traces or large parts of all eight adjoining stamps, beautiful deep shade and crisp impression, bold cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 JUMBO BY THE PHILATELIC FOUNDATION.

The 12c 1851 plate was laid down with very little room between stamps — just barely one millimeter, to be exact. For this reason and because of a lack of available large multiples, collectors have a difficult time finding stamps with large margins all around. The example offered here, with parts of all eight surrounding stamps including large parts of the stamps at the sides is truly rare.

With 2008 P.F. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo)... 280.00



407



408

- 408 **12c Black (17).** Huge margins all around incl. parts of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, intense shade and detailed impression, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. AN OUTSTANDING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT 1851 ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,150.00)..... 280.00

- 409 **12c Black (17).** Huge margins incl. trace or large portions of five adjoining stamps, incredibly deep shade, small pen mark bottom left corner, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,450.00 as 95, \$3,150.00 as 98) 280.00



409

1857-60 ISSUE

- 410 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. I (18).** Pos. 41R12 with wide centerline margin at left, original gum, attractive margins and well-centered, tiny edge thin spot and tiny margin stain speck bottom left, otherwise Very Fine..... 2,250.00



411



410

- 411° **1c Blue, Ty. Ia (19).** Position 95L4, showing clear Type Ia characteristics at bottom, deep rich color, **blue grid** cancel
A FINE AND ATTRACTIVE SOUND EXAMPLE OF THE 1857 ONE-CENT PERFORATED TYPE IA.
With 1989 P.F. certificate 12,000.00



- 412 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 4, F Relief from the 6th row, disturbed original gum, marvelous intense color, reperfed at right and top perfs slightly blunted by scissor separation, Fine appearance 2,600.00
- 413 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 11, rich color and wide margins, cancelled by Lisbon N.H. "May 10" circular datestamp with **inverted numerals**, Extremely Fine, with 1991 and 2004 P.F. certificates, the former for the stamp on cover 550.00
- 414 **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Plate 11, A Relief, horizontal strip of three, **center stamp double transfer**, choice centering, rich color, neat strikes of circular datestamp, center stamp natural fiber inclusion, Extremely Fine, the double transfer characteristics of the center stamp in this strip are illustrated in the Neinken book on p. 477, where he states that the exact position is unknown, ex Ashbrook, with 2010 P.F. certificate 1,900.00
- 415 ★ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Original gum, lightly hinged, incredibly fresh color with lovely centering, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85)..... 150.00
- 416 ★ **3c Claret, Ty. I (25).** Small part original gum, corner crease top left, trivial torn perf bottom left, otherwise Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate 2,750.00
- 417 ★★ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Mint N.H., attractive color and centering, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 65.00



- 418 **5c Red Brown (28)**. Deep rich color on bright paper, neat strike of circular datestamp, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 1,150.00
- 419 **5c Red Brown (28)**. Brilliant color on bright paper, neat strike of **blue** Petersburg Va. circular datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, a stamp with great visual appeal, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 1,190.00
- 420 **5c Red Brown (28)**. Vertical strip of three, beautiful warm shade (originally submitted to the P.F. as Indian Red), scissors-separated and with intact perfs at left, neat New Orleans circular datestamps, bottom stamp light crease, Very Fine appearing and scarce strip of three, accompanied by small piece from which this originated, with 1990 P.F. and 1991 P.S.E. certificates, neither mentioning the crease 4,750.00
- 421 **5c Indian Red (28A)**. Warm shade in the true Indian Red color, bold strike of circular datestamp, tiny corner crease at top left not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Very Fine appearance, signed Ashbrook and with 2009 P.F. certificate 3,500.00
- 422 **5c Indian Red (28A)**. Unusually choice centering for this difficult issue, warm color in the true Indian Red shade, neat strike of **blue** 1860 circular datestamp, small thin spot at bottom left, tiny corner crease at top left, Very Fine appearance, desirable with the colored cancel, with 2011 P.F. certificate not mentioning color of the cancel..... 3,850.00
- 423 (★) **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30)**. Unused (no gum), vivid bright color on crisp paper, attractively centered, Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... 500.00
- 424 (★) **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**. Unused (no gum), marvelous deep color and nicely centered, expertly reperfed at right, Very Fine appearance 825.00
- 425 **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A)**. Vertical strip of three, exceptionally well-centered for this tightly-spaced issue, deep rich color, light New Orleans circular datestamps, scissors-separated perfs but all intact, Very Fine..... 1,000.00
- 426 **10c Green, Ty. I (31)**. Rich color, extra wide bottom margin showing full “shells” which are the defining characteristics of this type, neat strike of circular datestamp cancel, Very Fine 1,350.00
- 427 **10c Green, Ty. I (31)**. Horizontal strip of three, tied on small piece by **brown red grids**, perfs trimmed, end stamps small margin faults, about Fine centering, rare multiple..... 4,050.00
- 428 **10c Green, Ty. I, III, IV (31, 33-34)**. Ty. IV Position 76L1, recut at bottom, circular datestamp cancels, No. 31 slight toning, No. 34 tiny thin spot, Very Good-Fine appearance....*Not ill.* 4,200.00



- 429 **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Wide nicely balanced margins, fresh color on bright paper, grid cancel and trace of red cancel at bottom, Extremely Fine, with 1995 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$750.00)..... 250.00
- 430 **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Attractive bright color with neat grid cancel, wide to ample margins, single nibbed perf at top left, otherwise Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate which makes no mention of the trivial perf flaw 250.00
- 431 **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Choice centering, well-balanced margins, rich color, unobtrusive strike of circular datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 1980 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates 250.00
- 432 **12c Black, Plate 1 (36).** Huge margins to just touching at bottom, trace of adjoining stamp at right, light cancel, single slightly shorter perf at upper right, Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates..... 375.00
- 433 **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Wonderfully well-centered, bold strike of **blue** circular datestamp, a couple unpunched perfs at top and bottom, Very Fine and choice..... 310.00
- 434 ★ **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade, virtually perfect centering, vastly differing P.F. certificates, with 1998 certificate stating Plate 1 Scott 36, previously hinged, genuine, with 2011 certificate stating Plate 3 Scott 36B, original gum, reperfed at left (with which we agree), still an Extremely Fine appearing stamp. 775.00
- 435 ★ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Disturbed original gum, wide margins to just touching at top, light creases and tiny thin spot, Fine appearance..... 1,500.00
- 436 (★) **30c Orange (38).** Unused (no gum), rich color with some slight oxidation, wide margins, Very Fine 850.00



437

- 437 **30c Orange (38).** Vibrant color as fresh as the day it was printed, crisp white paper, unusually choice centering for this difficult issue, barest trace of blue cancel at bottom left, appears unused

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A GORGEOUS USED EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1860 ISSUE. AN EXTREMELY DIFFICULT STAMP TO FIND IN SUCH SUPERB USED CONDITION.

The 30c 1860 challenges collectors for several reasons. First, the subjects were closely spaced together on the plate, leaving almost no room for perforations and little opportunity to create stamps with perforations clear of the design on all four sides. Second, the 30c and 90c 1860 were only in circulation for a brief period before the series was demonetized in the Fall of 1861. Third, this high-denomination stamp was issued for use on transatlantic mail, and postal clerks were careful to thoroughly cancel the stamps to prevent cleaning and re-use. Therefore, 30c 1860 stamps in sound, well-centered and lightly-cancelled condition defy all circumstances and are extremely rare.

Ex Renne, Yost and Scarsdale. With 1980, 1995, 2002 and 2008 P.F. certificates 500.00



438



439

- 438 (★) **90c Blue (39).** Unused (no gum), excellent impression and intense color, tiny tear at top of perf between "T" and "Y" of "Ninety", otherwise Fine and attractive..... 1,200.00
- 439 ★ **1c Bright Blue, Reprint (40).** Without gum as issued, nicely centered, lovely pastel color, fresh and Very Fine 600.00

END OF SESSION ONE

SESSION TWO (LOTS 440-816)
TUESDAY, JUNE 21, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

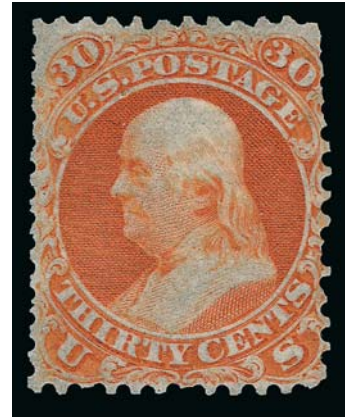
1861-66 ISSUE

- 440 (★) **30c Red Orange, First Color (61).** Unused (no gum), radiant color, reperfed at top and left, small semi-circular tear at left of vignette circle

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE 30-CENT 1861 FIRST COLOR — ONLY 30 ARE AVAILABLE TO COLLECTORS.

Our census of the 30c 1861 First Color published in the Zoellner catalogue (and available at our website at: <http://www.siegelauctions.com/enc/census/61/61.htm>) contains a total of 30 examples, including one in the New York Public Library collection.

With 2002 P.S.E and 2011 P.F. certificates. Scott Retail in the grade of "Fine" 45,000.00



440



441

- 441 ★ **5c Buff (67).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, perfs slightly in at right, possible tiny thin spot at top right (shows to light but not in fluid), Very Good, a very collectible example of this issue with original gum..... 27,500.00

- 442 **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Vibrant color in the distinct Brown Yellow shade, nicely complemented by **blue** Cincinnati circular datestamp, wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL USED EXAMPLE OF THE 5-CENT 1861 ISSUE IN THE BROWN YELLOW SUB-SHADE.

With 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,900.00). Only three have graded higher to date (all 95) and only five others share this grade. 1,280.00



442



- 443 (★) **12c Black (69)**. Unused (no gum), exceptionally well-centered, crisp impression, Extremely Fine 800.00
- 444 ★ **24c Red Lilac (70)**. Disturbed original gum, rich color, tiny flaws incl. minor thin spot and small tear, appears Fine..... 3,000.00
- 445 **24c Steel Blue (70b)**. Rich color on bright paper, light strike of “Paid” in circle handstamp, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 300.00
- 446 **30c Orange (71)**. Bold central strike of “HIOGO, JAPAN” double-circle cancel, thin spots, appears Fine, a very scarce cancel on this value and rarely seen in its entirety on an off-cover stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate E. 500-750
- 447 **90c Blue (72)**. Bright shade nicely complemented by large “Paid” grid cancel of Boston, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 625.00
- 448 **30c Orange (71)**. Radiant color, extraordinarily wide and balanced margins, bold grid cancel, single nibbed perf at top, still Extremely Fine, the 30c 1861 is rarely found with the margin width of this stamp, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF Jumbo 85; SMQ \$325.00 as 85, \$500.00 as 90) 200.00
- 449 (★) **90c Blue (72)**. Unused (no gum), wide margins and well-centered, bright color and sharp impression, more recent certificate notes reperfed at top, appears Extremely Fine, with clean 1989 P.F. certificate, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate as reperfed 1,300.00
- 450 (★) **90c Blue (72)**. Unused, either regummed or badly disturbed original gum, attractive centering, couple tiny thin specks, Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail as no gum 1,300.00
- 451 **2c Black (73)**. Beautifully centered with wide balanced margins, neat double-circle datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 65.00



- 452 **2c Black (73)**. Margins to in at bottom, clear part strike of “Forwarded by U.S. Consul, Kanagawa, Japan” oval handstamp with border of stars, the portion struck on stamp includes the full word “Japan”, Fine, an extremely rare marking and particularly desirable on the 2c Black Jack, perhaps fewer than a half dozen are known on any value, the last example we offered was on a pair of 5c Brown (76) in our 2007 Rarities sale (nearly full strike, realized \$13,000 hammer), with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500

452

- 453 FC **2c Black (73)**. Cancelled by bold strike of **Corry Pa. Eagle and Shield** fancy cancel, tiny translucency at top, Fine, extremely rare cancel on the Black Jack..... E. 300-400

- 454 (★) **3c Scarlet (74).** Unused (no gum), clear to wide margins three sides, close with blunted perfs at right, strong color, Fine, an attractive example of this rare trial printing, with 1957 and 2011 P.F. certificates, Scott Retail as original gum 7,000.00



454



- 455 **5c Red Brown (75).** Attractively centered, rich color, **blue** circular datestamp, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$530.00)..... 580.00
- 456 **5c Brown (76).** Rich color, detailed impression showing all of the fine detailed engraving of the lathework and design, unobtrusive strike of quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,450.00), only one has graded higher to date (at 95J) 140.00
- 457 FC **5c Brown (76).** Rich color, clear to wide margins, bold strike of **Flower Petals in Circle** fancy cancel (Skinner-Eno GE-R 19), natural paper wrinkle at upper right, Very Fine strike, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate E. 150-200
- 458 **15c Black (77).** Wide margins and almost precisely centered, sharp impression on bright white paper, bold grid cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$575.00)..... 200.00
- 459 FC **24c Lilac (78).** Bold clear strike of **Flower Petals in Circle** fancy cancel (Skinner-Eno GE-R 19), Very Fine strike, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate E. 150-200

CIVIL WAR POSTAGE CURRENCY ENVELOPES



- 460 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 25 CENTS, U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on white 69 x 34mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 60-25, Drowne 1918 listed, a bit of greenish blue mounting paper on back, insignificant toning spot at bottom edge, still Extremely Fine, rare, ex Summit E. 750-1,000
- 461 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 15 CENTS, U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on white 69 x 34mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 60-50, Drowne 1918 listed, a bit of greenish blue mounting paper on back, Extremely Fine, rare, ex Summit E. 750-1,000
- 462 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 25 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on white 70 x 32mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-25, Drowne 1918 listed, a bit of stray adhesive on front and light toning specks on back, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Summit E. 500-750
- 463 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 50 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on white 70 x 32mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-50, Drowne 1918 listed, light toning specks, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Summit E. 500-750
- 464 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 75 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on white 70 x 32mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-75, Drowne 1918 listed, small natural printing flaw (light spot) and some greenish blue mounting remnant on back, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Summit E. 500-750
- 465 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 30 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Blue on yellow 70 x 36mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-30, Drowne 1918 listed, small spot of bluish green mounting material on back, otherwise Extremely Fine, rare denomination, ex Summit E. 750-1,000
- 466 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 10 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Red on white 70 x 34mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-10 variety, Drowne 1918 listed, minor toning and small bit of greenish blue mounting material on back, otherwise Extremely Fine, very rare, it is estimated that there are perhaps fewer than ten exist in any condition, ex Summit E. 750-1,000
- 467 **J. LEACH, Writing Paper Envelopes and Blank Books, Cheap, 86 Nassau St., N.Y., 20 (Cents) U.S. Postage Stamps.** Red on white 70 x 34mm envelope, Krause-Lemke 59-20 variety, Drowne 1918 listed, minor toning and small bit of greenish blue mounting material on back, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Summit E. 750-1,000
- 468 P **5c-25c Green, Business Scrip Note Proofs on India.** Set of four with different vignettes, all from Clarksburg Pa. and dated Jan. 1, 1863, with "Wm. Schuman lith. Pittsbgh Pa." imprints at bottom, 50c control hole punches at bottom, each mounted on separate thin card, few toned spots and light creases, Fine-Very Fine appearance, scarce, 5c with 2005 A.P.S. certificate ..(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

1867-68 GRILLED ISSUE

- 469 **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Bright color, segmented grid cancel, Fine 1,200.00



469



470

- 470 **2c Black, D. Grill (84).** Well-centered for this difficult issue, clear impression, light target cancel, few short perfs at top but still appears Very Fine, an attractive example of this scarce stamp which is almost always found off-center, with 2011 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail in the grade of Fine 4,500.00

- 471 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Detailed impression with clear **double transfer** at bottom, beautiful strike of **blue** circle of V's cancel
 VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A DESIRABLE STAMP WITH SUCH AN ATTRACTIVE CANCEL AND WITH THE DOUBLE TRANSFER.
 With 2010 P.F. certificate. Scott Catalogue does not list the double transfer variety. Scott Retail as normal 1,600.00



471



472

- 472 **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Margins to just in at bottom, bold **red crossroads cancel**, unpunched perf and small surface scuff at top, appears Fine, striking and scarce cancel on the 2c Z Grill, this cancel is normally encountered in black or blue, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 1,700.00



- 473 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Vibrant color, clearly-defined grill, well-proportioned margins, lightly cancelled, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,350.00) 525.00
- 474 **1c Blue, F. Grill (92).** Wide margins, vivid shade, neat strike of **Petals** fancy cancel, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 500.00
- 475 **1c Blue, E. Grill (86).** Radiant color on crisp paper, clearly-defined grill, face-free cancel, Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 525.00
- 476 **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Well-centered with extra wide margins at top and bottom, bold strike of rosette cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,000.00) 325.00
- 477 ★ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Original gum, lightly hinged, crisp impression, three wide margins, Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF 80)..... 500.00



478

- 478° **12c Black, F. Grill (97).** Unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, intense shade and proof-like impression, neat strike of circle of wedges cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1993 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,450.00), only four have graded higher to date..... 300.00

- 479 **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Excellent centering, large bold leaf cancel and small part of blue French transit datestamp, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 350.00

- 480 ★ **90c Blue, F. Grill (101).** Original gum, rich color and clear impression, top right corner added (small light stain in repair area), otherwise Fine looking, reasonable appearing example of this rare stamp, especially hard to find with original gum 14,500.00



480

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1861-66 ISSUE



481

- 481 (★) **3c Brown Red, Re-Issue (104).** Unused (no gum), deep rich color on bright white paper, well-balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT 1861 RE-ISSUE.
Only 465 sold. With 1957 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$2,400.00)..... 2,150.00



482

- 482 (★) **3c Brown Red, Re-Issue (104).** Unused (no gum), deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, Very Fine... 2,150.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



483EX



484



485

- 483 **1c Buff, 2c Brown (112-113).** 1c centered to top, **green** circle of V's cancel, couple tiny edge thins, Fine appearance, 2c fresh color on bright white paper, ample to wide margins, light but clear strike of **green** radial cancel, tiny corner crease at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, green cancels on attractive examples of any 1869 value other than the 3c are rare.....(Photo Ex) 1,555.00
- 484 ★ **2c Brown (113).** Original gum, lightly hinged, attractively centered and lovely warm shade, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.F. certificate 650.00
- 485 ★ **2c Brown (113).** Large part original gum, fresh color on bright paper, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (POG XF 90; SMQ \$1,400.00)..... 650.00



- 486 (★) **2c Brown (113)**. Unused, traces of original gum, wildly misperfed causing a capture of “**National Bank Not(e)**” **portion of imprint** at bottom, the perfs nearly clear of the bottom frame of the imprint, the misperfeeding also caused a **vertically split grill**, which shows thru slightly at right, pulled perf at upper right, dramatic appearance..... E. 400-500
- 487 ★ **2c Brown (113)**. Horizontal strip of four, original gum, lightly hinged, rich color, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as two pairs..... 2,800.00
- 488 ★★田 **2c Brown (113)**. Mint N.H. block of four, typical darker bands of gum on top pair, rich color, Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for hinged block..... 3,750.00
- 489 ★田 **2c Brown (113)**. Block of four, two stamps Mint N.H., others not hinged but tiny disturbance knocks them out of N.H. category, rich color, Fine, Scott Retail as hinged block..... 3,750.00
- 490 **2c Brown (113)**. Wide margins incl. **straddle-pane margin and guide arrow** at right, trace of stamp from right pane, bold strike of cork cancel, Extremely Fine, a huge and striking stamp, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... 95.00
- 491 **2c Brown, Colored Cancels (113)**. Seven stamps, three with blue targets, one with blue cancel and trace of red circular datestamp, one with red grid, one with double strike of red circular datestamp, last with large purple grid, few small flaws but chosen for their attractive appearance, Fine-Very Fine appearance, one with 2006 P.F. certificate(Photo Ex) 875.00
- 492 (★) **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Unused (no gum), brilliant color, choice centering with wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. certificate 90.00
- 493 FC **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Cancelled by bold strike of **Kittrell N.C. “Shoe Fly” fancy cancel depicting a shoe and a fly**, Very Fine strike of this marvelous fancy cancel, the children’s song of the same name was written by Thomas Brigham Bishop (who also wrote “When Johnny Comes Marching Home” and other famous patriotic songs), the words were later changed to “I belong to somebody” from “I belong to Company G”, a reference to a black detachment commanded by Bishop..... E. 750-1,000
- 494 **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Two singles, first nicely centered, single short perf, bold **green target cancel**, Very Fine appearance, with 2006 P.F. certificate, second centered to top, bold **green** cork cancel, Fine 836.00
- 495 **3c Ultramarine, Better Cancels (114)**. Small study of better cancels, 21 stamps, variety of designs incl. leaves, stars, red seven point star, letter “M”, railroad, “Paid”, boxed Hamburg transit, red “4” in circle, shield, two which appear to be a pumpkin face and perhaps a beer mug (not the Suffield Ct. mug), strip of four with N.Y. registered handstamps, some flaws to be expected but overall a nice group of strikes, culled from a much larger 3c cancellation study(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 496 **3c Ultramarine (114)**. Four singles, each wildly misperfed creating four distinct varieties, first with full “No. 10” at top, second with part imprint at top with perfs well clear of top of imprint frame, perforated thru “3” at bottom and s.e. capturing the rest of the design at bottom, third perforated far in on two sides creating a two-thirds stamp, last a “movie film” single with two-thirds of bottom part of design at top and one-third of top part of design at bottom, couple inconsequential flaws, a striking group which would be a nice addition to an exhibit, far more desirable than the typical “merely cut in” 3c misperfs(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

- 497 ★ **3c Ultramarine, Without Grill (114a).** Original gum, rich color, natural gum bend and diagonal crease at top left
FINE APPEARING AND VERY RARE 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE VARIETY. A KEY ITEM FOR THE SPECIALIST COLLECTOR OF THIS POPULAR SERIES.

We have only offered fifteen other unused examples in our computerized records, which includes all of our Rarities sales plus 16 years of auctions.

With 1968 and 2009 P.F. certificates 10,000.00



497



498

- 498 ★ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Disturbed original gum, deep rich color and beautifully balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE 6-CENT 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE WITH ORIGINAL GUM.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (DOG XF 90; SMQ \$6,500.00). Only four have graded higher to date and only three others shares this grade..... 2,750.00



499



500



501



502

- 499 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Huge margins, particularly wide at sides, fresh color, bold circle of wedges cancel, Very Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate..... 240.00
- 500 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Well-centered, **black Star** and bit of red transit cancels, Very Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail with no premium for the cancels 240.00
- 501 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Vivid color, perfs in at bottom, cancelled by perfect strike of **blue Star fancy cancel**, Very Fine strike and scarce on the 6c 1869 Issue, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 265.00
- 502 **6c Ultramarine (115).** Fine centering, unusually clear readable "**HIOGO JAPAN**" double-circle cancel, additional purple marking at right, single added perf at bottom and tiny perf tear, very scarce usage, with 2007 P.F. certificate 1,740.00



- 503 ★ **10c Yellow (116).** Disturbed original gum, tiny thin spot, Fine appearance 2,250.00
- 504 **10c Yellow (116).** Vivid color, wide and balanced margins, unusual segmented cork cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00) 150.00
- 505 **10c Yellow (116).** Two singles, both choice centering, first rosette cancel, second bold strike of circle of wedges cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2006 and 2007 P.S.E. certificates respectively (both VF-XF 85; total SMQ \$450.00) **(Photo Ex)** 300.00
- 506 **10c Yellow (116).** Two singles, first choice centering with wide margins, brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, bold strike of rosette cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate, second wide margins, well-centered, quartered cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate 300.00
- 507 **10c Yellow (116).** Vibrant color, wide margins, bold strike of geometric cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate 150.00
- 508 **12c Green (117).** Uncharacteristically wide margins and exceptionally well-centered, quartered cork cancel, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.F., 1990 and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$450.00) 150.00
- 509 **12c Green (117).** Seven used singles, nice range of cancels incl. double oval normally found on the Re-Issue (late use), "British Packet" handstamp, Baltimore foreign mail red dot, magenta target, one with split grill, small flaws incl. some with small thins or reperfed, appear Fine-Very Fine, two P.F. certificate accompany **(Photo Ex)** 1,050.00
- 510 ★ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Disturbed ("sweated") original gum, rich colors and clear impression, Very Good 10,000.00
- 511 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Wide margins, rich colors, cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 512 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. I (118).** Two, margins wide to clear first, just touching at right on second, cork cancels, thin speck on first and nibbed perf on second, appear Fine, second with 2004 A.P.S. certificate **(Photo Ex)** 1,500.00
- 513 (★) **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Unused (regummed), rich color and balanced margins, expertly reperfed, appears Extremely Fine 1,300.00



- 514 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Pretty colors, balanced margins, light strike of cork cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 275.00
- 515 **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Deep rich colors, bold rosette cancel, well-centered and Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 250.00
- 516 (★) **24c Green & Violet (120).** Unused (no gum), nearly Fine 3,500.00
- 517 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Fresh color, cork cancel, Very Fine, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate 700.00
- 518 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Bright color, wide margins, cork cancel, reperfed at top, Very Fine appearance 700.00
- 519 **24c Green & Violet (120).** Wide margins to just clear at right, rich colors nicely contrasted by **brilliant red Leaf cancel** used on New York supplementary mail, Very Fine strike, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 1,000.00
- 520 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Jumbo margins three sides, ample but closer at right, quartered cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80 Jumbo; SMQ \$475 as 80, \$900.00 as 85) 525.00
- 521 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Full to wide margins, bold strike of large target cancel, Very Fine 525.00
- 522 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Wide margins and attractive centering, bright colors, bold strike of circle of V's cancel, Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 523 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Cancelled by clear strike of **French Anchor in Diamond of Dots**, Fine and very scarce, small purple dealer backstamp, Scott Retail as ordinary used stamp 525.00
- 524 **30c Ultramarine & Carmine (121).** Two, bright colors, circle of wedges and quartered cork cancels, fresh and Fine, with 1991 and 2003 P.F. certificates respectively (Photo Ex) 1,050.00

1875 RE-ISSUE OF 1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



- 525 ★ **6c Blue, Re-Issue (126).** Slightly disturbed original gum, small h.r., margins wide to ample at top, Fine, with 1977 P.F. certificate 1,800.00
- 526 (★) **15c Brown & Blue, Re-Issue (129).** Unused (no gum), bright colors, wide margins on fresh paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1985 P.F. certificate 675.00
- 527 ★ **1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 325.00
- 528 ★ **1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133).** Original gum, rich color, fresh and Very Fine, with 1988 P.F. certificate 350.00
- 529 ★ **1c Brown Orange, 1881 Re-Issue (133a).** Without gum as issued, rich color, Very Fine 250.00

1870-88 BANK NOTE ISSUES



- 530 **2c Red Brown, Grill (135).** I. Grill, radiant color and detailed impression, nicely complemented by blue quartered cork cancel, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a beautiful example of the 2c National Bank Note Co. issue with the I Grill, with 1996 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$470.00). P.S.E. does not differentiate between the H and I Grills, the latter is scarcer 90.00
- 531 **7c Vermilion, Grill (138).** I. Grill, radiant color, clearly-defined grill, neat strike of quartered cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80 Jumbo; SMQ \$410.00 as 80, \$630.00 as 85) 550.00
- 532 ★ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** H. Grill, original gum, h.r., wonderfully fresh with bright color, clearly shows one horizontal and one vertical row of grill points, Fine 7,000.00

- 533 ★ **6c Carmine (148).** Original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE. THE 6-CENT 1870 NATIONAL BANK NOTE ISSUE IS EXTREMELY RARE IN THIS CHOICE ORIGINAL-GUM CONDITION.

Unlike its counterparts in the Continental and American Bank Note Company issues, the 6c National is rarely found in choice grades with original gum.

With 2005 and 2008 P.F. certificates..... 1,100.00

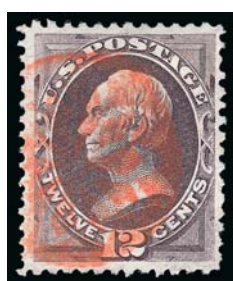


533



534

- 534 ★ **10c Brown (150).** Original gum, 1989 and 2000 P.F. certificates correctly call the stamp Mint N.H., 2009 P.F. certificate says "previously hinged", bright shade, detailed impression and choice centering. Extremely Fine, this stamp is the third down from the Mint N.H. strip five offered in the Caspary sale (lot 512), we sold the Mint N.H. stamp above it in the Odeneal collection in Sale 941 for \$8,000 hammer, we are simply at a loss to explain how this stamp received a hinged certificate, ex Caspary, with 1989, 2000 and 2009 P.F. certificates 2,250.00



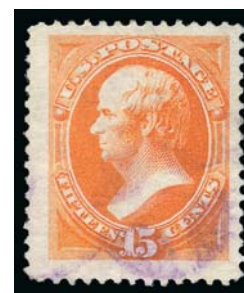
535



536



537



538

- 535 **12c Dull Violet (151).** Bright shade, cancelled by well-struck red New York Foreign Mail Geometric cancel (Ty. GE-EP11), Very Fine and choice, with 1992 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (VF 80; SMQ \$155.00 as normal cancel) E. 300-400
- 536 **12c Dull Violet (151).** Brilliant color on crisp paper, unobtrusive strike of circular date-stamp at upper right leaves entire design clearly visible, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 1989 and 2008 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 220.00
- 537 **15c Bright Orange (152).** Vivid color, choice centering with well-proportioned margins, neat strikes of "2" numeral and New York Foreign Mail Circle of Hearts cancel (Weiss Ty. TR-W5), Extremely Fine, Scott 152 is surprisingly difficult to find in such choice condition, with 1998 P.S.E. and 2008 P.F. certificates..... 220.00
- 538 **15c Bright Orange (152).** Jumbo margins all around, bright shade, light strike of purple cork cancel, Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80 Jumbo; SMQ \$165.00 as 80, \$255.00 as 85), SMQ does not take into consideration colored cancels, Scott Catalogue assigns a \$150.00 premium for a purple cancel. 220.00



- 539 FC **24c Purple (153)**. S.e. at right, clear bold strike of **Harrisburg Pa. "Baby in Coffin" fancy cancel**, small flaws incl. corner creases, Very Fine strike of this distinctive and scarce cancel, only strike we have seen on 24c value, with 1995 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 540 **30c Black (154)**. Beautiful wide even margins, intense shade on bright white paper, bold strike of cross cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,700.00), only four have graded higher to date 300.00
- 541 (★) **90c Carmine (155)**. Unused (no gum), well-centered, marvelous color and impression, couple trivial perf flaws at top, otherwise Very Fine 2,100.00
- 542 **2c Brown (157)**. Jumbo margins which are evenly balanced, rich color, bold strike of **Shield fancy cancel**, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$95.00 as 90, \$260.00 as 95)..... 25.00
- 543 FC **3c Green (158)**. Bold strike of **Skull and Crossbones fancy cancel**, stamp with few flaws, Very Fine strike..... E. 200-300
- 544 ★ **6c Dull Pink (159)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 425.00
- 545 (★) **10c Brown (161)**. Unused (no gum), exceptionally wide margins of near Jumbo proportions, sharp color, Very Fine and choice..... 350.00
- 546 **12c Blackish Violet (162)**. Deep rich color on bright paper, nicely complemented by **magenta New York Foreign Mail cancel**, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.F. certificate 155.00
- 547 ★ **15c Yellow Orange (163)**. Partially disturbed original gum from hinge removal, fresh, rich color, Fine 2,750.00
- 548 **30c Greenish Black (165 var)**. Beautiful color in the Greenish Black sub-shade, perfect strike of **New York Foreign Mail Geometric cancel**, Extremely Fine, a beautiful stamp, with 2008 P.F. certificate 140.00



- 549°★ **90c Rose Carmine (166)**. Original gum, vivid color on fresh paper, choice centering with well-balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 90-CENT 1873 CONTINENTAL BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE.
With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, XF 90; SMQ \$4,600.00). Only six examples have graded higher in the P.S.E. Population Report 2,400.00

- 550 **2c Vermilion (178)**. Beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, vibrant color, bold strike of **New York Foreign Mail geometric cancel** (Weiss Type GE-EP3), Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo) 15.00

- 551 ★★ **1c Dark Ultramarine (182).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, choice centering with well-balanced margins, long and full perforations

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1879 ONE-CENT AMERICAN BANK NOTE COMPANY ISSUE, SCOTT 182.

With 2000, 2005 and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF 90) 925.00



551



552

- 552 ★ **6c Pink (186).** Original gum, lightly hinged, uncommonly wide margins and precise centering, fresh and bright with the classic pastel Pink color of the 1879 American Bank Note Co. soft paper issue

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A MAGNIFICENT ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENT 1879 AMERICAN BANK NOTE ISSUE.

This is a difficult issue to find in such choice condition. Collectors who are waiting for a similarly-centered Mint N.H. copy are advised to consider the stamp offered here — we have offered only one Mint N.H. single since keeping computerized records (in the Odeneal collection, which realized \$12,000 hammer)..... 950.00



553



554



555



556



557

- 553 ★ **6c Pink (186).** Slightly disturbed original gum, wide margins and lovely color, Very Fine and choice 950.00
- 554 ★ **30c Full Black (190).** Small area of disturbed original gum from hinge removal, intense shade and crisp impression, Fine.... 950.00
- 555 ★ **30c Full Black (190).** Original gum, ample to wide margins, small old paper h.r., couple small thin spots, Fine appearance 950.00
- 556 ★ **90c Carmine (191).** Slightly disturbed original gum, pretty pastel color, tiny thin spot, Fine appearance..... 2,250.00
- 557 ★ **6c Rose (208).** Original gum, barely hinged, unusually wide margins and quite well-centered, fresh, pristine color, very light horizontal bend of little consequence, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 775.00
- 558 ★★ **2c Red Brown (210).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and nicely balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1998 P.F. certificate... 130.00



558



559

559

2c Red Brown (210). Mathematically perfect centering, brilliant color, gorgeous strike of “Wheel of Fortune” fancy cancel, long and full perforations all around

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS FANTASTIC STAMP HAS BEEN AWARDED THE GRADE OF GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE AND THE ONLY EXAMPLE TO ACHIEVE THIS GRADE. THIS STAMP WAS ALSO RECENTLY FEATURED ON THE FRONT COVER OF THE SPRING 2011 STAMP MARKET QUARTERLY.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$360.00 as 98 does not adequately convey its rarity). This is the highest grade awarded to date and the only example to achieve this grade. The odds of finding another Gem 100 which also has a fancy cancel are slim indeed..... 0.75



- 560 (★) **2c Pale Red Brown, Special Printing, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Between (211Bc).** Unused (no gum), several thin spots, couple negligible surface scuffs, otherwise Fine appearance, Scott Retail as original gum 2,000.00
- 561 ★田 **1c Ultramarine (212).** Block of four, original gum, rich color, fresh and Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate 475.00
- 562 ★ **2c Green (213).** Original gum, lightly hinged, Jumbo beautifully balanced margins on fresh paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a truly superb stamp, with 1992 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$345.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and the only example to achieve this grade, no other Scott 213 in any condition category has surpassed this grade 45.00
- 563 ★★田 **2c Green (213).** Mint N.H. horizontal block of 15 (5 x 3), range of centering with a few well-centered, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, the bottom right stamp Extremely Fine, with 2010 Weiss certificate..... 1,950.00
- 564 **3c Vermilion (214).** Radiant color, unusually wide and balanced margins, bold strike of target cancel, Extremely Fine, a huge stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$200.00 as 90, \$415.00 as 95)..... 67.50



- 565 (★)田 **5c Indigo (216)**. Block of six, unused (no gum), rich color, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as no gum singles 480.00
- 566 ★ **90c Purple (218)**. Original gum, beautiful bright color, wide balanced margins, reperfed at bottom, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate 1,000.00
- 567 ★ **90c Purple (218)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, magnificent color, choice centering, certificate states reperforated at right, Extremely Fine appearance, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate 1,000.00
- 568 **90c Purple (218)**. Bright color, **used with 15c Red Orange (189), 30c Orange Brown (217) and 10c Green (226)**, tied by oval registry cancels on small blue piece, 90c light crease at upper right, still Fine and colorful use E. 200-300

1890-93 ISSUE

- 569 ★★ **2c Lake (219D)**. Mint N.H., , brilliant color, Jumbo margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85 Jumbo; SMQ \$1,100.00 as 85, \$1,700.00 as 90) 700.00
- 570 **2c Lake (219D)**. Jumbo nicely balanced margins, vivid color, duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge stamp 5.50
- 571 **4c Dark Brown (222)**. Perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, rich color, bold strike of oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$185.00 as 95, \$535.00 as 98), only one has graded higher and only one other shares this grade 4.50
- 572 **8c Lilac (225)**. Crisp impression nicely complemented by **purple** "Registered" cancels, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$740.00), this is the highest grade awarded to date and only one other shares this grade 17.00



573



574



575

- 573 ★★ **30c Black (228).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, Jumbo margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,200.00
- 574 ★ **30c Black (228).** Original gum, lightly hinged, attractive margins and very well-centered, crisp impression on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1980 P.F. certificate ... 400.00
- 575 ★ **30c Black, Imperforate (228a).** Horizontal pair, original gum, huge margins incl. **full imprint** at bottom, Extremely Fine, with 2000 P.F. certificate 1,000.00

- 576 ★★ **90c Orange (229).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, choice centering with Jumbo margins
EXTREMELY FINE MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE
90-CENT 1890 ISSUE.
With 1999 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 85
Jumbo; SMQ \$2,500.00 as 85, \$3,900.00 as 90).. 1,650.00



576



577

- 577 **90c Orange (229).** Vibrant color, unusually well-balanced margins, bold strike of duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95).. 160.00

COLUMBIAN ISSUE



578



579



580

- 578 ★★ **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H., almost mathematically perfect centering with vivid color, detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,350.00), only five grade higher to date (all at 98J) 47.50
- 579 ★★田 **1c Columbian (230).** Mint N.H. block of four, wide margins and outstanding centering, wonderful bright color and impression, Extremely Fine, bottom pair exceptionally choice, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail as four Mint N.H. singles..... 190.00
- 580 ★★ **2c Columbian (231).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, beautiful centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$330.00 as 95, \$1,600.00 as 98) 47.50



581

- 581 ★★ **3c Columbian (232).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, almost mathematically perfect centering
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,300.00)..... 135.00

- 582 ★★ **3c Columbian (232).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression on post-office fresh paper, unusually wide and balanced margins
EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 3-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.
With 2003 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,300.00)..... 135.00



582



- 583 ★★ **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H., rich color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$550.00)..... 135.00
- 584 ★★ **3c Columbian (232)**. Mint N.H., deep rich color, unusually choice centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$550.00)..... 135.00
- 585 ★田 **3c Columbian (232)**. Wide top imprint, "R" and plate no. 76 block of eight, original gum, attractive centering, slight "tacky" original gum on a few, top right stamp small edge faults including tear, otherwise Very Fine 1,175.00
- 586 ★★ **4c Columbian (233)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate 200.00
- 587 ★★ **6c Columbian (235)**. Mint N.H., lovely intense shade, wide margins and almost perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 200.00
- 588 ★★ **6c Columbian (235)**. Mint N.H., rich color and detailed impression, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2005 and 2007 P.F. certificates (XF 90)..... 250.00
- 589 ★★ **8c Columbian (236)**. Mint N.H., gorgeous margins and centering, fresh, bright color, Extremely Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate 180.00
- 590 **8c Columbian (236)**. Gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, rich color on bright paper, neat strike of target cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, scarce with such wide margins, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$265.00 as 95, \$620.00 as 98), only one has graded higher to date (at 98) and only three others share this grade..... 12.00

- 591 ★★ **10c Columbian (237).** Mint N.H., intense shade and detailed impression on bright white paper, choice centering with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A BEAUTIFUL MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 10-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,750.00) 325.00



591



592



593

- 592 ★ **15c Columbian (238).** Original gum, lightly hinged, wide almost mathematically balanced margins, beautiful fresh color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 1988 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$1,600.00), only one hinged stamp has graded higher to date, and only two have graded higher in any condition (both 98J)..... 225.00

- 593 ★★ **30c Columbian (239).** Mint N.H. with selvage at left, warm shade and detailed impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 750.00



594

- 594 ★田 **30c Columbian (239).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 59 block of six, Mint N.H. according to 2001 P.S.E. certificate, recent P.F. certificate indicates previously hinged along the perfs between positions 1-2, 1/4 and 4/selvage, fantastic color on post-office fresh paper, superior centering throughout

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING PLATE BLOCK OF THE 30-CENT COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

With 2001 P.S.E. and 2011 P.F. certificates. Scott Retail as hinged plate block 8,750.00



- 595 ★ **50c Columbian (240).** Original gum, attractively centered with wide margins, minor h.r., Very Fine and choice, with 2010 P.S.A.G. certificate 500.00
- 596 ★ **\$1.00 Columbian (241).** Original gum, excellent deep rich color with nearly balanced margins, hinge thin, Extremely Fine appearance..... 1,100.00
- 597 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, barely hinged, brilliant color and detailed impression on bright paper, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 1,150.00
- 598 ★ **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Original gum, rich color and sharp impression, tiny edge thin at right, Fine appearance..... 1,150.00
- 599 (★) **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Unused (regummed), choice centering with wide margins, rich color, Extremely Fine, ex LeBow 550.00
- 600 **\$2.00 Columbian (242).** Deep shade on fresh white paper, beautiful centering with wide and balanced margins, two strikes of New York duplex cancel, single slightly shorter perf at upper right, still Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.F. and 2011 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 675.00
- 601 (★) **\$3.00 Olive Green, Columbian (243a).** Unused (no gum), deep rich color, remarkably well-centered with nicely balanced margins on bright white paper, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 850.00
- 602 (★) **\$3.00 Columbian (243).** Unused (regummed), natural inclusion speck and small filled thin under regumming, Very Fine and choice appearance..... 850.00



- 603 (★) **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Unused (no gum), rich color, wide margins, Very Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate..... 1,115.00
- 604 (★) **\$4.00 Columbian (244).** Unused (regummed), nicely centered, reperfed, Very Fine and choice appearance..... 1,150.00
- 605 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, fresh, intense color, unusually well-centered, Very Fine..... 2,700.00
- 606 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, fresh and Very Fine, with 2010 P.C.G.S. certificate 2,700.00
- 607 ★ **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Slightly disturbed original gum, wide margins and choice centering, small perf thin at upper right, otherwise Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate 2,700.00
- 608 (★) **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Unused (no gum), outstanding wide margins and essentially perfectly centered, intense shade with clean impression, trivial corner perf creases at bottom, otherwise an Extremely Fine Gem, with 2006 P.F. certificate that mentions only one of the minor corner perf creases..... 1,350.00
- 609 (★) **\$5.00 Columbian (245).** Unused (regummed), wide margins, reperfed at top, Very Fine appearance..... 1,350.00

1894-98 BUREAU ISSUE



- 610 **2c Carmine Lake, Ty. I (249).** Brilliant color, perfectly centered with Jumbo margins, bold machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, the 2c shades are perhaps the most difficult issues to obtain in choice condition, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unlisted in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$960.00 as 98) 7.00
- 611 ★★ **2c Scarlet, Ty. I (250b).** Mint N.H. wide top imprint and plate no. 113 strip of three, choice centering with lovely vivid color, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80) 275.00
- 612 ★田 **2c Carmine, Ty. III (252).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 142 block of fifteen, top right and bottom right stamps Mint N.H., others original gum, few small h.r. where trivial perf separations sensibly reinforced, brilliant color, bottom center stamp and selvage with tear, Fine-Very Fine appearance, ex Whitpain 3,410.00
- 613 ★ **5c Chocolate, Imperforate Horizontally (255c var).** Original gum, with **plate no. 130** at top, rich color, Very Fine, a scarce single which is imperforate horizontally, especially desirable with the plate no., ex Whitpain, with 1977 and 2010 P.F. certificates, Scott Retail as pair \$4,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 614 ★★ **8c Violet Brown (257).** Mint N.H., intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$400.00)..... 525.00
- 615 ★★ **50c Orange (260).** Mint N.H., vibrant color, well-balanced margins, fresh and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 1,600.00
- 616 ★ **50c Orange (260).** Original gum, wide margins with choice centering, fresh, vivid color, Extremely Fine..... 525.00
- 617 ★ **50c Orange (260).** Original gum, barely hinged, fresh and bright color, Very Fine, with 1985 P.F. certificate 525.00
- 618 ★ **50c Orange (260).** Original gum, fresh and crisp, beautiful color, Very Fine and choice, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate..... 525.00

- 619 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. II (261A).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression nicely contrasted by bright white paper, beautifully centered
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 1894 \$1.00 TYPE II UNWATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE.
With 1991 P.F. certificate 2,200.00



619



- 620 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (262).** Large part original gum, bright color, thin spot, Very Fine appearance 2,750.00
- 621 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263).** Original gum, minor gum disturbance which covers two small thin spots, wide margins of near Jumbo proportions, appears Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate 4,500.00
- 622 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (263).** Disturbed original gum, rich color, unpunched perf at right, minor thin spot, Fine appearance 4,500.00
- 623 ★★ **2c Rose Carmine (267c),** Mint N.H. with **part imprint selvage** at left, brilliant color, trace of fingerprint on gum, Very Fine and choice example of this difficult shade, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; unpriced in SMQ), note from William A. Little notes that this was the first certified by P.S.E. despite the fact that the shade was first listed in Scott Catalogue in 1999, unpriced in Scott Catalogue E. 500-750
- 624 ★田 **6c Dull Brown (271).** Top imprint and plate no. 386 block of six, five stamps Mint N.H., top right stamp lightly hinged, bright color, fresh and Fine example of this scarce plate block, ex Whitpain 2,900.00
- 625 **8c Violet Brown (272).** Intense shade and impression, mathematically perfect centering with wide and balanced margins, unobtrusive **purple** cancel at upper right, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced above the grade of 98 in SMQ, SMQ \$410.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and only one other shares this grade 2.75



- 626 **8c Violet Brown (272)**. Incredibly wide even margins, neat Baltimore oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, used Bureau Issues with wide margins and choice centering are hard to find, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$410.00), only two have graded higher to date.. 250
- 627 ★ **10c Dark Green (273)**. Bottom imprint and plate no. 306 strip of three, left stamp faintly hinged, center and right stamps Mint N.H., fresh, deep color, Very Fine, Alcuri handstamp guarantees in selvage and with his certificate..... 675.00
- 628 ★★ **15c Dark Blue (274)**. Mint N.H., attractive centering, intense color on crisp paper, Very Fine and choice, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... 675.00
- 629 ★★ **15c Dark Blue (274)**. Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 265 strip of three, deep rich color and proof-like impression, Very Fine and choice, a beautiful Mint N.H. position piece, with 1997 P.F. certificate 2,250.00
- 630 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, strong shade and bright paper, attractively centered, Very Fine 650.00
- 631 ★ **\$1.00 Black, Ty. I (276)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, fresh and Fine..... 650.00
- 632 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (277a)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 1,000.00
- 633 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Original gum, h.r., bright color, slight thin along bottom of h.r., Very Fine appearance 1,000.00
- 634 ★ **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Original gum, exceptionally well-centered, lovely color on bright paper, small thin spot top right, Extremely Fine appearance, a beautiful stamp despite the minor flaw 1,000.00
- 635 (★) **\$2.00 Bright Blue (277)**. Unused (no gum), rich color, balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$315.00) 300.00
- 636 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (278)**. Partially disturbed original gum from hinge removal, beautiful color and attractively centered, Very Fine 2,250.00
- 637 (★) **\$5.00 Dark Green (278)**. Unused (regummed), rich color with a detailed impression, Fine..... 700.00

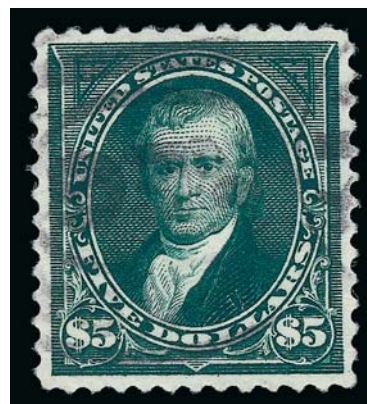
- 638 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, beautiful centering with well-balanced margins, light strike of oval registry cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING USED EXAMPLE OF THE 1895 \$5.00 WATERMARKED BUREAU ISSUE. A DIFFICULT ISSUE TO OBTAIN IN SUCH SUPERB CONDITION.

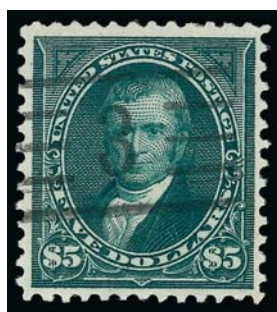
The \$5.00 was usually heavily cancelled or used on heavy parcels which were not treated kindly. The example offered here, with gorgeous centering, rich color, bright paper and an attractive cancel, is a true rarity.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$3,900.00). Only three have graded higher to date.....

625.00



638



639



640



641

- 639 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Strong color and clear impression, neat “3” in center of five bars cancel, Very Fine, an exceptionally attractive used example of this 1895 Bureau Issue high value, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 625.00
- 640 **\$5.00 Dark Green (278).** Horizontal pair, deep rich color and proof-like impression, oval registry cancel, Very Fine and choice, used multiples of this high-denomination issue are scarce, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 1,250.00
- 641 ★田 **2c Rose Carmine, Ty. IV (279Bc).** Block of four, original gum, h.r., brilliant color, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,250.00



642

- 642 **10c Brown, Ty. I (282C).** Exceptionally wide balanced margins, Jumbo for the issue, deep rich color, neat oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,300.00), one of only three awarded this lofty grade with none higher..... 6.50



643

- 643 ★★ **10c Orange Brown, Ty. II (283).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 996 strip of four with wide selvage, radiant color, long and full perforations

VERY FINE. A RARE IMPRINT AND PLATE NUMBER MULTIPLE OF THE 1899 10-CENT TYPE II. AS AN INDICATION OF RARITY, WE HAVE NEVER SOLD A FULL PLATE BLOCK IN MINT NEVER-HINGED CONDITION.

In 2011 we offered a no-gum plate block, also from the top position, but with shorter selvage; it was the only full plate block we had offered since keeping computerized records. A similar one with gum was offered in the Wampler sale. This Mint N.H. strip, with the full imprint and plate no., is a great rarity.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate. Scott Retail as Mint N.H. imprint and plate no. strip of three and Mint N.H. single..... 1,950.00

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE



644EX



645



647



646



648

- 644 S **1c-\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi, "Specimen" Ovpt. (285S-293S).** Mostly with "Specimen" reading up at sides except 5c at bottom, original gum, few small faults, appear Fine-Very Fine, scarce set.....
.....(Photo Ex) 3,650.00
- 645 ★★ **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Mint N.H., nearly perfect centering, beautiful deep shade and sharp impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$650.00). 75.00
- 646 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. with full corner selvage, deep rich color, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine 75.00
- 647 ★★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H., wonderfully fresh and crisp with almost perfect centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 75.00
- 648 ★★田 **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** Mint N.H. block of four, stunning color, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles..... 300.00

- 649 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H., beautifully centered with wide margins, bright color on post-office fresh paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A MAGNIFICENT MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 4-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI ISSUE.

With 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,000.00) 360.00



649



650

- 650 ★★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Mint N.H., vivid color, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, with 1997 P.F. certificate 360.00



651

- 651 ★田 **8c Trans-Mississippi (289).** Top imprint and plate no. 609 block of four with wide selvage, most recent certificate indicates previously hinged along a few perfs between the top right stamp and plate no. selvage, intense shade and impression, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 2004 and 2011 P.F. certificates, the former as Mint N.H. 1,950.00

- 652 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, lightly hinged, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins, intense shade and impression on bright paper, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce with such wide and balanced margins, with 2011 P.F. certificate (OGph, XF 90), we are sure this would have graded significantly higher were it not for the natural guideline at top 1,100.00



652



- 653 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, h.r., beautifully centered, intense shade on bright paper, Extremely Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate..... 1,100.00
- 654 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, intense shade, full to wide margins, trivial natural paper inclusion in bottom right corner which is difficult to see within the printed design, Very Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate 1,100.00
- 655 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, attractive centering, very minor perf tip gum soaks, otherwise Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate that does not mention the gum soaks ... 1,100.00
- 656 ★ **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Original gum, single small h.r., wide margins to clear at bottom, crisp impression, Fine 1,100.00
- 657 (★) **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Unused (regummed), bright shade, Very Fine 500.00
- 658 **\$1.00 Trans-Mississippi (292).** Wide margins and perfect centering, New York oval registry cancel, P.S.E. says reperfed at left but we're not convinced, Extremely Fine appearance, with clean 1985 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificate (as reperfed)..... 650.00
- 659 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Disturbed original gum, wide margins to barely touching at bottom, Fine 1,900.00
- 660 ★ **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Original gum, h.r., centered to top left, small thin spot and corner crease, appears Fine 1,900.00
- 661 (★) **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Unused (no gum), unusually wide margins and choice centering, rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (NG, XF 90; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 900.00
- 662 **\$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (293).** Bold strike of New York duplex cancel, tiny purple ink spot below "E" of "America", otherwise Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 1,100.00

PAN-AMERICAN, 1902-08 ISSUES



- 663 ★★ **4c Pan-American (296).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 1145 strip of three, bright and fresh, Very Fine..... 675.00
- 664 ★★ **8c Pan-American (298).** Mint N.H., well-centered, fresh and crisp, bold colors, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00)..... 250.00
- 665 **1c Blue Green (300).** Wide margins and essentially perfectly centered, rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$300.00)..... 0.25
- 666 ★★ **1c Blue Green, Complete 25c Booklet (BK10).** Comprising four panes of six of No. 300b, Position A, BIA Cover Type I-j.1, front cover free of the usual creases but slightly faded, back cover detached and reinforced with hinges, two of the panes with particularly choice centering
 VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE COMPLETE BOOKLET OF FOUR PANES OF THE 1902 ONE-CENT ISSUE.
 This is the only complete booklet format that was issued for the 1902 1c stamp..... 6,000.00

- 667 **4c Brown (303).** Brilliant color, almost mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, bold Chicago oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$560.00), this is one of only two used examples to achieve this lofty grade with none higher..... 2.50



667



- 668 ★★田 **8c Violet Black (306)**. Mint N.H. block of four, deep shade and balanced margins, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 400.00
- 669 ★ **50c Orange (310)**. Lightly hinged, well-centered, deep rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$600.00) 425.00
- 670 ★ **50c Orange (310)**. Faintly hinged, Jumbo margins, vivid color, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF Jumbo; SMQ \$380.00 as 80, \$485.00 as 85) 425.00
- 671 ★★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Mint N.H., intense shade on fresh paper, couple small natural gum creases, Very Fine, a pretty stamp 2,100.00
- 672 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 700.00
- 673 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Wide margins, intense shade, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGH, VF 80; SMQ \$500.00)..... 700.00
- 674 ★ **\$1.00 Black (311)**. Slight gum disturbance from hinge removal, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine 700.00
- 675 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Lightly hinged, deep rich color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 950.00
- 676 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Minor gum disturbance from hinge removal, intense color, Fine 950.00
- 677 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue (312)**. Rich color, few trivial perf tip gum soaks at left, still Fine, with clear 1984 P.F. certificate..... 950.00

- 678 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Choice centering, deep rich color, Very Fine, with 1984 P.F. certificate... 2,500.00



678



- 679 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Slight gum disturbance from hinge removal, fresh, Very Fine... 2,500.00
- 680 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Green (313).** Centerline margin at left, intense color on crisp paper, Fine and attractive 2,500.00
- 681 ★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Barely hinged, large margins, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$190.00) 210.00
- 682 ★ **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Horizontal pair and single, pair with large to huge margins, lightly hinged, Extremely Fine, single with huge balanced margins, rich color, lightly hinged, Extremely Fine Gem **(Photo Ex)** 650.00
- 683 **5c Blue, Imperforate (315).** Large margins, rich color, bold strike of New York Wall St. oval cancel, Extremely Fine, this issue is considerably more difficult to find in used condition than in unused, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate 1,250.00
- 684 ★ **5c Blue, Imperforate, U.S. Automatic Vending Co. Ty. III Private Perforations (315).** Original gum, h.r., rich color, choice centering, small corner crease at bottom left, Extremely Fine appearance, very rare, with 2009 P.F. certificate 1,000.00
- 685 **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Booklet Pane of Six (319g). Position G,** clear guide line at left, which along with the horizontal guide line between the first two rows defines the position, deep shade, bold strikes of "Titusville Pa." boxed cancels, several h.r. which reinforce a few perf separations at top, shallow thin spot, Fine-Very Fine appearance, a rare complete used pane from Position G, which is tied for the **rarest position on the 180 subject plate**, representing an estimated 1.4% of the total printing, Scott Retail for the most common position 550.00



- 686 ★★ **2c Carmine, Ty. II (319i).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 4372 strip of three, gorgeous color, fresh and Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 525.00
- 687 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. II (319j).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 4646 strip of three, radiant color, choice centering throughout, Very Fine and choice, with 1977 P.F. certificate identifying the shade and its old Scott number of 319i 480.00

LOUISIANA PURCHASE AND JAMESTOWN ISSUES

- 688 ★★ **1c Louisiana Purchase (323).** Mint N.H. with bottom selvage, superb centering, marvelous deep color and clear impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 70.00
- 689 ★★ **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H., well-centered, crisp color, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$375.00)..... 200.00
- 690 ★★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 2103 block of four, bright shade, Very Fine 1,100.00
- 691 ★田 **3c Louisiana Purchase (325).** Block of four, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps lightly hinged, rich color, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as singles 550.00



- 692 ★田 5c Louisiana Purchase (326). Top imprint and plate no. 2100 block of four, stamps Mint N.H., lightly hinged in ungummed part of selvage at top, rich color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate block 650.00
- 693 ★田 5c Louisiana Purchase (326). Block of four, small h.r., deep rich color, Very Fine block 350.00
- 694 ★★田 10c Louisiana Purchase (327). Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 2107 block of four, rich color, top left stamp light fingerprints on gum, Fine-Very Fine, with 1979 Friedl certificate..... 2,250.00
- 695 ★田 2c Jamestown (329). Bottom imprint and plate no. 3512 block of six, radiant color, precise centering for this difficult issue, few expertly rejoined perf separations, Very Fine, scarce with such choice centering 525.00
- 696 ★★ 5c Jamestown (330). Mint N.H. with selvage at right, deep rich color, Very Fine, with 1994 P.F. certificate 325.00

1908-12 ISSUE



- 697 ★★ **2c Carmine, Complete 25c Booklet (BK20).** Comprising two panes of six of No. 332a, Position C, BIA Cover Type I-o.2, covers are tight and crease-free, just slightly toned, first pane with clear guide line at left, both with evidence of the part arrow at top left, Fine centering, fresh and Very Fine complete booklet from a premium position, estimated to represent only 2.6% of the total printing, Scott Retail as most common position 1,250.00
- 698 ★田 **8c Olive Green (337).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 4923 block of eight, pos. 2 and 3 small h.r., others Mint N.H., pretty color, Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as hinged plate block and two Mint N.H. singles 735.00
- 699 ★★田 **15c Pale Ultramarine (340).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. 4951 block of six with wide selvage, brilliant color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 1,175.00
- 700 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Brown (342).** Nicely centered, deep rich color, Very Fine 500.00
- 701 ★★ **1c Green, Coil (348).** Mint N.H. guide line pair, bright shade and crisp impression, beautiful centering, fresh and Extremely Fine, a wonderful Mint N.H. guide line pair, ex Zoellner, with 1986 and 1998 P.F. and 2010 P.S.E. certificates (XF 90; SMQ \$950.00) 600.00
- 702 ★ **1c Green, Coil (348).** Guide line pair, bottom stamp Mint N.H., rich color, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate 275.00



- 703 ★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (350).** Guide line pair, top stamp single hinge mark, bottom stamp Mint N.H., gorgeous rich color, almost mathematically perfect centering on bright paper

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB GUIDE LINE PAIR OF THE 4-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL SCOTT 350, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E.

According to Johl (Vol. 1, page 153), this coil was issued approximately eighteen months *after* the horizontal coil Scott 354 and was only in use for a short period of time.

With 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$3,800.00). This grade is exceeded by only one example in the P.S.E. Population Report and is shared by no others 1,250.00

703



- 704 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (351).** Very lightly hinged, deep rich color and proof-like impression, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$650.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date in *any* category and is the only example to achieve this grade..... 160.00
- 705 ★ **2c Carmine, Coil (353).** Pair with 3mm spacing, single small hinge mark, bright color, wide and balanced margins, right stamp small natural inclusion at right, Extremely Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate (XF 90), given the centering we are sure this would have graded higher if not for the natural inclusion 235.00
- 706 **2c Carmine, Coil (353).** Choice centering with wide and balanced margins, neat machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,250.00), only two have graded higher to date (at 95J) and this is the only example to achieve this grade..... 220.00
- 707 ★ **4c Orange Brown, Coil (354).** Guide line pair, barely hinged, bright color, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85) 1,500.00
- 708 ★★ **1c Green, Bluish (357).** Mint N.H. right imprint and plate no. 4894 block of six, detailed impression on nicely blued paper, tiny gum soak in center selvage near imprint, crease in selvage, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... 1,850.00



709

- 709 ★ **6c Red Orange, Bluish (362).** Small h.r., vibrant color on deeply blued paper, choice centering for this difficult issue
EXTREMELY FINE ORIGINAL-GUM EXAMPLE OF THE 6-CENT ON BLUISH PAPER.
Ex Laila. With 1997 and 2009 P.F. certificates..... 1,350.00

- 710 **13c Bluish Green, Bluish (365).** Rich color on deeply blued paper, ample to wide margins, light Saginaw Mich. cancel, reperforated at right and light vertical crease on left side of Washington's face, Fine appearance, with 2011 P.F. certificate 2,250.00



710



- 711 **15c Pale Ultramarine, Bluish (366).** Choice centering and rich color, light cancel, small corner crease at top left, appears Very Fine, with conflicting expert opinions, 1989 P.F. certificate as "genuine used", 2011 P.F. and 2010 Weiss certificates as genuine Bluish stamp paper but declining opinion on whether the cancel is contemporary, Scott Retail as used \$11,000.00, Scott Retail as unused 1,350.00
- 712 ★ **2c Alaska-Yukon, Private Vending and Affixing Machine Perforations.** Eight items, seven pairs incl. Brinkerhoff Ty. II (pair and strip of three) and IIa (2), Schermack Ty. III pair and guide line pair, also U.S.A.V. Ty. II and III, few h.r., large margins, Very Fine (**Photo Ex**) E. 500-750
- 713 ★ **2c Lincoln, Imperforate Coil (368V).** Pair and guide line strip of four, pair and end stamps in strip lightly hinged, line pair Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine, all signed George B. Sloane.. 1,000.00
- 714 ★★ **2c Lincoln, Imperforate Coil (368H).** Mint N.H. paste-up strip of four, Extremely Fine, scarce, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate 1,070.00
- 715 ★田 **2c Lincoln, Bluish (369).** Block of four, 3mm spacing, lightly hinged, Fine-Very Fine 800.00
- 716 ★★田 **2c Alaska-Yukon, Perforated and Imperforate (370-371).** Mint N.H. top imprint and plate no. blocks of six, latter with minor light gum creases or wrinkles as usual, Very Fine lot (**Photo Ex**) 670.00
- 717 ★★田 **2c Alaska-Yukon, Imperforate (371).** Complete pane of 70 with top and left imprint and plate no. blocks of six, five stamps along perimeter lightly hinged or h.r., rest Mint N.H., plate blocks with light hinging in margins only (touches the gum in one place in left plate block), bright color, few natural gum bends as usual and small gum inclusion on one, Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate blocks and singles.....*Not illustrated* 3,650.00
- 718 ★★ **4c Brown (377).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with copy of 1981 P.F. and 2004 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$500.00)..... 70.00
- 719 ★ **6c Red Orange (379).** Jumbo margins and precise centering, crisp vivid color, barely hinged, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; SMQ \$235.00 as 98, unpriced in higher grade), one of four to have been awarded this grade with only one higher..... 35.00



PANAMA-PACIFIC ISSUE

- 719A ★★ **5c Panama-Pacific (399)**. Mint N.H., choice centering, lovely color, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$325.00)..... 160.00
- 720 ★ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A)**. Barely hinged in top right corner, Jumbo margins, marvelous rich color, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.F. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo). 200.00
- 721 ★★ **10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404)**. Mint N.H., natural inclusion speck in bottom margin beneath "E" of Cents, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate that does not mention the inclusion 1,750.00

1912-20 ISSUES

- 722 ★★ **7c Black (407)**. Mint N.H. with **plate no. 6919 with wide selvage** at top, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 160.00
- 723 ★田 **12c Claret Brown (417)**. Right plate no. 6913 block of six, nicely centered, small hinge reinforcement between bottom pair, otherwise Very Fine 625.00
- 724 ★★ **30c Orange Red (420)**. Mint N.H., choice margins, sharp impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$350.00)..... 250.00

- 725 ★ **50c Violet (421)**. Lightly hinged, radiant color on post-office fresh paper, wide margins and mathematically perfect centering

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF SCOTT 421 HAS BEEN AWARDED THE GRADE OF GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE.

With 2001 P.F. and 2007 P.S.E. certificates (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,600.00 as 98). This is the only example to achieve this exalted grade, which is the highest awarded in any condition category 400.00



725



- 726 ★ **50c Violet (421)**. Vibrant color, Very Fine, with 2005 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 727 ★★ **5c Blue (428)**. Mint N.H., vivid color, wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$575.00)..... 75.00
- 728 ★★ **6c Red Orange (429)**. Mint N.H., vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2002 P.F. certificate as Scott 468 (which it is not) and 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$825.00)..... 105.00
- 729 ★★ **6c Red Orange (429)**. Mint N.H. with **part imprint** with wide selvage at top, vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90 Jumbo; SMQ \$225.00 as 90, \$825.00 as 95) 105.00
- 730 ★田 **6c Red Orange (429)**. Wide bottom imprint, star and plate no. 5425 block of six, four stamps Mint N.H., Very Fine, Scott Retail as two hinged and four Mint N.H. singles (hinged plate block catalogs \$425.00) 510.00
- 731 ★ **7c Black (430)**. Crisp impression, beautiful centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$560.00) 90.00
- 732 ★★ **8c Pale Olive Green (431)**. Mint N.H., pretty pastel color, razor sharp impression, beautiful centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1990 P.F. and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$725.00)..... 82.50
- 733 ★★ **30c Orange Red (439)**. Mint N.H., vibrant color, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,050.00)..... 550.00
- 734 ★★ **30c Orange Red (439)**. Mint N.H., wide margins and nice centering, wonderful intense glowing color, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$730.00)..... 550.00



735

- 735 ★★ **50c Violet (440)**. Mint N.H., radiant color on post-office fresh paper, unusually choice centering with wide and balanced margins
- EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 50-CENT FRANKLIN, SCOTT 440.
- Ex Laila. With 2002 and 2006 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$6,000.00)..... 1,175.00



736



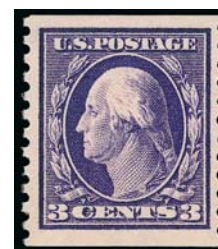
737



738



739



741

- 736 ★★ **50c Violet (440).** Mint N.H., vivid color on bright paper, choice centering, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$2,200.00) 1,175.00
- 737 ★ **50c Violet (440).** Excellent centering and choice color, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF 90; SMQ \$700.00) 525.00
- 738 **2c Carmine, Ty. I, Coil (442).** Jumbo almost perfectly balanced margins, lovely color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 95, SMQ \$280.00 as 95), this is the highest grade awarded to date and the only example to achieve this grade 45.00
- 739 **1c Green, Coil (443).** Vivid color on bright paper, almost mathematically perfect centering, oval cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb used example, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$495.00), only one has graded higher to date and only three others share this grade 45.00



740

- 740 ★★ **2c Carmine, Coil (444).** Mint N.H., brilliant color and detailed impression, perfectly centered with wide margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A PHENOMENAL MINT NEVER-HINGED STAMP IN EVERY RESPECT, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E. — THIS IS THE HIGHEST GRADE AWARDED TO DATE.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$800.00 as 98). This is the highest grade awarded to date and is the only Mint N.H. stamp in any category to achieve this grade 125.00

- 741 ★★ **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Mint N.H., intense color, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$580.00) 575.00

- 742 **3c Violet, Coil (445).** Pair, gorgeous centering with wide margins all around, rich color, light cancel

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB USED PAIR OF THE 3-CENT HORIZONTAL COIL, SCOTT 445, IN THE FINEST CONDITION ATTAINABLE.

P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$2,700.00). This is the highest grade awarded to date and only two others share this grade. SMQ does not even price this as a 98..... 750.00



742



- 743 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (447).** Guide line pair, lightly hinged, deep rich color, wide margins, Very Fine, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... 260.00
- 744 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Pair, left stamp faintly hinged, right stamp Mint N.H., attractive centering and lovely bright color, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF-XF 85)..... 775.00
- 745 ★ **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Pair, choice centering, bright color, right stamp small thin spot, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1974 P.F. certificate..... 600.00
- 746 **3c Violet, Coil (456).** Brilliant color on bright paper, neatly cancelled, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$380.00)..... 170.00
- 747 ★ **5c Blue, Coil (458).** Pair, barest trace of hinging, mathematically perfect centering, vivid color, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb pair, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, \$250.00 as 98), this is the only pair of Scott 458 to achieve this perfect grade in any condition category..... 72.50
- 748 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (460).** Slight gum disturbance from hinge removal, Fine 775.00
- 749 ★田 **5c Carmine, Error (467).** Block of nine, middle stamp the error, bright color, the error and five 2c stamps Mint N.H., centered to top, about Fine..... 1,050.00
- 750 ★★ **5c Carmine, Error (467).** Pos. 6 in horizontal block of eight, error Mint N.H., couple others lightly hinged, choice margins, tiny natural inclusion in error stamp, otherwise Very Fine 950.00
- 751 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow (472).** Mint N.H., brilliant color, gorgeous centering with well-proportioned margins, long and full perforations, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1997 P.F. and 2005 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,350.00)..... 230.00
- 752 ★★ **10c Orange Yellow (472).** Mint N.H., handsome margins and centering, deep golden color with crisp impression, Extremely Fine, with photocopy of 2011 P.S.E. certificate for block of four graded as "95" 230.00
- 753 ★★ **15c Gray (475).** Mint N.H., pretty shade, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$900.00)..... 400.00



- 754 ★ **15c Gray (475).** Lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, unusually choice centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Superb 98; SMQ \$960.00). 180.00
- 755 ★ **50c Light Violet (477).** Wide well-balanced margins, beautiful pastel color on bright white paper, tiny scuff on one perf at bottom, appears Extremely Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 756 ★ **50c Light Violet (477).** Three wide margins with lovely pastel color, Fine and attractive... 1,000.00
- 757 ★ **\$1.00 Violet Black (478).** Fresh and crisp, strong color, Fine 700.00
- 758 ★田 **\$2.00 Dark Blue (479).** Block of four with right arrow selva, bottom pair Mint N.H., strong color, Fine-Very Fine 1,450.00
- 759 ★ **\$2.00 Dark Blue, \$5.00 Light Green (479-480).** Wide margins and attractively centered, choice colors, Very Fine..... 405.00
- 760 ★★ **\$5.00 Light Green (480).** Mint N.H., pretty shade, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$2,400.00), this is the highest grade awarded to date and only eight others share this grade 390.00
- 761 **2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil, Cracked Plate (487 var).** Prominent forked lightning crack in Washington's hair, rich color, neat wavy-line machine cancel, Fine and a very unusual variety, this stamp is the basis for the Scott listing, where it is unpriced, accompanied by a *Mekeel's* article from 1965 relating to its discovery and its Scott listing E. 150-200
- 762 ★ **3c Violet, Ty. I, Coil (493).** Lightly hinged, mathematically perfect centering and wide margins, fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, an absolutely stunning example of this 1916-18 coil, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100; SMQ does not price this issue above the grade of 98, SMQ \$55.00 as 98), we normally quote the highest SMQ value available for P.S.E. stamps graded above the maximum listed grade, however we feel strongly that SMQ values have little relevance for this stamp, as it is the only Scott 493 in any coil format or gum condition to achieve the perfect grade of Gem 100 30.00
- 763 ★★ **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500).** Mint N.H., well-centered, intense color and strong impression, Very Fine, with 1989 P.F. certificate..... 550.00
- 764 **3c Dark Violet, Ty. II (502).** Rich color on bright paper, face-free cancel, gorgeous centering with wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$290.00), this is the highest grade awarded to date and the only example to achieve this grade 0.75



- 765 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Double error in block of twelve, each stamp lightly hinged and with Scott no. pencil notation which indents on a few, two stamps with light soiling, appears Fine..... 1,300.00
- 766 ★★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Mint N.H. single error in block of nine, natural s.e. at top, brilliant color, top right 2c small natural inclusion, Very Fine and choice, also incl. few First Day covers thrown in 1,000.00
- 767 ★田 **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Single error in block of nine, natural s.e. at top, error Mint N.H., few 2c stamps lightly hinged, bright color, top center stamp natural inclusion, Very Fine 650.00
- 768 ★★ **5c Rose, Error (505)**. Mint N.H., bright color, Fine 625.00
- 769 ★★田 **7c Black (507)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 13752 block of six, bright shade and crisp impression, Fine-Very Fine 450.00
- 770 ★田 **15c Gray (514)**. Top plate no. 7929 block of six, deep rich color, right pair very wide margins, Fine-Very Fine and attractive..... 550.00



771

- 771 ★★ **20c Light Ultramarine (515)**. Mint N.H., brilliant color on post-office fresh paper, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A STUNNING MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 1917 20-CENT PERF 11 UNWATERMARKED ISSUE, WHICH HAS BEEN GRADED GEM 100 BY P.S.E.

With 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$1,200.00 as 98). Only one has graded higher to date and only one other shares this grade..... 100.00



- 772 **20c Light Ultramarine (515).** Unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, brilliant color, unobtrusive oval registry cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning stamp, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$300.00 as 98), only one has graded higher to date and only two others share this lofty grade..... 0.45
- 773 ★★田 **30c Orange Red (516).** Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6928 block of six, vibrant color, fresh and Fine..... 925.00
- 774 ★★ **2c Carmine (519).** Mint N.H., rich color, fresh and Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 850.00
- 775 ★★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Mint N.H., small natural gum crease at bottom, vivid color and huge balanced margins, guide line at bottom, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate 1,200.00
- 776 ★★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Mint N.H., slightly oxidized, Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 1,200.00
- 777 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Barely hinged, beautiful fresh colors, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty stamp, with 1991 and 2011 P.F. certificates (OGph, XF 90 XQ)..... 550.00
- 778 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Barest trace of hinging (appears Mint N.H.), Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate 550.00
- 779 ★ **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Small h.r. and natural gum bend, bright color, Very Fine 550.00
- 780 **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Bright colors, interesting vignette shift to the right, face-free cancel, choice centering, Extremely Fine, with 2004 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$880.00), only four have graded higher to date 250.00
- 781 田 **\$2.00 Orange Red & Black (523).** Block of four, Spokane Wash. oval cancels, Fine-Very Fine, scarce used block 1,300.00

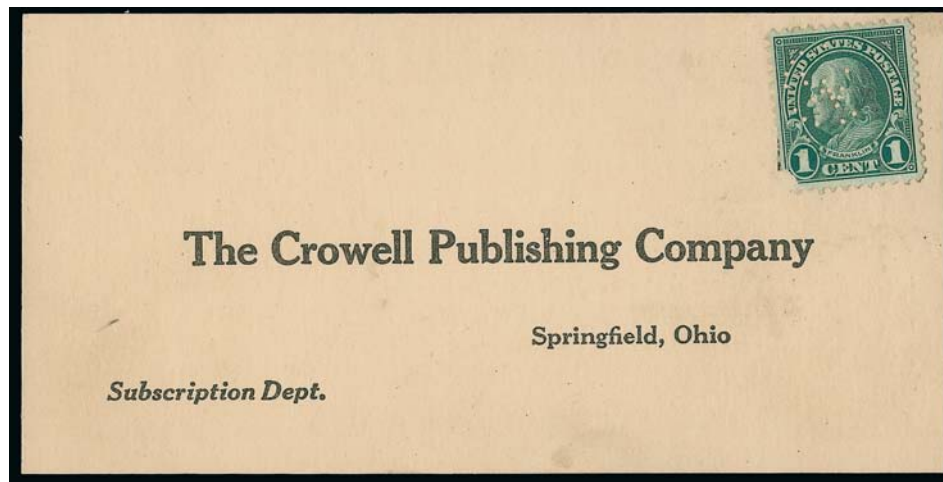


- 782 ★★ **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H., rich colors, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$550.00)..... 375.00
- 783 ★★田 **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H. horizontal block of six, guide line at right, bright color, fresh and Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 2,250.00
- 784 ★★田 **\$5.00 Deep Green & Black (524).** Mint N.H. block of nine, guide lines at right and between 1st and 2nd rows, Fine, Scott Retail as singles..... 3,375.00
- 785 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. IV, Imperforate (532).** Mint N.H. with massive "picture frame" Jumbo margins showing parts of all eight adjoining stamps, clear impression, without the natural gum creases or wrinkles as often encountered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100 Jumbo; SMQ \$325.00 as 98, unpriced in higher grades)..... 70.00
- 786 ★★ **1c Gray Green (536).** Mint N.H., perfectly balanced wide margins, strong color on bright white paper, Extremely Fine..... 45.00
- 787 ★★田 **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (540).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 13779 and star block of ten, **imperforate between top row and selvage**, unusually choice centering for this issue, Very Fine and choice, Scott Retail as plate block of four and singles with no premium for the lack of perforations at top. 440.00
- 788 ★★ **1c Green, Rotary (545).** Mint N.H., small natural gum skips, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate..... 425.00
- 789 ★★ **2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546).** Mint N.H., rich color, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$345.00) 240.00
- 790 ★田 **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Block of four with right selvage, left stamps Mint N.H., right stamps hinged, pos. 2 unusual misaligned perf caused by bent perf pin, bottom right stamp with tiny thin, Fine-Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 710.00
- 791 ★田 **\$2.00 Carmine & Black (547).** Block of four, three stamps Mint N.H., top right stamp barely hinged, fresh and crisp, Fine-Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as singles..... 1,000.00

1922 AND LATER ISSUES



- 792 ★田 **\$1.00 Violet Black (571).** Top arrow block of twelve with double plate no. 18642 at top, stamps Mint N.H., rich color on bright paper, usual light natural gum skips, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles 1,020.00
- 793 ★★ **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572).** Mint N.H., choice margins and perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$850.00) 150.00
- 794 ★★ **\$2.00 Deep Blue (572).** Mint N.H., wide margins, perfectly centered, lovely color, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF 95; SMQ \$335.00) 150.00
- 795 ★★ **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573).** Mint N.H., brilliant color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$450.00).. 220.00
- 796 ★★ **\$5.00 Carmine & Blue (573).** Mint N.H., choice centering, vivid colors, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95)..... 220.00
- 797 ★★ **1c Green, Perf 10 (581).** Mint N.H., perfect centering with wide margins, vivid color on crisp paper, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; SMQ unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$960.00 as 98), only one other example has achieved this exalted grade 22.50



797A

- 797A ☒ **1c Green, Rotary, Perf 11 (594).** Perfin, well-centered but with bottom left corner missing, affixed and uncanceled on "Crowell Publishing Company" subscription return card
A RESPECTABLE AND AFFORDABLE EXAMPLE OF THE RARE ONE-CENT ROTARY PRESS COIL WASTE STAMP, SCOTT 594. FEWER THAN 20 ARE KNOWN UNCANCELLED.
Siegel Census No. 594-UNC-19 (available at <http://www.siegelauctions.com/dynamic/census/594/594.pdf>). Scott Retail for unused 35,000.00



799



800



802



803



801



808



811



809



810



812



813EX



©USPS 1994 • Peel here to fold • Self-adhesive stamps • DO NOT WET



8 1 1 • Peel here to fold • Self-adhesive stamps • DO NOT WET



816

798	★★	2c Carmine, Rotary, Perf 11 (595). Mint N.H., brilliant color, fresh and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 550.00
799	★	2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A). Joint line pair, single light hinge mark, intense shade, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 XQ) 575.00
800	★★	2c Carmine, Ty. II, Coil (599A). Pair, bright color and attractive margins, fresh and Fine 425.00
801	★★	2c Carmine, Coil (606). Mint N.H. joint line pair, vivid color and precise centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$280.00), only two have graded higher to date 5.00
802	★★	5c Lexington-Concord (619). Mint N.H., perfectly centered with unusually wide and balanced margins, intense shade and impression, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$320.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and the only example to achieve this grade.... 32.50
803	★★	13c Green (622). Mint N.H., gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, intense shade, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$250.00 as 98), only four have graded higher to date 22.50
804	★★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Mint N.H., beautifully centered, fresh and Extremely Fine 600.00
805	★★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Mint N.H., unusually choice centering, bright color, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 600.00
806	★★	2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Two, Mint N.H., one with light selvage crease, otherwise Very Fine-Extremely Fine 1,200.00
807		2c White Plains Souvenir Sheet (630). Neat Oct. 8, 1926 First Day cancels, still with gum which has few h.r., two stamps thin spot, tiny selvage tear at left, still Fine-Very Fine 450.00
808	★★	7c Black (639). Mint N.H., mathematically perfect centering with wide margins, detailed impression, Extremely Fine Gem, superb in every respect P.S.E. encapsulated (Gem 100; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$250.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date 3.20
809		2c Electric Light (654). Jumbo margins and essentially perfect centering, light wavy-line machine cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$290.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and the only used example to achieve this grade 0.65
810	★★	6c Nebr. Ovpt. (675). Mint N.H. with selvage at left, bright shade, perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp in every respect, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$1,200.00) 75.00
811	★★田	10c Nebr. Ovpt. (679). Mint N.H. vertical block of six with left selvage, rich color, Very Fine block, with six duplicated 2002 P.S.E. certificates (not photocopies) 1,380.00
812		5c Kosciuszko, Horizontal Pair, Imperforate Vertically (734a). Left stamp with large tear, small thin spot and minor gum toning spot, Fine appearance, only one pane of 100 discovered, therefore only 50 pairs known, four of which are in the unique plate block of eight 2,250.00
813	★★田	\$1.00-\$5.00 Presidential (832-834). Mint N.H. top double plate no. blocks of four, incl. both shades of the \$1.00, Very Fine (Photo Ex) 535.00
814	★★	15c Holmes, Dull Gum, Imperforate Pairs (1305Eg). Part roll consisting of 57 pairs and 5 joint line pairs, Very Fine, unusual large multiple <i>Not illustrated</i> 1,725.00
815	★★田	(20c) Season's Greetings, Imperforate (1940a). Mint N.H. pane of 50, bright colors VERY FINE. A SCARCE INTACT PANE OF 50 OF THE 1981 SEASON'S GREETINGS ISSUE WHICH IS IMPERFORATE. Scott Retail as pairs with no premium for the larger multiple, plate no. or Mr. Zip positions <i>Not illustrated</i> 5,000.00
816	★★	32c "LOVE" Booklet Pane of 20 Plus Label, Red Engraved "LOVE" Omitted (3030c). Top three stamps with partial red "LOVE" printing, others missing the inscription (except pos. 20 with tiny specks of red, but not in the area where the inscription would normally be), the listing for No. 3030d requires se-tenant pairs with and without inscription, and since the traces on top three stamps are not complete impressions we chose to identify this as 3030c, in either case a very scarce booklet pane error, Very Fine 2,800.00

END OF SESSION TWO

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.
Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form with your trade references (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

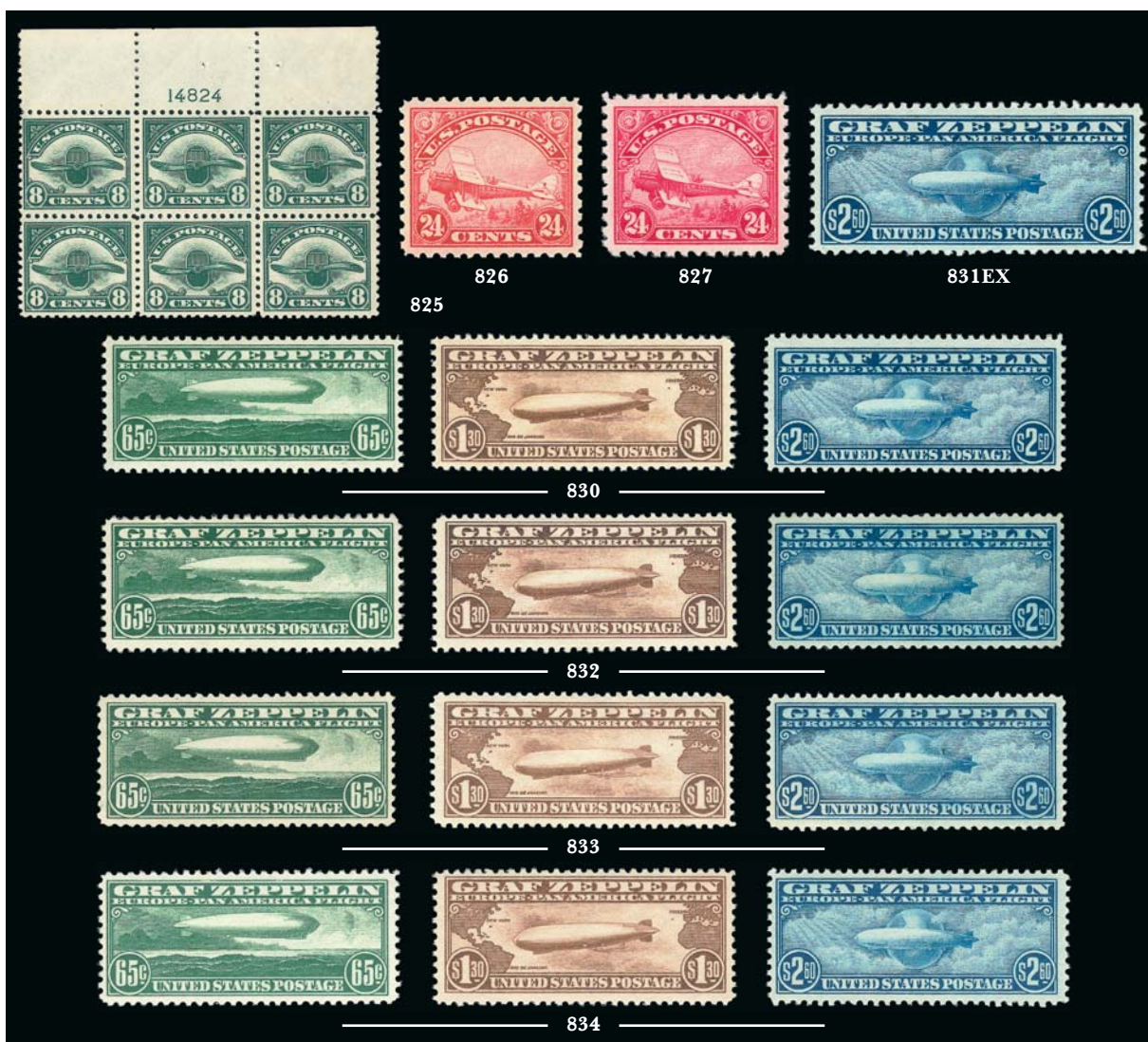
If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION THREE (LOTS 817-985)
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

AIR POST



- 817 ★★ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Mint N.H., wide margins and excellent centering, bright color, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate ((XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$350.00)..... 145.00
- 818 ★★ **6c Orange, 1918 Air Post (C1).** Mint N.H., vivid color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$350.00) 145.00
- 819 ★★ **16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C2).** Mint N.H., bright shade on crisp paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$400.00) 145.00
- 820 ★★ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H., vivid colors, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$425.00) 150.00
- 821 ★★ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H., bright colors, Extremely Fine..... 145.00
- 822 ★★田 **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Mint N.H. top arrow, double plate no. and double "Top" block of twelve, rich colors, choice centering nearly throughout, natural inclusion pos. 5, natural gum skips mostly confined to pos. 1, Very Fine and choice, with 1985 P.F. certificate..... 2,100.00
- 823 ★★ **8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4).** Mint N.H., fresh and Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$475.00) 42.50
- 824 ★★ **8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4).** Mint N.H., choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem 42.50



- 825 ★★田 8c Dark Green, 1923 Air Post (C4). Mint N.H. top plate no. 14824 block of six, bright color, well-balanced margins, usual natural gum skips, bottom center stamp small natural inclusion, Very Fine..... 350.00
- 826 ★★ 24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6). Mint N.H., beautiful wide margins and choice centering, fresh and bright, Extremely Fine Gem, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$420.00) 170.00
- 827 ★★ 24c Carmine, 1923 Air Post (C6). Mint N.H., balanced margins, fresh and bright, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$420.00)..... 170.00
- 828 ★★ 10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a). Complete booklet with two panes (BKC1), fresh and Fine-Very Fine.....*Not illustrated* 275.00
- 829 10c Lindbergh, Booklet Pane (C10a). Two complete booklets containing two panes each, one has panes cancelled by "Midwestern Philatelic Sta., Cleveland, May 26, 1928" First Day cancels, the unused booklet tiny nick at top of cover, still fresh and Very Fine, unusual with the First Day cancels.....*Not illustrated* E. 200-300
- 830 ★★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Mint N.H., rich colors, \$1.30 slightly short gum at right, Fine-Very Fine 2,325.00
- 831 ★ 65c, \$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13, C15). Two of 65c, one Mint N.H. with gum skips, other lightly hinged, \$2.60 attractive wide margins, Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 1,735.00
- 832 ★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). No. C15 natural wrinkle and slight thin spot, reperfed at right (to center stamp), otherwise Very Fine 1,270.00
- 833 ★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). 65c regummed, full to wide margins, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as original gum 1,270.00
- 834 ★ 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). 65c unused (regummed), other two Mint N.H., \$1.30 typical small gum skips, Fine-Very Fine..... 2,160.00

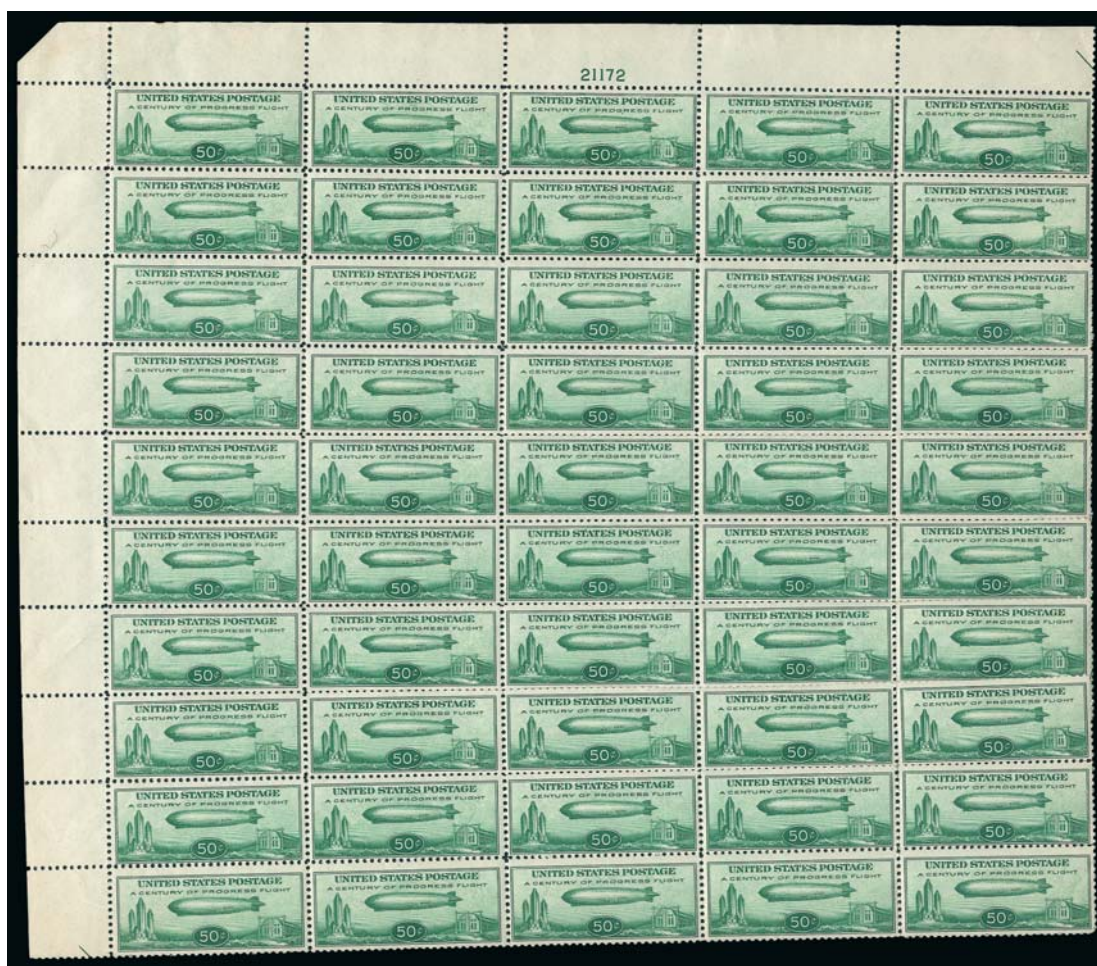


835

- 835 ★田 65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15). Blocks of four, three, two and two Mint N.H. respectively, top \$2.60 pair h.r., one 65c trivial natural inclusion, Fine-Very Fine 7,355.00



- 836 ★★ 65c, \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C14). Mint N.H., attractively centered, 65c light natural gum bends, Very Fine 1,175.00
- 837 65c Graf Zeppelin (C13). Rich color on bright paper, detailed impression, unobtrusive cancel, gorgeous centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF-Superb 95 XQ) 165.00
- 838 ★★ \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14). Mint N.H., perfectly centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,100.00) 800.00
- 839 ★★ \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14). Mint N.H. with plate no. 20085 at bottom, rich color and proof-like impression, wide margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2010 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$1,500.00) 800.00
- 840 ★★ \$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14). Mint N.H., Jumbo margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine 800.00
- 841 ★★ \$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15). Mint N.H., beautifully centered, bright and crisp, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$1,500.00) 1,150.00
- 842 ★ \$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15). Barest trace of hinging which is really almost undetectable, wide and balanced margins, rich color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$775.00) 600.00
- 843 ★★田 50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18). Mint N.H. top plate no. 21171 block of six, rich color, few natural gum skips and bends, Fine-Very Fine *Not illustrated* 750.00



844

- 844 ★★田 50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18). Mint N.H. sheet of 50 with plate no. 21172 at top and selvage at left, a few rows of telescoped perfs, some gum skips limited to the top two rows, Fine-Very Fine 5,150.00



845

- 845 (★) 5c Deep Blue, Buffalo Balloon (CL1). Unused (regummed), large margins to full at top, rich color, small thin spots
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A HANDSOME EXAMPLE OF THE RARE *BUFFALO BALLOON* AIR POST ISSUE.
Red backstamp. With 2006 P.F. certificate..... 7,500.00

SPECIAL DELIVERY, REGISTRATION, POSTAGE DUE



- 846 ★★ **10c Blue, Special Delivery (E2).** Mint N.H., well-centered with attractive margins and lovely bright color, deceptively reperfed at bottom, Very Fine and choice appearance, with 1984 P.F. certificate which does not mention the reperforation 1,150.00
- 847 ★田 **10c Green, Special Delivery (E7).** Left imprint and plate no. 4920 block of eight with wide selvage, barest trace of hinging, few minor perf separations at right, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as plate block of six and two singles 1,140.00
- 848 ★田 **10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1).** Bottom plate no., imprint and “A” block of six, bottom center stamp lightly hinged, other stamps with light disturbance from perf reinforcing, bright color, imprint and plate no. lightly printed, Fine plate block ... 1,800.00
- 849 ★ **2c Brown (J2).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, rich color, three wide margins, Very Fine, with copy of 2003 P.F. certificate for pair 425.00
- 850 ★ **30c Brown (J6).** Original gum, brilliant color, well-proportioned margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGH, XF 90; SMQ \$480.00)..... 400.00
- 851 ★★ **2c Red Brown (J16).** Mint N.H., with top left corner margins, rich color, wide margins and choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a huge and striking stamp 250.00
- 852 ★★ **3c Bright Claret (J24).** Mint N.H., radiant color on bright paper, gorgeous centering with wide margins all around, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp and rare in this condition, P.S.E. encapsulated (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$700.00)..... 200.00
- 853 ★ **50c Bright Claret (J28).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging at upper right, choice margins, vivid color with clear impression, Very Fine, accompanied by top “No.” selvage that has fallen off, with 1992 and 2011 P.F. certificates, the former as Mint N.H. 700.00



854

- 854 ★★ **2c Vermilion (J30).** Mint N.H., rich color and proof-like impression, ample to wide margins, Very Fine, scarce in Mint N.H. condition, ex Whitman, with 2001 P.F. and 2009 P.S.E. certificates (VF-XF 75; SMQ \$1,100.00)..... 2,100.00

- 855°★★ **2c Vermilion (J30).** Mint N.H., bright color on white paper, huge to full margins, crisp and fresh, Very Fine and choice, with 1999 P.S.E. and 2005 P.F. certificates..... 2,100.00



855



856



857



858



859

- 856 ★★ **2c Lake (J32).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and proof-like impression on bright paper, Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a stamp of massive proportions, ex Whitman, with 2000 P.F. (as Deep Claret) and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$800.00 as 95, \$2,000.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and is shared by only one other..... 275.00
- 857 ★★ **2c Deep Claret (J32).** Mint N.H., proof-like impression on bright paper, unusually choice centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$800.00 as 95, \$2,000.00 as 98), one of only two to achieve this grade with none higher..... 275.00
- 858 ★★ **10c Deep Claret (J35).** Mint N.H. with top plate no. 72 and wide selvage, deep rich color and proof-like impression, choice centering, trivial wrinkling at top of selvage, Very Fine and choice, a pretty stamp, ex Whitpain 1,100.00
- 859 ★★ **3c Deep Claret (J40).** Mint N.H., dark color, perfectly centered, post-office fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate for block of four, this being the top left stamp..... 275.00



- 860 ★★田 3c Deep Claret (J40). Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 1631 block of six, rich color and detailed impression, light natural gum bend at center, Very Fine, ex Whitpain 1,800.00
- 861 ★田 3c Rose Red (J40 var). Top imprint and plate no. 70 block of six, original gum, lightly hinged, radiant color on bright paper, bottom right stamp small corner crease at bottom right, Fine appearance, ex Whitpain 1,000.00
- 862 ★★ 10c Deep Claret (J42). Mint N.H., exceptionally well-centered, beautiful color and impression, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$380.00) 300.00
- 863 ★★ 10c Deep Claret (J42). Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 256 single, exceptionally well-centered, fresh and crisp, Extremely Fine, with 2006 P.S.E. certificate (VF-XF 85; SMQ \$380.00) 300.00
- 864 ★ 10c Deep Claret (J42). Top right corner selvage strip of four with plate no. 1633 at left, original gum, h.r. where perf separations reinforced between right and second stamps, unusual **pre-printing paperfold** causing dramatic shift in the design on three of the four stamps, right stamp partly printed on back of top right selvage, the paperfold was straightened out prior to perforating, Very Fine, a stunning variety, ex Whitpain E. 400-500
- 865 ★田 30c Deep Claret (J43). Block of four, original gum, brilliant color, faint horizontal crease at bottom of top stamps, stamps with few ink specks, otherwise Fine, ex Whitpain 3,000.00
- 866 ★ 5c Deep Claret (J48). Single hinge mark at top, vibrant color and precisely balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous stamp, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$410.00), only one example has graded higher to date (at 98J) and no others share this grade 130.00
- 867 ★★ 10c Rose Carmine (J49a). Mint N.H., radiant color, wide margins, Extremely Fine, a pretty example of this sub-shade, with 2010 P.F. certificate 360.00



868

- 868 ★★ **50c Deep Claret (J50).** Mint N.H., bright color, well-centered, marvelous color and clear impression, tiny natural inclusion at top and tiny dry ink spot at center noted on certificate, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Zoellner, with 2011 P.F. certificate 3,000.00



869



870



871



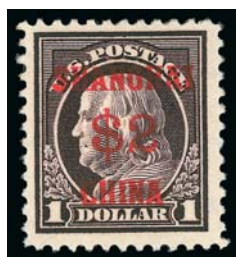
872



873

- 869 ★ **3c Carmine Lake (J54).** Original gum, lightly hinged, intense shade and impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate (VF 80)..... 1,150.00
- 870 ★★ **5c Dull Rose (J55a).** Mint N.H., beautiful color on bright paper, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$960.00), this stands alone as the highest grade awarded to date for a J55a, the next-highest grade is 90 (there are also two J55's graded 98)..... 150.00
- 871 ★ **2c Rose (J60).** Jumbo margins and precise centering, fresh color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$580.00 for 95, \$960.00 for 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date to a hinged stamp (one disturbed original gum and one Mint N.H. graded 98) 300.00
- 872 ★★ **30c Deep Claret (J66a).** Mint N.H., deep rich color and almost perfect centering, two small typical gum bends, Extremely Fine Gem, with 1996 and 2003 P.F. certificates as Carmine Rose, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate as Deep Claret (XF-Superb 95; SMQ \$600.00) 260.00
- 873 ★★ **50c Carmine Rose (J67).** Mint N.H. with **part imprint selvage** at left, vivid color, Very Fine, with copy of 2010 P.F. certificate for plate block 370.00

OFFICES IN CHINA



874EX



875EX



876EX

- 874 ★ **2c-\$2.00 Offices in China (K1-K18).** Incl. both shades of the 16c and 24c, Nos. K17-K18 Mint N.H., quite a few others with h.r., Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,525.00
- 875 ★ **2c-60c Offices in China (K1-K5, K8-K9, K12-K14).** Nos. K1 and K9 Mint N.H., Very Fine-Extremely Fine, virtually all in the higher grade, last three especially nice, No. K1 with 2003 P.S.E. certificate for plate block of six from which this stamp was removed..... (Photo Ex) 858.50
- 876 ★★田 **2c on 1c Offices in China, \$2.00 Deep Blue (K1, 579).** Two items, first is Mint N.H. bottom plate no. block of six of No. K1, nicely centered, Very Fine, second is Mint N.H. block of four of No. 572 with vertical guide line, fresh and Extremely Fine, both with 2011 P.S.E. certificates.....(Photo Ex) 1,200.00

- 877 ★★ **12c on 6c Offices in China (K6).** Mint N.H., brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, long and full perforations all around

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 12-CENT OFFICES IN CHINA ISSUE. THIS STAMP HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.A.G.

With 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98) 220.00



877



878

- 878 ★★ **16c on 8c Offices in China (K8).** Mint N.H., pretty shade as fresh as the day it was printed, crisp paper, perfectly centered with wide and balanced margins

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. THIS GORGEOUS MINT NEVER-HINGED EXAMPLE OF THE 16-CENT ON 8-CENT OFFICES IN CHINA HAS BEEN GRADED SUPERB 98 BY P.S.E. — ONLY ONE HAS GRADED HIGHER TO DATE.

P.S.E. encapsulated (Superb 98; SMQ \$3,150.00). This is the highest grade awarded to date and only two others share this grade. 180.00



879



881



882



880



883

- 879 ★ **24c on 12c Offices in China (K11).** Single hinge mark, gorgeous centering with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (OGph, XF-Superb 95 Jumbo) 80.00
- 880 ★ **\$1.00 on 50c Offices in China (K15).** Barest trace of hinging, deep rich color on bright paper, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$560.00) 575.00
- 881 ★★田 **2c on 1c Offices in China (K17).** Mint N.H. block of four with top plate no. 11792 selvage, fresh color, top pair slight natural short gumming at top, Fine-Very Fine, with photocopy of 2008 P.S.E. certificate for plate block of six, Scott Retail as four Mint N.H. singles. 1,000.00

OFFICIALS

- 882 ★ **12c Agriculture (O6).** Original gum, lightly hinged, vivid color as fresh as the day it was printed, well-proportioned margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate ... 450.00
- 883 ★ **30c Agriculture (O9).** Original gum, handsomely centered with vivid color, some scissors blunted perfs at top, still fresh and Extremely Fine appearance, with 2000 P.S.E. and 2010 P.F. certificates, only the latter noting the blunted perfs 1,200.00



- 884 **6c Executive (O13)**. Brilliant color on bright paper, choice centering, neat strike of cork cancel, fresh and Extremely Fine, scarce in such choice used condition, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90) 550.00
- 885 ★★ **10c Interior (O19)**. Mint N.H., vivid color, well-proportioned margins, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 160.00
- 886 ★ **15c Interior, Double Transfer, 90c State (O21 var, O67)**. First with slightly disturbed original gum, showing clear double transfer at left, bright color, Fine example of this variety, second part original gum, deep rich color except for slight soiling at bottom, otherwise Very Fine....
.....(Photo Ex) 1,325.00
- 887 ★ **1c Justice (O25)**. Original gum, rich color and nicely balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, with 2002 P.F. and 2008 P.S.E. certificates (OGph, VF-XF 85; SMQ \$360.00) 250.00
- 888 **1c Justice (O25)**. Deep rich color and sharp proof-like impression nicely complemented by blue segmented cork cancel, well-balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a beautiful used stamp, with 2011 P.F. certificate (XF 90)..... 103.00
- 889 ★田 **3c Navy (O37)**. Block of four with right selvage, original gum, lightly hinged, bright color, handsomely centered, Very Fine..... 775.00
- 890 ★ **2c State (O58)**. Original gum, lightly hinged, deep rich color on bright paper, huge margins, fresh and Very Fine, ex Starnes..... 310.00
- 891 **\$2.00 State (O68)**. Deep rich colors, neat strike of blue cancellation, wide and balanced margins, single short perf at left, Extremely Fine appearance, ex Starnes 1,600.00
- 892 **90c Treasury (O82)**. Gorgeous centering with wide and balanced margins, rich color, unobtrusive strike of duplex cancel, Extremely Fine Gem, a stunning used stamp, difficult to obtain in such superb condition, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; unpriced in SMQ in used condition)..... 15.00

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS



- 893 **36c Rose, 1875 Issue (PR18).** Choice centering, intense shade, bold cork cancels, fresh and Extremely Fine, an attractive stamp which is difficult to find in such choice sound used condition, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 150.00
- 894 **36c Rose, 1875 Issue (PR18).** Brilliant color on crisp paper, noticeable but unobtrusive **blue** cancel at upper right, fresh and Very Fine, scarce in such wonderful used condition, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 150.00
- 895 ★ **\$24.00 Dark Violet, 1879 Issue (PR76).** Original gum, deep rich color, wide margins and nearly precise centering, Extremely Fine, P.S.E. encapsulated (OGh, XF 90; SMQ \$1,250.00).... 800.00
- 896 ★田 **96c Carmine, 1885 Issue (PR89).** Block of four, disturbed original gum, small adherence and rejoined separations, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, ex Braceland..... 3,400.00
- 897 ★ **6c Intense Black, 1894 Issue (PR93).** Original gum, detailed impression, light natural gum wrinkle, slight overall toning and single toned perf at top center, rounded corner at bottom left, otherwise Very Fine, ex Whitpain, signed "Bureau, J.M. Bartels" and with 1968 and 2010 P.F. certificates..... 3,750.00
- 898 ★ **12c Pink, 1894 Issue (PR95).** Partial bottom imprint margin single, original gum, classic pastel color, vertical crease, right perfs touch, very scarce, with photocopy of 1990 P.S.E. certificate for an imprint strip of three..... 2,600.00
- 899 ★ **\$10.00 Green, 1895 Issue (PR110).** Original gum, couple small h.r., rich color, Fine, ex Whitpain 2,500.00
- 900 ★ **\$50.00 Dull Rose, 1895 Issue (PR112).** Original gum, h.r., natural s.e. at top, vivid color and wide margins, natural horizontal gum crease, Very Fine, ex Whitpain..... 2,900.00
- 901 ★ **\$100.00 Purple, 1895 Issue (PR113).** Original gum, paper h.r., natural s.e. at left, sharp proof-like impression, couple small gum soaks, otherwise Extremely Fine, ex Whitpain..... 3,500.00
- 902 (★) **\$100.00 Purple, 1895 Issue (PR113).** Unused (no gum), beautiful color on fresh paper, wide margins, Very Fine and choice, ex Whitpain..... 1,400.00
- 903 ★田 **1c-50c Newspaper, 1895 Watermarked Issue (PR114-PR119).** Upper left or lower right part imprint, half arrow and plate no. blocks of 10, 2c, 5c, 25c and 50c values Mint N.H., 1c h.r., 10c h.r. in selvage only, natural straight edges at top or bottom, rich colors, minor selvage nicks on one, Fine-Very Fine and scarce set of "plate blocks", side plate no. blocks of the the 1895 Watermarked Issue through the 50c value can only be collected as part imprint and half arrow blocks due to the cutting wheel separating the sheet along the horizontal guideline.....*Not illustrated* 1,950.00
- 904 ★田 **\$50.00 Dull Rose, 1895 Watermarked Issue (PR124).** Top left corner selvage imprint, plate no. 135 and half-arrow block of ten, imprint and plate no. at left and natural s.e. at bottom, six center stamps and pos. 9 Mint N.H., others previously hinged incl. small adherence on one, internal perf flaw between pos. 4 and 6, otherwise fresh and attractively centered, Fine-Very Fine, ex Whitpain, Scott Retail as hinged and Mint N.H. singles.....*Not illustrated* 1,415.00

PARCEL POST



- 905 ★★ **1c Parcel Post (Q1).** Mint N.H., with bottom “One” imprint selvage, brilliant color as fresh as the day it was printed, beautifully centered with Jumbo margins, Extremely Fine Gem, a superb stamp made more desirable by the imprint, with 2007 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$500.00 as 98), only two have graded higher to date and only five others share this desirable grade... 13.00
- 906 ★★田 **1c Parcel Post (Q1).** Mint N.H. top plate no. 6337 block of six, wide margins and choice centering throughout, bright color, fresh and Extremely Fine, difficult to find in this premium condition 180.00
- 907 ★★ **3c Parcel Post (Q3).** Mint N.H. with wide bottom plate no. selvage, hinged in selvage only, deep color, wide balanced margins, Extremely Fine, a lovely plate no. single 32.50
- 908 ★田 **4c Parcel Post (Q4).** Top plate no. 6347 block of six, bottom center stamp lightly hinged, other five Mint N.H., bright color and choice centering, small hint of a soiled spot in perfs between pos. 2-3/5-6, still Very Fine-Extremely Fine, with 2002 P.S.E. certificate.... 1,000.00
- 909 ★田 **5c Parcel Post (Q5).** Top plate no. 6220 block of six, appears Mint N.H. but some perf separations have been reinforced by brushing, rich color on crisp paper, choice centering, Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged 975.00
- 910 ★田 **5c Parcel Post (Q5).** Top plate no. block of six, stamps Mint N.H. but some perf reinforcement in ungummed part of selvage and at bottom between pos. 4 and 5, deep rich color, Very Fine, Scott Retail as hinged plate block..... 975.00
- 911 ★★ **10c Parcel Post (Q6).** Mint N.H. with natural gum skips (one rather large), huge Jumbo margins and precisely centered, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2005 P.S.E. certificate (XF-Superb 95 Jumbo; SMQ \$600.00 as 95, \$1,800.00 as 98) 110.00



- 912 ★★田 **10c Parcel Post (Q6)**. Top plate no. 6163 block of six, not hinged but some perf separations in selvage and between pos. 4 and 5 reinforced from front, rich color, uncommonly wide margins with top row stamps Jumbos, Very Fine and choice, attractive plate block, Scott Retail as hinged 1,000.00
- 913 ★★田 **10c Parcel Post (Q6)**. Wide left plate no. block of six, vivid color and choice centering, small natural inclusion in pos. 1, couple minor perf separations in selvage, still Extremely Fine, a beautiful plate block 1,650.00
- 914 ★ **15c Parcel Post (Q7)**. Jumbo beautifully balanced margins, fresh color on bright paper, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (OGh, Superb 98 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$335.00 as 98), this is the highest grade awarded to date and is shared by only one other 70.00
- 915 ★ **15c Parcel Post (Q7)**. Lightly hinged, radiant color, wide and balanced margins, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2011 P.S.A.G. certificate (Superb 98) 70.00
- 916 ★田 **20c Parcel Post (Q8)**. Top plate no. 6194 block of six, h.r. with few minor perf separations sensibly reinforced, deep rich color with hint of oxidation at top, top right stamp small thin spot, Very Fine appearing example of this scarce plate block 6,500.00
- 917 ★田 **20c, 75c Parcel Post (Q8, Q11)**. Blocks of four, 75c Mint N.H., radiant colors, Fine-Very Fine Scott Retail as block of 20c and singles of 75c (Photo Ex) 1,600.00
- 918 ★★ **25c Parcel Post (Q9)**. Mint N.H., with plate no. 6174 at top (previously hinged in selvage only), deep rich color, huge balanced margins, light crease at top of selvage not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate 190.00



919

- 919 ★★ 25c Parcel Post (Q9). Mint N.H. bottom plate no. 6175 block of six with wide selvage, beautiful color and impression on bright paper, well-balanced margins throughout

EXTREMELY FINE. A SUPERB MINT N.H. PLATE BLOCK OF THE 25-CENT PARCEL POST ISSUE.

This wide bottom plate block is one of the finest 25c Parcel Post plate blocks we have handled 3,900.00

- 920 ★ 75c Parcel Post (Q11). Lightly hinged, board-walk margins all around and mathematically perfect centering, bright color

EXTREMELY FINE GEM. A SUPERB EXAMPLE OF THE 75-CENT PARCEL POST ISSUE WHICH HAS ACHIEVED THE ULTIMATE GRADE OF GEM 100 JUMBO.

With 2007 P.S.E. certificate (OGph, Gem 100 Jumbo; unpriced in SMQ above the grade of 98, SMQ \$430.00 as 98). This is the only 75c Parcel Post stamp to achieve this highest of grades. The next highest in any condition is two grades lower, at 98 (single Mint N.H. example)..... 95.00



920



921



922

- 921 ★★ \$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12). Mint N.H. with plate no. 6262 wide selvage at top, brilliant color, lightly hinged in selvage, Very Fine, with 2011 P.S.E. certificate (VF 80; SMQ \$650.00) 800.00

- 922 ★★ \$1.00 Parcel Post (Q12). Mint N.H., wide margins, extraordinarily deep color, Fine and attractive, with 1995 P.F. certificate 800.00



923



924

- 923 ★★田 **1c Parcel Post Postage Due (JQ1)**. Mint N.H. top plate no. 6226 block of six, deep shade and detailed impression, choice centering with wide margins throughout, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful plate block and particularly desirable from the top position 800.00
- 924 ★★ **2c Dark Green, Parcel Post Postage Due (JQ2)**. Mint N.H., vivid color on fresh paper, wide margins, Extremely Fine, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$400.00) 190.00

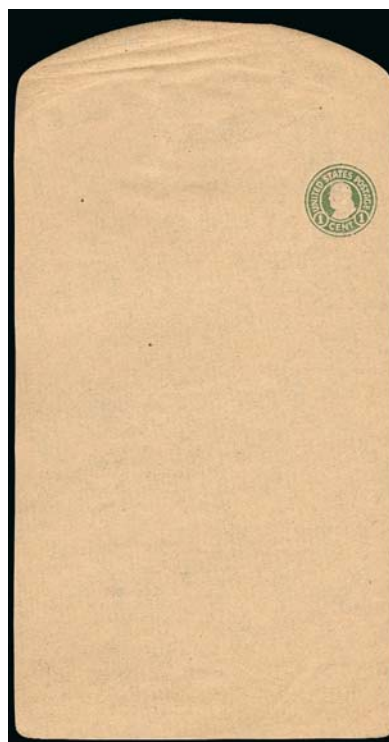
POSTAL STATIONERY



925



926



927

- 925 ☒ **3c Red on Buff entire, Die 2 (U4, UPSS 6)**. Size 7, knife 20, watermark 1, unused, rich color, with **red Nesbitt seal on backflap**, some wear incl. sealed tears at left and top right and some minor wrinkling, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, ex Saddleback, only three are recorded by Porter Venn (one in bad condition), of these only two are recorded with the Nesbitt seal (the other ex Floyd), UPSS value \$2,750.00 2,750.00
- 926 ☒ **2c Red on Amber entire, Die 76 (U241; UPSS 743)**. Size 10, knife 54, watermark 6, unused, with printed address and Commission Merchant's corner card, trivial trace of toning, Very Fine appearance, extremely rare, ex Saddleback, Porter Venn notes that probably there are less than ten in existence and all have commercial printed addresses, UPSS value \$2,750.00 2,750.00
- 927 ☒ **1c Green on Glazed Brown wrapper, Printed on Unglazed Side (W427 var; UPSS 2139a)**. Knife W9, watermark 0, **unfolded**, bright color, small natural inclusions in embossed stamp, light bends at top on flap, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, accompanied by note from Porter Venn, ex Saddleback, unlisted in Scott, UPSS value 2,250.00



- 928 ☒ **1c Green on Brown Wrapper, Unglazed on Both Sides (W427 var; UPSS 2141).** New York double oval cancel used to Lemon City Fla., Very Fine and extremely rare, ex Floyd, with 2000 P.F. certificate and two Bill Maisel notes stating that this is the listing copy for the Postal Stationery catalog E. 200-300
- 929 ☒ **2c Carmine on White entire, Die 1, Double Impression (U429m; UPSS 2230 var).** Size 21, knife 100, watermark 22, unused, second impression struck partly over edge with part of design on back, printed address at top left, negligible soiling on backflap only, Very Fine, scarce, ex Saddleback, unlisted in UPSS 1,750.00
- 930 ☒ **2c on 2c Albino on White, Die 1, Surcharge Ty. 4 (U466A var; UPSS 2933 var).** Size 10, knife 59, watermark 23, unused, tiny edge tear at top right, otherwise Very Fine, ex Saddleback, the albino is unlisted in both Scott and UPSS E. 500-750
- 931 ☒ **1 1/2c on 2c Green on White entire of 1887, Surcharge Ty. 8 (U486; UPSS 3078).** Size 7, knife 31, watermark 8, unused, bright color, Very Fine and choice, ex Saddleback, UPSS value \$2,750.00 reflects the scarcer watermark on this entire 1,750.00
- 931A ☒ **6c on 5c Carmine on White, Air Post entire (UC23; unlisted in UPSS).** Size 13, knife 78, watermark 41, unused, bright color, Extremely Fine and scarce, unlisted in UPSS but well-known to collectors of these issues, with 2009 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 932 **1c Brown, Postal Card, 1c Brown on Buff, Postal Card, Inverted and Reversed Wmk. (UX1, UX3 var, UPSS S2e).** First item unused, unaddressed, Very Fine and choice, second item the variety, unused, prominent watermark, small corner bends at right, otherwise Very Fine (Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 933 ☒ **1c Black on Buff, Louis Smith Postal Card Forgery (UX14 var; USPCC S17 var).** "Mint" face (without silver coating for address) and clay coated back with new message for the Central School Supply House in Chicago, 1900 printed date, Very Fine and rare, with 1997 U.P.S.S. certificate E. 400-500
- 934 **Postal Stationery Balance.** Choice group of unused entires or letter sheets, incl. Nos. U154 (Wells Fargo Frank), U207, U250-U270 (lacking only No. U269, a few of this group interesting incl. No. U254 with Mexican Wells, Fargo & Co. frank, U263 with three different sizes incl. UPSS No. 697), small specialized group of eleven U293 letter sheets (Series 2-7, top perfs 83, 43, 33, no series number), U300 var with scarce unrecognized surcharge, U318-U319, U468 var, quadruple surcharge, one inverted, U477-U478, U479 double surcharge, U511, U586a, surcharge omitted, a flaw here or there but overall a Very Fine group, acquired by the owner as individual lots or small set lots in sales past, total Scott Retail approx. \$4,500.00 *Not illustrated* E. 1,500-2,000
- 935 ☒ **Postal Cards.** Collection of Mint cards in glassines, incl. nearly complete runs of UX1/UX57, UY1/UY16 and UC1/UC8, also UY16b error, paid replies are neatly folded, fresh and Very Fine lot *Not illustrated* E. 200-300

REVENUES

- 936 TC **10c Power of Attorney and Bill of Lading, Dark Green, Composite Large Die Trial Color Proof on India (R32TC1 + R37TC1).** 70 x 51mm with truncate corners, mild India paper thins and very slight toning spots, otherwise Very Fine, very rare, ex Tolman..... 1,000.00



936



- 937 P **Revenue Issues, Essays and Proofs.** Small group incl. 1 Oz. Snuff Proof, Series of 1875 (Second) (Turner S-18b), India paper on card, Extremely Fine, 2 Oz. Snuff Proof, Series of 1875 (First) (Turner S-19b), India paper on card, also same on **unlisted** Green paper, Fine-Very Fine, also group of Washington Oval Vignettes on Colored Glazed Card, Stage IID Masked (Turner Essay 124), four of the six different colors, incl. extra Carmine on Yellow, all with "No. 6" at top, some slight back staining and couple thins, Very Fine appearance, overall an attractive and choice group, ex Tolman.....(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 938 **1c Proprietary, Perforated Counterfeit (R3c var).** Six items, incl. three of R3c, R3P4, R3TC perforated, the perforated contemporary counterfeit is extremely rare, Fine-Very Fine, also incl. RO107a and R1P3.....(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 939 **3c Telegraph, Imperforate (R19a).** Vertical pair, full to large margins, wonderful deep rich color, top stamp **stitch watermark**, ms. cancel, Very Fine-Extremely Fine..... 500.00
- 940 **20c Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R41a).** Horizontal pair, large margins all around, light shade and clear impression, neat 1863 ms. cancel, Extremely Fine Gem pair..... 350.00
- 941 **20c Bond, Imperforate (R43a).** Horizontal pair, margins all around, rich color, neat Dec. 2, 1863 ms. cancel, Very Fine, ex Tolman..... 725.00
- 942 **20c Bond, Imperforate (R43a).** Horizontal pair, ample to enormous margins incl. bottom sheet margin, 1863 ms. cancel, Very Fine..... 725.00
- 943 **50c Passage Ticket, Imperforate (R61a).** Horizontal pair, large to huge margins, beautiful color and clear impression, central 1864 ms. cancel, Extremely Fine, very handsome pair..... 300.00
- 944 **70c Foreign Exchange, Imperforate (R65a).** Large to huge margins, deep rich color and sharp impression, neat 1864 handstamp cancel, **possible plate crack at top between "Seventy" and "Cents"**, a plate crack is listed for the perforated, listed but unpriced for the part-perforated and unlisted for the imperforate, Extremely Fine, a lovely example..... 600.00



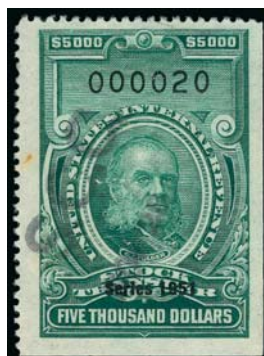
- 945 **\$20.00 Probate of Will, Perforated (R99c).** Rich color, 1864 ms. cancel, couple trifling perf flaws, still Fine 2,000.00
- 946 **\$20.00 Probate of Will, Perforated (R99c).** Strong color and neat 1864 ms. cancel, natural vertical pre-print paper crease, still Fine 2,000.00
- 947 **2c Pink, "I.R." Ovpt., 2c Carmine Rose Battleship (R155, R164).** Each a **First Day of Use** and affixed on separate checks dated July 1, 1898, stamps also bear the same date in ms. and initials of the signers of the checks, Very Fine, scarce pair, ex Tolman (Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 948 ★ **\$5.00 Dark Blue, Surcharge Reading Up (R160).** Left imprint and plate no. 137 strip of three from the upper left pane, original gum, hinge reinforcements, pencil notations (front and back) regarding spacing varieties with middle stamp showing wider spacing between the "\$" and the "5", top and bottom stamps each tiny thin spot, Fine-Very Fine appearance, attractive position multiple, ex Whitpain, with 2010 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 949 **\$1.00-\$100.00 1898-99 Documentary (R173-R174, R176-R177, R179).** Pair of the \$100.00, on Nov. 1900 Indenture, ms. and cut cancels, Fine-Very Fine appearance, great five-color use E. 300-400
- 950 (★) **\$20.00 Carmine, Series 1940, Imperforate (R305Ab).** Horizontal pair, without gum as issued, ample to huge margins, Fine-Very Fine, ex Tolman 700.00



- 951 ★田 **1/8c thru 5c Battleship, Private Die Proprietary (RB20-RB31).** Twelve items, incl. sheets of 100 of ten of the twelve denominations, others incl. No. RB26 block of 128 with single imprint and plate no. at lower right and No. RB29 block of 108 and rouletted 5½ without imprint or plate no., all others with imprint and plate nos. at left and right, few imperfections to be expected in so many large multiples incl. few perf separations sensibly reinforced or rejoined
- FINE-VERY FINE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE ASSEMBLAGE OF MULTIPLES CONTAINING PANES OF 100 OF TEN OF THE TWELVE DENOMINATIONS OF THE 1898 BATTLESHIP PROPRIETARY ISSUE.
- Scott Retail as blocks of four, four singles and plate blocks (where listed) for the panes, and as blocks and singles for the blocks of 108. Plate blocks are listed but unpriced in Scott for Nos. RB27, RB29, RB30 and RB31 (Photo Ex) 36,716.05



952EX



953



954



955

- 952 ★ **1c-\$20.00 Bright Green, Series of 1940, Without Overprint and Imperforate (RD67 var-RD85 var).** Two sets of horizontal pairs, without gum as issued, large to huge margins, Extremely Fine (Photo Ex) 2,200.00
- 953 **\$5,000.00 Green, Series 1951 (RD363).** Attractively centered, bright color, light "SC.C." handstamp and faint cut cancels, Very Fine 925.00
- 954 田 **1942, 100bbl. Carmine, Beer (REA188).** Block of four, large margins, radiant color, "Hoft Bev Co. NJ U 367 A 9-8-44" perforated cancel, small faults, Very Fine, scarce multiple, Scott Retail as singles 800.00
- 955 **7c on 2c Blue, Playing Cards (RF8).** Deep red "10-4-'17 7 CTS. R.P.C.Co." (Russell Playing Card Co.) three-line surcharge, rich color, light crease, tiny margin nick at top, otherwise Very Fine 1,350.00



956

- 956 **7c on 2c Blue, Playing Cards, Double Surcharge, "U.S.P.C. Co." Both Reading Down (RF9n).** Showing clear doubling of the surcharge, rich color
FINE. A RARE AND DESIRABLE EXAMPLE OF THIS DOUBLE SURCHARGE VARIETY.
This example is the basis for the Scott Catalogue listing 2,500.00

- 957 (★)田 **N. & C. (Newbauer & Co.), 4c Green, Silk Paper, Imperforate (RO140bi).** Bottom left sheet margin block of four, Positions 137-138/154-155, unused (no gum), large margins other sides, rich color, few light natural creases, Extremely Fine appearance, a rare block from the recently-discovered silk paper imperforate variety, listed as a pair in the 2011 Scott Catalogue but is unpriced, with 2010 P.F. certificate E. 1,500-2,000



957



958



959



964



963



965



967



968



969



970



971



972

- 958 **J. W. Campion & Co., 4c Black, Imperforate, Watermarked Paper (RS47d).** Large margins all around, intense color on bright paper, Extremely Fine, magnificent condition 425.00
- 959 **J. E. Hetherington, 2c Black, Watermarked Paper (RS120d).** Well-centered, tiny thin spot, Very Fine and choice appearance, probably just about as nice as this rare M & M can be found 725.00
- 960 **Private Die Proprietary Stamps Balance (RS29c/RS215b).** 13 stamps incl. Nos. RS29c, RS41a, RS42d, RS100a, RS108b, RS117a, RS134a, RS147c, RS157c, RS165b, RS181d, RS205b and RS215b, each purchased as an individual lot in sales past, a few with small flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine or appears so.....*Not illustrated* 2,005.00
- 961 **Revenue Issues Balance.** 12 items incl. Nos. R13c var, Pale Milky Blue on Thick Paper, with "Theo. P. Johnson Newark. N.J. Jan. 12 1870" double-circle datestamp, (unlisted shade and paper, 1991 P.F. certificate), R19b block of eight, R33a, R91a pair, R100a pair, R125, R148 (light purple Illustrated Freight Train handstamp cancel), R183 block of four, R188 block of four, also Nos. RM31a, RD256 and RN-D3 on 1874 First National Bank of Bellefonte (Penn.) check, Fine-Very Fine group, most ex Tolman.....*Not illustrated* 5,872.00
- 962 ★ **Revenue Issues Balance.** Reconstructed block of four (two horizontal pairs) of No. R17c, attractive color, 1864 ms. cancels, Fine, horizontal pair of No. R305Ab with huge top sheet margin, large to huge other sides, without gum as issued, fresh and Extremely Fine, No. RM31a single on piece of document and three singles on piece of document, latter has the blue paper color faded, still a scarce group of Colonial Embossed Revenues, overall Very Fine group*Not illustrated* 3,200.00
- 962A **First Issue Revenues on Documents.** Large box with many hundreds of documents, variety of stamps mostly to the 50c value but also a few \$1.00-\$5.00, incl. some imperforate and part perforate, nice range of documents, from the more mundane checks, payrolls, insurance certificates and deeds, to a large number of railroad related items incl. bonds and stock certificates, many with intricate designs, one with "The Crossing" National Bank Note Co. engraving by James Smillie (used for the 1869 3c Issue), a few steamboats, we also noted a mining document, a Miami Turnpike document and a wedding certificate, mixed condition as usual for this type of material but overall Fine-Very Fine, interesting group, ex Cunliffe*Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 963 ★田 **\$1.00 1935 Hunting Permit (RW2).** Bottom plate no. 131983 block of six without side selvage, top three very lightly hinged, bottom three Mint N.H., embedded perf disc in bottom left stamp, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as with side selvage..... 11,500.00
- 964 ★★ **\$1.00 1937 Hunting Permit (RW4).** Mint N.H. with wide top "F" and plate no. 136267 selvage, exceptionally well-centered, fresh and bright, natural gum bend, Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.S.E. certificate (XF 90; SMQ \$650.00) 425.00
- 965 ★★ **\$3.00 1961 Hunting Permit (RW28).** Mint N.H., bright colors, beautiful centering, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2008 P.S.E. certificate (Superb 98; SMQ \$325.00)..... 110.00
- 966 **Hunting Permits Balance.** Mint N.H. singles, incl. RW1 (gum skip line and couple tiny stains on front), RW7, RW11, RW12 with plate no., RW14 with plate no., RW16, RW21, RW22 (two, one with plate no.), RW24, RW25 with plate no., RW33 with plate no., RW35, RW43 with plate no., RW47 (two, one with plate no.) and RW 49 (fingerprints on gum), Very Fine group.....*Not illustrated* 2,132.50
- 967 **1992 Junior Duck Pilot Program, Imperforate (JDSX var).** Complete imperforate sheet of nine, Very Fine and rare, only 20 imperforate sheets of this first U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service licensed product for the Junior Duck program were produced..... E. 750-1,000
- 968 ★★田 **\$5.00 1993 Junior Duck Stamp (JDS1).** Mint N.H. full sheet of 30, with four plate no. blocks of four in corners, brilliant colors, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the plate blocks 2,550.00
- 969 ★★田 **\$5.00 1993 Artist Signed Junior Duck Stamp (JDS1).** Mint N.H. full sheet of 30 with four plate no. blocks of four in corners, "Jason Parsons" signature on each, brilliant colors, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the plate blocks or the signature 2,550.00
- 970 ★★田 **\$5.00 1994 Junior Duck Stamp (JDS2).** Mint N.H. full sheet of 30, with four plate no. blocks of four in corners, rich colors, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the plate blocks 6,000.00
- 971 ★★田 **\$5.00 1994 Artist Signed Junior Duck Stamp (JDS2).** Mint N.H. full sheet of 30 with four plate no. blocks of four in corners, "Clark Weaver" signature on each, rich colors, fresh and Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the plate blocks or the signature..... 6,000.00
- 972 ★★田 **\$5.00 2000 Junior Duck Stamp (JDS8).** Mint N.H. full sheet of 30, with four plate no. blocks of four in corners, vibrant colors
EXTREMELY FINE. A RARE COMPLETE SHEET OF THE 2000-2001 JUNIOR DUCK STAMP. VERY FEW ARE KNOWN.
Scott Retail as singles with no premium for the plate blocks..... 15,570.00



974



975EX



976



977EX



978



980



982



981



984



985EX

U.S. POSSESSIONS

- 973 ★★ **CANAL ZONE, 1924-25, 1c Deep Green, 2c Carmine, Booklet Pane of Six (71e, 84d).** Complete unexploded booklet of four panes of each, covers with minor soiling spots, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as panes with no premium for complete booklet or Mint N.H. condition..... 1,020.00
- 974 ★ **CANAL ZONE, 1914, 10c Rose Carmine, Postage Due (J3).** Fresh, bright color, Fine.. 1,000.00
- 975 ★田 **CANAL ZONE, Blocks, Plate Blocks (75, 87, 95, J15-J17).** No. 75 wide right plate no. 15511 block of six, minor disturbance from interleaving adherence, Fine, No. 87 right plate no. 16379 block of six, light blue P.O. pencil mark in selvage, Very Fine, No. 95 block of four, top pair h.r., bottom pair Mint N.H., Fine, Nos. J15-J17 used and unused singles and blocks of four, complete less unused 1c block, also incl. used 2c block of four with plate no. and used 10c strip of three with left plate no., virtually all Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 976 ★ **CANAL ZONE, Booklet Panes (39c, 73a, 117a).** No. 39c single pane, h.r. at top and bottom, center stamps Mint N.H., bright colors, fresh, Very Fine and attractive, No. 73a complete booklet of two Mint N.H. panes of six, both pos. A, cover creases due to too many "peeks", panes Fine-Very Fine, No. 117a six panes in three unexploded booklets, pos. A and I, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,260.00
- 977 ★ **GUAM, 1899, 1c-\$1.00 Overprints (1-8, 10-12, E1).** Also incl. No. 11a, original gum, fresh colors, few small faults, overall Fine-Very Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,207.00
- 978 ★★ **GUAM, 1899, 10c Blue, Special Delivery, Five Dots in Curved Frame Above Messenger's Head (E1a).** Mint N.H., Fine and attractive, this variety is only found on plate no. 882 400.00
- 979 ★田 **HAWAII, 1871-90 Royal Portraits Blocks.** Four items, incl. Nos. 34, 45 block of four with right selvage and horizontal block of six with **bottom imprint selvage** and No. 52C block of four, first two original gum (No. 45 with offset), last unused (no gum), Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as original gumNot illustrated 1,460.00
- 980 ★ **PHILIPPINES, 1903, \$5.00 Dark Green (239).** Single light hinge mark, detailed impression, Very Fine and choice, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... 1,000.00
- 981 ★★田 **PHILIPPINES, 1901, 3c Deep Claret, Postage Due (J6).** Mint N.H. bottom imprint and plate no. 254 block of eight with wide selvage, deep rich color and proof-like impression, unusually choice centering, Extremely Fine Gem, a gorgeous Mint N.H. plate block of eight, Scott Retail as hinged plate block of six..... 875.00
- 982 ★ **PUERTO RICO, 1899, 10c Deep Claret, Postage Due, Combination 25 and 36 Degree Ovpts. (J3, J3a).** Bottom imprint and plate no. 72 strip of three, original gum, stamps Mint N.H., 25, 36 and 36 degree from left to right, very light trivial selvage thin well below imprint and plate no., Fine, the catalog listing is somewhat confusing from the standpoint that the angle combination is not listed with imprint and plate number whereas the 1c and 2c have separate listings, this is the only way this bottom position occurs, believed to be First Printing, ex Whitpain, Scott Retail as 36 degree ovpt. imprint and plate no. strip of three..... 1,250.00

- 983 ★ **RYUKYU ISLANDS, 1952, 100y on 2y Rose Violet, 8/8 Point Kai Tei (17a).** Lightly hinged, radiant color

VERY FINE AND CHOICE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE RYUKYU ISLANDS 100-YEN ON 2-YEN SURCHARGE WITH THE 8/8 POINT KAI TEI.

Light purple backstamp. 2,200.00



983

- 984 ★ **OKINAWA DISTRICT, 1947, 50s Dark Brown (4X3).** Tropical original gum, fresh, large margins, Extremely Fine 900.00
- 985 **U.S. POSSESSIONS BALANCE.** Guam 1c-6c Ovpts (1-2, 5-6), incl. nine stamps on three pieces, two are 1c, 2c and 5c combinations, one tied "Guam Isl Guam" 1905, the other (First Printing) tied straightline "San Luis D'Apra, Guam Dec 23"(1899), third is 1c, 2c and 6c combination tied by blue "Ladrone Isls. Guam" 1901 duplex datestamp, also Mariana Islands, three items incl. used Spanish Dominion 1899 3c Dark Brown No. 2 (1979 P.F. certificate) and 3pf and 5pf Yachts Nos. 17-18 from German Marianas with blue straight line "AGANA" (on 3pf) and "GUAM" (on 5pf) cancels, finally Puerto Rico 1c-5c Postal Stationery (U1/U18, W1, UX1, UX2-UX3), incl. twelve unused cut squares, all full corners incl. U10, unused entires of U3-U4 and W1, the unused postal cards have faint photo mount toning in corners, otherwise Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 400-500

END OF SESSION THREE

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.

Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.

Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION FOUR (LOTS 986-1133)
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

GROUP LOTS BY ISSUE

- 986 **12c Black, 5c Red Brown (17, 28).** First with red and black cancels and large margins, top margin painted over to cover toning. Extremely Fine appearance, second well-centered, intense shade, light cancel, reperfed at top, Very Fine appearance, both with 2011 P.F. certificates..... 1,460.00
- 987 **1857-1870 Issues Cancellation Study.** More than 150 stamps on clear stock cards, ranging from No. 36 (red numeral cancel) to a few Banknotes (no 1869 Issues), assembled to show a variety of classic period cancels, some better stamps incl. No. 67a with blue circular datestamp and red boxed transit, range of 1c-24c 1861 Issue (63 or so of No. 65), No. 71 (six), No. 72 (two, one defective), 162, varying degrees of flaws throughout with some very faulty, still many bold and Very Fine strikes to be found, nine P.S.E. certificates accompany, Scott Retail more than \$10,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 988 **1861-68 Issues Balance (63/96).** 19 used and unused stamps on two stock cards, range of better Scott Nos. incl. a very dark and rich shade of No. 63 that is close to No. 63b, unused Nos. 63, 68 and 73 (no gum or regummed), original gum No. 65, used Nos. 71, 75-76, several Grills incl. unused Nos. 94 and 97 (3c original gum), used Nos. 86, 89, 91 and 96, flaws to be found, overall Fine-Very Fine appearance, several quite attractive, Scott Retail more than \$5,200.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 989 **1c-30c C., E., F. Grills (83, 86-100).** Variety of cancels, somewhat mixed condition, Very Good-Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail nearly \$8,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 990 (★) **1c-3c E. and F. Grills (87-88, 92-93).** No. 87 unused (no gum), No. 88 original gum, No. 92 unused (regummed), No. 93 part original gum, bright colors, most reperfed on one side, Fine-Very Fine appearance 3,250.00
- 991 (★) **2c-12c 1869 Pictorial (113-114, 116-117).** First two part original gum, last two unused (no gum), 10c small spot of old gum residue on back, 12c natural vertical pre-print paper fold, last two very attractively centered, Fine-Very Fine lot 2,625.00
- 992 **3c Ultramarine, Cancellation Study (114).** More than 190 stamps and approx. 15 covers, wide range of cancels incl. grids, targets, cross-roads, stars, leafs, circular datestamps, red and blue, pairs and strips of three, also some varieties incl. four in the rich Dark Ultramarine shade, plate smears, one of the covers a very attractive shield embossed envelope with a patriotic enclosure — an invitation to a banquet for the departure of the minister to Brazil, stamps in mixed condition, range from faulty to Very Fine appearance, Scott Retail more than \$3,700.00 E. 400-500
- 993 **1c-30c 1869 Issue (112-117, 119-121).** Complete set less the 15c Ty. I and 90c, 2c original gum, 3c Mint N.H., 10c unused (no gum), others used incl. two No. 119 in different shades, one barely canceled, few flaws to be expected, fresh colors and Fine-Very Fine appearance..... 4,125.00
- 994 **1869 Issue, Cancellation Study (112-117, 119, 121).** 57 stamps on clear stock cards, chosen for varieties or colorful cancels, five of No. 112 incl. one with purple cork cancel, one with dramatic pre-printing paper fold, one with double grill, one split (listed but unpriced in Scott), nine of No. 113, all with colored cancels incl. blue star, red boxed transit, block of four of No. 113 with blue circular datestamps and targets, 15 of No. 114 with colored cancels, seven of No. 115 incl. three with red cancels, 10 of No. 116 incl. one with **Hiogo** cancel, steamship cancel, red Hamburg boxed transit, others with colored cancels, two of No. 117 with red cancels, three of No. 119 incl. one with pre-printing paper fold, another with red cancel, two of No. 121 incl. one with French transit and other split grill variety with red cancel, very mixed condition with faults to a varying degree throughout, collected for attractive cancels and varieties rather than soundness, Very Good-Fine appearance with numerous bold clear strikes, also a substantial investment in 16 P.S.E. certificates which accompany, Scott Retail approx. \$9,700.00 E. 1,500-2,000

- 995 **1869 Issue Used Balance (112-122).** Large balance on stock pages, more than 90 stamps, largely collected as a cancellation study with an emphasis on colored cancels, incl. Nos. 112 — six, 113 — 15 singles and block of four, one with captured imprint, one with double perfs, 114 — 22 incl. blue cancels, 115 — 15 incl. blue and red cancels, 116 — 11 incl. **“Hiogo”** Japan cancel, two with Baltimore foreign mail red dot cancels, also red and blue targets, 117 — 18 incl. red and blue cancels, 118 — three, 119 — eight incl. two red, two blue and one magenta cancel, 120 — one with red cancel, 121 — three, one red cancel, one blue circular datestamp, 122 — two, also two 2c covers (one a mixed franking with 1c), generally mixed condition, but appear Fine with attractive strikes, five certificates accompany, Scott Retail with premiums for the colored cancels approx. \$27,000.00 E. 3,000-4,000
- 996 ★ **Bank Note Issues Balance.** 33 unused stamps, nice range through 1887 incl. Nos. 145-149, 156-158, 160-161, 165, 178-179, 182-185, 189, 191, 205-209, 211-217, many with original gum incl. several of the better values, some flaws to be expected, but many are sound and Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as mix of original gum and no gum more than \$14,000.00 E. 3,000-4,000
- 997 **Bank Note Issues Balance.** 24 unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 162, 166, 191, 217 and 218, unused incl. Nos. 150, 157, 161, 182, 183, 206, 211, 213-216, some faults, some appear Fine-Very Fine, owner's catalogue value \$6,298.50 E. 750-1,000
- 998 **1894-98 Bureau Issues, Paper Folds and Forgeries.** Four pre-printing paper fold items, incl. Mint N.H. bottom right corner selva block of six of No. 250 with dramatic paperfold causing wide area of unprinted paper and wild perfs, block of 27 of No. 279B with twelve stamps affected by pre-printing paperfolds of varying intensity, single of No. 279B with paperfold at lower left which causes a 5mm gap in the design as well as freak perfs, and left corner selva single of No. 281, creasing at top left causing dramatic shift with top left portion of design printed in selva, a few flaws throughout but a wonderful group of these varieties which would make a nice exhibit page, lot also incl. four 2c Carmine, Ty. III, Lithographed Counterfeits, on watermarked paper and gummed, few flaws mostly in perforations, in April 1896 two young men offered to sell the 2c issue at a 5% discount, they are on a different paper than the counterfeits that surfaced in 1894.... E. 750-1,000
- 999 ★ **Bureau Issues, 1894-98.** Three better items, incl. No. 264a pair, 273 right imprint and plate no. 64 strip of three and 280a top imprint and plate no. 793 block of six, all original gum, 10c Mint N.H., other two lightly hinged, Fine-Very Fine..... 1,900.00
- 1000 ★ **1894-1902 Bureau Issues Balance.** Approx. 48 stamps on album pages, all but a small handful unused, incl. unwatermarked Nos. 246-248, 253, 255-258, 261, watermarked complete through 50c except missing 10c, No. 276A used, continuing with unused Nos. 279-282, 283-284, 1902 unused to 15c, a few others, the vast majority with original gum, some faults to be found but overall decent condition, the majority Fine, Scott Retail approx. \$4,100.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1001 **Bureau Issues Balance (269/312).** Original gum singles of Nos. 269, 272, 272, 304 (six, one Mint N.H.), 305 (five), 309 and 312, used No. 276 (six, couple with small flaws), a number with wide and balanced margins, Fine-Very Fine 2,647.50
- 1002 (★) **1c-\$5.00 Columbian (230-239, 241, 245).** Unused set, complete less the 50c and \$2.00-\$4.00 values, several of the lower values up to the 10c Mint N.H., \$1.00 regummed, \$5.00 no gum, bright colors and a number well-centered, a few small flaws incl. on the \$5.00, overall Very Fine or appear so, 8c with 1996 P.F. certificate (Mint N.H.) 3,410.00
- 1003 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Columbian (230-241).** Most original gum with a couple Mint N.H., couple regummed incl. \$1.00 which has a few tiny scuffs, bright colors, few small flaws to be expected, Fine-Very Fine or appear so 2,512.00
- 1004 ★ **1c-30c Columbian (230-239).** Unused short set, original gum, a few Mint N.H., rich colors, several well-centered incl. the 30c which has wide margins, Fine-Very Fine with a couple Extremely Fine 1,095.00
- 1005 ★★ **1c-8c Columbian (230-236).** Mint N.H. short set incl. extra 2c, bright colors, wide margins and nice centering, Very Fine and choice with a couple Extremely Fine, with 1997 P.S.E. certificate for 8c 1,067.50
- 1006 ★ **Columbian Issues Balance (230/239).** Unused balance on stock cards, incl. **bottom left pane of 50 of 1c**, most stamps Mint N.H., few h.r. and significant perf separations, few other small flaws, also block of four and four singles of 1c, single 2c, four 3c, two 4c, three 15c and five 30c, several Mint N.H., one 30c with P.S.E. certificate as Mint N.H. which it no longer is, a few others regummed incl. an Extremely Fine 30c (despite a 1997 P.F. certificate as original gum), several with part imprint or letter selva, nice centering and bright colors throughout, overall Very Fine, three certificates accompany, Scott Retail more than \$4,600.00..... E. 750-1,000

1007	FC	Fancy Cancels on Columbians. 20, incl. seven 2c, three 4c, one 6c, five 8c, two 10c and one 15c, incl. heart, scarabs on 2c, 4c and 8c, 10c with stars, 15c unusual grid, stamps with minor flaws as expected, Very Fine strikes, unusual with fancy cancels, lot also incl. No. 231 tied by "Cincinnati Jan. 3, 1893" duplex on cover to Lebanon Ky., receiving backstamp, Very Fine, the the earliest reported use from Cincinnati E. 300-400
1008	★	1c-50c 1894 Bureau Issue (246-260). 36, mostly original gum, h.r. but some unused (no gum), some duplication incl. three of No. 251, three 5c, two 6c, four 8c, two each of 10c and 15c and four of 50c, some flaws, some appear Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail more than \$7,000.00 E. 750-1,000
1009	★	1c-5c 1894 Bureau Issue (246-255). Imprint and plate no. strips of three, incl. two each of Nos. 246, 247, 250 and 252 and three 5c (different plate nos.), original gum, No. 251 regummed, overall Fine-Very Fine 6,070.00
1010		1c-\$2.00 1894 Bureau Issue (246-262). Two stock pages of used singles and blocks, singles complete with three 5c, blocks with nice range of 2c shades (7 total) and complete to 50c, some flaws to be expected especially on used high-value stamps, overall Fine-Very Fine appearance, a scarce group of used singles and blocks, Scott Retail more than \$4,500.00 E. 750-1,000
1011	★	1894-97 Issues Balance (248/279). Seven stamps, incl Nos. 248, 259, 267, 270, 276-277 and 279, all four of the lower values with plate no. selva, 15c regummed, others original gum incl. Mint N.H. for three of the lower values, some flaws incl. on the \$1.00 and \$2.00, Fine-Very Fine or appear so, with the lower values sound and in the latter condition category 2,123.50
1012	★	2c Carmine, Ty. I, 15c Dark Blue (250, 274). First Mint N.H. with wide top selva, beautifully centered, bright color, Extremely Fine Gem, with 2003 P.F. certificate, second top imprint and plate no. 264 strip of three, original gum, h.r. in selva, center and right stamps thin spot, few toned spots on back, Fine appearance 982.50
1013	★	2c 1894-98 Bureau Issue Balance. 67 items, incl. some with printing varieties caused by foreign matter adhering to plate, misperfs, several imprint and plate no. strips of three illustrating the different types of imprints, some with different cancels incl. New York Supplementary Mail, nice little cancellation study, six used imprint and plate no. strips of three, some faults to be expected, most Fine-Very Fine, interesting group E. 750-1,000
1014	★	\$1.00 Black, Ty. I, II (261-261A). First original gum, h.r., intense shade on bright paper, about Fine, second original gum, three unusually wide margins, close at right, very slight thin spot, Fine appearance 3,350.00
1015	★	1c-8c 1895 Bureau Issue (264-272). 19 imprint and plate no. strips of three, each a different plate no., incl. two each of 4c thru 8c, few unused (no gum), overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approx. 3,300.00
1016	★	\$1.00 Black, Ty. II, \$2.00 Blue (276A-277). First original gum, well-centered, couple tiny thin specks along small crease at bottom, Very Fine appearance, second disturbed original gum, pretty color, tiny thin spot, Fine appearance 2,350.00
1017	★	Bureau Issue Perforation Varieties and Freaks. 38 items, incl. Nos. 279 (pair and block of six with additional diagonal perforations thru stamps), 279B with wild perfs from foldover, double perfs in block and pairs, many others with wild perfs caused by foldovers incl. unwatermarked 1c, 2c (2), 4c, some with wide pre-printing paperfold opened up causing wide gaps in printing, nice group of the watermarked issue with 3c corner selva copy with part of design printed in selva due to foldover, few other better, overall a fresh and Very Fine group, difficult to duplicate E. 2,000-3,000
1018	★	1c-10c, \$2.00 Trans-Mississippi (285-290, 293). 1c-10c original gum, 4c and 10c appear Mint N.H. but with light fingerprints or gum bends, Fine-Very Fine, \$2.00 unused (no gum), faulty but appears Fine 1,520.00
1019	★	1c-50c Trans-Mississippi (285-291). Original gum, fresh colors, couple small flaws incl. 5c bend, 8c crease, 50c with pencil tracing of "P" watermark on back, otherwise Fine and attractive 1,275.00
1020	★★	1c-10c Trans-Mississippi (285-290). Mint N.H. short set, bright vivid colors, 4c just a trace of oxidation, ample to wide margins, Fine-Very Fine, attractive 1,870.00
1021	★	1c-4c Trans-Mississippi (285-287). Imprint and plate no. pairs, incl. one 1c, Mint N.H., four 2c, couple Mint N.H., one 4c (oxidized), mostly Fine 915.00
1022	★★	1c-10c Trans-Mississippi (285-286, 290). Three Mint N.H. plate no. singles, 1c top, 2c and 10c bottom, bright colors, first two Extremely Fine, 10c Fine, attractive group 625.00
1023	★田	1c-5c Trans-Mississippi (285-286, 288). Blocks of four incl. two of 1c, original gum, one 1c block and one stamp in 5c block Mint N.H., fresh colors, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail as singles and blocks 1,240.00

- 1024 ★田 **1c-2c Trans-Mississippi (285-286).** Nine imprint and plate no. blocks incl. 1c four blocks of four and corner block of ten, 2c two blocks of four and two blocks of six, all different plate nos. except one number duplicated for 1c, one block of four of each denomination Mint N.H., some perf separations but overall Fine with a couple Very Fine 3,130.00
- 1025 ★★ **1c Trans-Mississippi (285).** Eleven singles, vast majority Mint N.H., two or three with faint trace of hinging, all with full to wide margins and several quite well-centered, Very Fine with a couple Extremely Fine..... 675.00
- 1026 ★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** 26 singles, more than half Mint N.H., some of the others not hinged but with light fingerprints on gum, nice range of shades, full to wide margins and a number well-centered, mostly Very Fine with a few better, one with P.S.E. certificate, conservative Scott Retail as half Mint N.H..... 1,300.00
- 1027 ★ **2c Trans-Mississippi (286).** 16 stamps, 12 singles with either plate no. or imprint selvage, both tops and bottoms, one pair with selvage and another pair without selvage, approx. seven Mint N.H., others either lightly hinged or not hinged but with light fingerprint on gum, nice range of shades, Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail with no premium for the positions..... 750.00
- 1028 ★ **4c Trans-Mississippi (287).** Ten singles incl. three with plate no. selvage, two with imprint selvage and one with full corner selvage, a few Mint N.H., the others original gum, mostly lightly hinged, about half have varying degrees of oxidation, Fine-Very Fine, one of the Mint N.H. imprint singles particularly nice, two P.F. certificates accompany ... 2,160.00
- 1029 ★ **5c-50c Trans-Mississippi (288, 290-291).** Small accumulation of unused singles, five of No. 288, two Mint N.H., five of No. 290 incl. Mint N.H. wide top plate no. single, three of No. 291, one regummed and two h.r., few flaws incl. couple reperfed, overall Fine-Very Fine..... 4,145.00
- 1030 ★ **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Complete set, 5c unused (regummed), otherwise 1c-8c Fine-Very Fine, the 10c wide margins and beautifully centered, Extremely Fine 419.00
- 1031 ★田 **1c-10c Pan-American (294-299).** Blocks of four, few h.r., two 4c natural s.e., 5c reperfed at top, otherwise Fine-Very Fine 1,840.00
- 1032 ★ **1902 Issue Balance (301/310).** Approx. 28 stamps, incl. Nos. 300-301, 304, 306, 308 incl. block of four (Mint N.H., couple gum skips), two of No. 310 (one Mint N.H. and reperfed), the majority of the lot consists of No. 304, with imprint and plate no. strip of three and 14 singles, approx. ten of which are Mint N.H., a number with wide margins, a few flaws but most stamps sound and Fine-Very Fine, several certificates accompany, total Scott Retail more than \$4,000.00..... E. 750-1,000
- 1033 ★ **1c-15c 1902 Issue (300-309).** 1c and 3c Mint N.H., 5c disturbed original gum, virtually all with unusually wide margins, exceptionally well-centered for the most part as well, Fine to mostly Very Fine and better, very nice lot 706.00
- 1034 ★ **1904-1915 Commemorative Issues.** Complete sets less No. 400A, incl. Nos. 323-327 (2c N.H.), 328-330 (1c and 5c N.H.), 367-373 (few N.H.), 397-400 (couple N.H.), 401-404, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine..... 2,485.00
- 1035 **Washington-Franklin Issues Collection.** Extensive collection on album pages incl. some coils and coil pairs, 1908-09 complete to \$1.00, along with imperforates, 1c and 2c Bluish Paper, 1910-11 complete, 1912-14 7c-\$1.00 except missing No. 421 (No. 420 P.S.E. DOG 90), No. 461, good showing of Perf 8.5 and Perf 10 coils, 1913-15 to 20c, 1916-17 mostly complete incl. \$1.00-\$5.00, rotary coils less the rarities, 1917-1919 to the \$1.00 incl. a second example in Violet Black, missing Nos. 500 and 505, Offset Issues less No. 534B, a smattering of Mint N.H. throughout, a flaw here and there but nice condition the norm, several certificates accompany, Scott Retail more than \$7,500.00 E. 1,500-2,000
- 1036 ★★ **1c Washington-Franklin, Superb Balance (331/498).** Mint N.H. wide top imprint and plate no. block of six of No. 331, Mint N.H. single of No. 410 (P.S.E. graded 98J, highest grade awarded to date), Mint N.H. pair of No. 490 (P.S.E. graded 98), Mint N.H. bottom plate no. block of six of No. 498 as well as Mint N.H. single (P.S.E. graded 90J), Mint N.H. top plate no. block of No. 525 (natural gum bend), also incl. Jumbo used single of No. 184 and Mint N.H. plate no. block of four of No. J88, Extremely Fine-Superb group, total Scott Retail \$401.85..... E. 750-1,000
- 1037 ★ **50c Violet, \$1.00 Violet Brown (341-342).** Fresh and Fine..... 800.00
- 1038 ★ **Washington-Franklin Balance (381/547).** Eight stamps, original gum, incl. Nos. 381 (two, one Mint N.H.), 382 (four, one with plate no. at bottom), 421 and 547, mostly Fine with a couple better..... 1,915.00
- 1039 **1c-10c Panama-Pacific (397-400A, 403).** Unused singles, incl. three No. 398, three No. 399 (one with plate no. selvage), two No. 400A, two No. 403, several Mint N.H. incl. two perf 12 5c and one No. 400A (slightly oxidized), mostly Very Fine, couple Extremely Fine, P.S.E. certificate for block of No. 400A accompanies..... 1,618.00

1039A ★	10c Panama-Pacific, Perf 10 (404). Two, very lightly hinged, rich color, fresh and Fine, with 2010 Weiss or P.F. certificate.....	1,500.00
1040 ★	20c-\$1.00 1912-14 Issue (419-423). \$1.00 with top "A" and plate no. 5782 selvage, some gum disturbances, \$1.00 with red offset on gum from 2c value, Fine lot.....	1,430.00
1041 ★	1c-30c 1913-15 Issue (424-429, 434-435, 435a, 439). Nice colors, Fine	446.30
1042 ★★	2c Carmine, Ty. I, Coil (442). Five Mint N.H. guide line pairs, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine	650.00
1043 ★★	1c Green, Coil (448). Eight Mint N.H. pairs, choice centering throughout, Extremely Fine lot.....	320.00
1044 ★★	3c Violet, Ty. I, Coil (493). 30 Mint N.H. pairs from a freshly broken roll, Fine-Very Fine and better (no off-center Fine), nice lot	2,250.00
1045 ★★	3c Violet, Ty. I, Coil (493). Twenty Mint N.H. pairs, Very Fine-Extremely Fine lot, about one-half in the higher grade with several of these very nice	1,500.00
1046 ★	\$2.00, \$5.00 1918-20 Issues (523-524, 547). Lovely colors, No. 524 couple minor natural wrinkles, Fine-Very Fine.....	805.00
1047 ★	\$2.00, \$5.00 1918-20 Issue (523-524, 547). Last Mint N.H., excellent colors, first two unusually wide margins, especially No. 523, Very Fine lot, No. 523 with 1987 P.F. certificate	1,015.00
1048 ★	\$5.00 Deep Green & Black, \$2.00 Carmine & Black (524, 547). Five of No. 524, two Mint N.H., one regummed, two of No. 547, Mint N.H., one with light crease, mostly Very Fine.....	1,855.00
1049 ★★田	2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary Perf 11 x 10 (540). Seldom seen old-time accumulation of 2,106 stamps, virtually all in large multiples, plus nine star and plate number blocks of four, mixed centering as typically encountered on this coil waste issue, generally Fine lot for these	60,390.00
1050 ★★	2c Carmine Rose, Ty. III, Rotary (546). Twenty-four, one single, others various multiples, Mint N.H., three with natural s.e., eleven others with perfs trimmed by cutting knife (somewhat into design on most), about one-half Fine	5,760.00
1051 ★田	½c-\$1.00 1922-25 Issue (551-554, 556-571). Blocks of four, ½c-15c bottom pairs and three \$1.00 Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine.....	1,873.00
1052 ★田	\$1.00-\$5.00 1922-25 Issue (571-573). Blocks of four, first two with bottom and top arrow selvage respectively, \$5.00 with center line, \$2.00 Mint N.H. (hinged in selvage), two each \$1.00 and \$5.00 Mint N.H., top \$5.00 pair couple natural wrinkles, otherwise Extremely Fine set of dollar value blocks	1,485.00
1053 ★★田	1922-31 Issues Plate Blocks (565/700). 13 plate blocks of six or four, all but one appear Mint N.H., incl. six of No. 565 (two bottoms and four sides), two of No. 569 (tops, one with perf separations), Nos. 572 (hinged in selvage, surface rubs on two stamps), 695-696, 699-700, few gum skips on the flat plate items as typically found, nearly all Very Fine	2,757.50
1054 ★★田	\$2.00 Deep Blue (572). Top plate no. F14306 block of six, light perf stains in selvage from perf strengthening, stamps Mint N.H., also incl. \$1.00 No. 571 Mint N.H. top arrow block of four, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, Scott Retail as Mint N.H. singles	1,240.00
1055 ★★田	1c-5c Huguenot-Walloon (614-616). Plate no. blocks of six, three of the 5c, all Mint N.H. except 1c with perf strengthening in extreme part of ungummed top selvage, Very Fine lot	1,285.00
1056 ★田	2c, 5c Norse-American (620-621). Top arrow and double plate no. blocks of eight, rich colors, lightly hinged, usual light natural gum bends, 5c with small natural perf disc inclusion on one stamp, Very Fine.....	700.00
1057 ★★	1930's Issues Mint N.H. Small carton of Mint N.H. issues from No. 650 thru 893, better incl. Nos. 763 and 764 with 25 sets of matched arrow blocks of each, 20 sets of plate blocks of Nos. 859-863 and 879-883, other better in large quantities, overall very nice quality and Very Fine, owner's catalogue value \$14,400.00	E. 2,000-3,000
1058 ★	1c-10c Kans., Nebr. Overprints (658-679). Mostly lightly hinged, bright colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine set	524.85
1059 ★★田	1c-10c Kans. Overprints (658-668). 8c block of four and two singles, 9c block of four and pair, others vertical blocks of six, Mint N.H., virtually all Fine-Very Fine	2,872.50

1060	1c-2c, 5c Kans. Ovpt., 5c Nebr. Ovpt. (658-660, 663, 674). 1c two different complete matched sets of plate no. blocks of four (19338, 19339), 1½c seven different nos. or pos. from plate nos. 19181 and 19191, all but one Mint N.H., 2c Plate no. blocks of four, 24 different nos. or pos., about one-third Mint N.H., few small faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, incl. scarcer numbers, lot also incl. two covers, one 5c Kans., one 5c Nebr., with Milton Mauch cachets , tied by Washington D.C. May 1 1929 First Day "Air Mail Saves Time" slogan machine circular datestamps, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 400-500
1061	★★田 4c-10c Kans. Ovpts. (662-668). Mint N.H. plate no. blocks of four, Fine-Very Fine..... 3,975.00
1062	★田 2c Nebr. Ovpt. (671). Plate no. blocks of four, complete nos. and pos. less top left, bottom left and bottom right 18989, 25 Mint N.H., Very Good-Very Fine, Durland rates the top right no. 18989 at nine times the value of the other numbers..... 2,275.00
1063	★★田 13c-20c 1931 Issue (694, 696-698). 22 to 69 of each, virtually all in blocks of four, also incl. one pair of the 25c, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine with a high percentage in the nicer grade..... 1,835.50
1064	★ Air Post Balance (C1/C18). Nos. C1 (oxidized), nine of C3 nearly all Mint N.H. and several with wide margins, three of C18 plus top plate no. block of six (singles Mint N.H.), plate no. block of six of C11, fresh and Fine-Very Fine group..... 2,225.00
1065	★田 6c-24c 1918-23 Air Post (C1-C6). Blocks of four, Nos. C1-C3 with center lines, few stamps Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine 1,927.00
1066	★田 6c Orange, 16c Green, 1918 Air Post (C1-C2). Top arrow and plate no. 9155 block of six of No. C1, Mint N.H. left arrow block of four of No. C2, bright colors, Fine-Very Finer, Scott Retail as hinged plate block of C1 and four Mint N.H. singles of C2 1,355.00
1067	★★田 10c Map (C7). Ten part-panes of 36 (no s.e.'s), each with two plate no. blocks of six, Fine-Very Fine lot 2,030.00
1068	★★田 10c Map (C7). Ten part-panes of 36 (no s.e.'s), each with two plate no. blocks of six, Fine-Very Fine lot 2,030.00
1069	★★ 20c Map (C9). Seventy, virtually all in multiples, Mint N.H., Fine-Very Fine 945.00
1070	★ Air Post. Small group incl. one or two each Nos. C1-C3, C5-C6 and C18 plus blocks of four Nos. C4 and C18, all singles Mint N.H. except one C5, one of the C3's with top red plate no. and wide "Jumbo" margins, C1 slight oxidation, Fine-Very Fine lot, both C3's with 1980 P.F. certificates, also incl. regummed and reperfed C4 single (not counted)..... E. 400-500
1071	Air Post Balance. Plate blocks of six or four of Nos. C7-C9, C12, C16-C17, C19, block of four of C18 with plate no., C10 block of four on first day cover, C6 on cover with four other stamps, mostly Very Fine 987.50
1072	★ Air Post Balance. Four items, incl. Mint N.H. Nos. C1, C2 and C18, hinged No. C3, the Mint N.H. stamps choice centering and Very Fine-Extremely Fine, No. C18 with 2006 P.F. certificate 460.00
1073	★ 10c 1885-1911 Special Delivery (E1-E11). No. E3 Mint N.H., No. E5 unused (no gum), others original gum, E4 gum soaks and reperfed at bottom, E9 reperfed at top, E10 tiny perf flaws at top, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, No. E3 with 1990 P.F. certificate . 3,775.00
1074	Special Delivery Balance (E4, E5, E5a). Six unused and 19 used stamps, incl. single No. E4 with original gum (thin spot), three singles and pair of No. E5 with original gum, eight used singles of No. E5a with accompanying article by Henry Gobie on discovering the dots above the messenger's head plate no. 882 variety, others show layout line through "Postal Delivery" variety, a few with small faults, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
1075	★ 10c Blue, Special Delivery (E5). Six bottom imprint and plate no. strips of three (plate nos. 257, 381, 880, 881, 883, 1259), one regummed, others original gum, several stamps Mint N.H., small stain on one, centering mostly Fine, an attractive group 5,400.00
1076	★田 10c Ultramarine, Special Delivery (E11). Three plate no. 10277 blocks of six, incl. top, left and right, lacking only the bottom plate to be complete, brilliant colors, Fine-Very Fine 675.00
1077	★ 10c 1885-1916 Special Delivery (E1-E10). Original gum, most well-centered, few minor faults, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 3,370.00
1078	★★ 10c Ultramarine, Registration (F1). Three Mint N.H. singles, wide margins and attractive centering, Very Fine, two with P.F. certificates..... 525.00
1079	★★ 1c-30c Deep Claret, Pale Rose (J31-J32, J36b, J40). Nos. J31-J32 Mint N.H., J36b barely hinged, J40 Mint N.H. but with light fingerprint on gum, very attractive margins, 1c and 30c especially so, rich colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, each with 2011 P.F. certificate ... 1,350.00

- 1080 **Postage Dues Balance (J23/J44).** Group of singles, strips and blocks, incl. Mint N.H. J23 (P.S.E. F-VF 75), J30, group of imprint and plate no. strips of J31-J32, two top corner margin imperforate blocks of four of J31a, imprint and plate no. block of six of J38, Mint N.H. imprint and plate no. strip of three of J38, block of four of J44, a small flaw here or there but overall Fine-Very Fine, three certificates accompany, Scott Retail approx. \$6,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1081 **Officials Collection.** Scott National pages of unused and used stamps, complete thru O93 except for six State Dept., also few later issues, mixed condition, few appear Fine, two with certificates (O34 used and O94 unused), owner's catalogue value \$11,625.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1082 **1885-97, Newspaper Issues Balance (PR 81/PR125).** Group of unused singles and blocks incl. Mint N.H. PR81, blocks of four of PR82-PR83 (latter no gum), singles of PR90-PR91, Mint N.H. PR104, singles of PR104-PR105 with plate no. selvage, top and bottom imprint and plate no. strips of three of PR105, singles of PR114-PR125, few minor flaws to be found, overall Fine-Very Fine 7,692.00
- 1083 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q1-Q12).** Complete set, 75c unused (no gum), also incl. Parcel Post Postage Dues and Special Handling sets, virtually all Fine-Very Fine..... 1,466.00
- 1084 ★ **1c-\$1.00 Parcel Post (Q1-Q12).** More than 60 unused stamps comprising the full set, multiple copies of most of the lower denominations, plus ten of the 10c, one of the 15c, two of the 20c, three of the 25c, one of the 50c, three of the 75c and one of the \$1.00, some Mint N.H. to be found incl. a few of the higher values, many with wide and balanced margins incl. the \$1.00 and a few other high values, a few flaws to be expected but overall Fine-Extremely Fine with the majority falling in the middle, three P.F. certificates accompany, Scott Retail as all hinged (which they are not) more than \$2,700.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1085 ★ **1c-75 Parcel Post, Parcel Post Postage Due (Q1-Q11, JQ1-JQ5).** Some Mint N.H., 10c with plate no. selvage, also incl. Special Handling set, Fine-Very Fine 1,803.00
- 1086 ★★ **1c-10c Parcel Post (Q1-Q2, Q4-Q6).** Mint N.H. singles of each, missing only the 3c, culled from a much larger group in a search for choice centering and freshness, each with wide margins, the 1c and 5c with Jumbo margins, couple small gum skips, Extremely Fine group 323.00
- 1087 ★★ **1c-10c Parcel Post (Q1-Q6).** Mint N.H., bright colors, 1c-2c and 4c with Jumbo margins, others ample to wide, Very Fine-Extremely Fine 355.50
- 1088 ★田 **1c-5c Parcel Post (Q1-Q5).** Plate no. blocks of six, 1c-4c Mint N.H., 5c few expertly reinforced perf separations at bottom, deep rich colors, 1c with natural perf disc inclusion, Fine 3,495.00
- 1089 ★田 **1c, 4c Parcel Post (Q1, Q4).** 29 1c and 33 4c, mostly in multiples incl. blocks of six, nine and twelve of 1c and three blocks of six and block of nine of 4c, mostly Mint N.H., 11 of the 1c s.e., overall Fine-Very Fine, Scott Retail approx. 4,000.00
- 1090 ★田 **1c-3c Parcel Post (Q1-Q3).** Mint N.H. plate no block of six of 1c, plate No. block of six of 2c, some perf strengthening prevents it from being N.H., Mint N.H. block of six with plate no. and "Three" of 3c (not a plate block), few perf separations on the last item, Fine-Very Fine 520.00
- 1091 ★★田 **1c-3c Parcel Post (Q1-Q3).** Plate no. blocks of six, two 1c, Mint N.H., one bottom and one top with "One" imprint, Mint N.H. 2c top, 3c bottom with "Three" imprint, couple h.r. and some weak perfs, nice centering throughout, Very Fine..... 835.00
- 1092 ★田 **1c-3c Parcel Post (Q1-Q3).** Right plate no. block of eight of 3c with "Three" imprint, slightly disturbed original gum on a couple and some light wrinkling, also Mint N.H. block of four of 3c and two blocks of four of 4c, one Mint N.H., one 4c block Very Good, rest Very Fine..... 990.00
- 1093 ★田 **1c-2c Parcel Post (Q1-Q2).** Three plate no. blocks of six of No. Q1, incl. two from right and one from bottom, two Mint N.H., one barest trace of hinging, brilliant colors, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, Mint N.H. left plate no. 6340 block of six of No. Q2, top left stamp light natural vertical crease, slightly oxidized, Fine-Very Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate..... 710.00
- 1094 ★田 **2c-4c Parcel Post (Q2-Q4).** 2c Mint N.H. right plate no. 6340 block of six, 3c Mint N.H. left plate no. 6255 and imprint block of eight, 4c is top plate no. 6169 block of six, last with h.r. and gum skips, bright colors, Fine-Very Fine, attractive group of plate blocks..... 1,790.00
- 1095 ★田 **3c-4c Parcel Post (Q3-Q4).** Plate no., "Three" and "Four" imprint blocks of four, bottom and top respectively, bright colors and nice centering, Very Fine..... 425.00
- 1096 ★田 **15c-25c Parcel Post (Q7-Q9).** Blocks of four, 25c with bottom right corner selvage, one, two and two Mint N.H. respectively, one each 15c and 25c small thin spot (both hinged), Fine lot 1,890.00

U.S. COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 1097 **1868 Scott's American Album.** Bound album with gold lettering and embossing on front, title page with the ambitious statement "Containing a complete list of all Stamps issued to date, and spaces for all present and future issues.", a few dozen mostly defective world-wide stamps pasted onto pages incl. sampling of U.S. 1851-70 Issues, the pages themselves intact and mostly fresh, binding tight and covers with only minimal wear, overall Very Fine example of this early stamp album E. 300-400
- 1098 **19th & 20th Century Accumulation.** Small box with stock cards of unused and used stamps, incl. used Nos. 1 (2), 7, 15, 17, 30A (2), 33 (2), 68 (5), 71 (3), 73 (4), 76 (3), 77 (5), 99, 115 (2), 116, 117 (3) unused Nos. 24, 112, 113, 114, 230-237, 239 (2), 285-290, CSA Nos. 8 (pair) and 13, also incl. small group of No. 65 on cover, few other better, mixed condition, some seriously defective not even mentioned in this description, few Fine-Very Fine E. 4,000-5,000
- 1099 **20th Century Used Accumulation.** Large old-style stockbook of used stamps, wide range of issues, incl. few Kans.-Nebr. issues, National Parks and later, some better incl. large group of Nos. 524 (approximately 50, catalogue \$35.00 each), 523A (90), 666 (20), 834 (owner counts 400), also Transportation coils, some faults to be expected, patient sifting may be rewarded with a few gems E. 1,000-1,500
- 1100 ★ **Unused Accumulation.** More than 50 stamps on stock cards, Pan Americans incl. 1c block of four, eight singles of 2c incl. three with plate no. or other selvage, 8c and 10c singles, few 1909 Commemoratives, Jamestown Commemoratives incl. five of the 5c, one with imprint selvage, range of Washington Franklin's incl. four of No. 480, decent amount of Mint N.H. to be found incl. incl. on some of the better stamps, overall Fine-Very Fine with many in the latter category, three certificates accompany..... E. 500-750
- 1101 ★ **20th Century Accumulation.** Small carton of unused stamps, incl. plate blocks of Nos. 704-715, 750 (16), 751 (23), 768 (11), approximately 200 of No. 778, Farley-era blocks of four incl. many imperf's with significant duplication, blocks of four of Nos. 659-660 and 669-671, mostly Mint N.H., overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1102 **Accumulation.** Two cartons of unused and used stamps, mostly from U.S. and U.N. post offices, incl. unused entires, First Days incl. U.N. No. 38, 1978 and 1979 year sets, some topicals, also incl. Ishikawa's Hong Kong and Treaty Ports book and Sotheby's Sir Maxwell Joseph Cape of Good Hope catalogue, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1103 ★ **Back-of-the-Book Balance.** Six nice items, incl. Mint N.H. E11 plate no. 8506 block of six, lightly hinged F1 block of four, J22-J24 singles (first and last Mint N.H.) and Mint N.H. K13 with 1981 P.F. certificate, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1104 (★) **Classic Balance (31, 39, 75, 85E, 88, 98).** Six high catalogue value stamps, incl. faintly cancelled and regummed No. 31 (appears unused), original gum No. 39 (reperf'd), unused No. 75 (regummed or badly disturbed original gum), small flaws, used No. 85E, small flaws, original gum No. 88 and unused No. 98 (no gum), corner crease, overall Very Good-Fine appearance 12,000.00
- 1105 **Classic Collection Balance 1845-60 (9X1/36).** 22 used and unused stamps on two stock cards, a number of better Scott Nos., begins with 5c New York Provisional (ms. cancel), 10c 1847 (also ms. cancel), 1851-57 Issue incl. unused No. 7 (regummed), Nos. 14-15 (latter unused), two No. 17 (one cancel removed), 1857-60 Issue incl. original gum No. 20, owner identified No. 21 (cut in and should be plated to confirm Ty. III), No. 22 with red cancel, original gum No. 24, barely cancelled, No. 26A, No. 28, unused No. 29, used No. 32, original gum No. 35 (and a trimmed No. 35 to resemble a No. 13), unused No. 36 (regummed), flaws to be expected incl. some reperfed, but overall a Fine-Very Fine appearing group, Scott Retail not counting the No. 21 more than \$11,000.00 E. 2,000-3,000
- 1106 **United States Balance.** Small group on stock cards, several better Scott Nos. incl. used Nos. 1, 7, 38, 229, 241, 243, 263, 276, 292, sound Mint N.H. No. 299, also Nos. PR5-PR7, most with faults of varying degrees, several appear Very Fine 7,620.00

- 1107 **Classic Balance.** Used and unused stamps on stock cards, used incl. Nos. 32, 67, 77, 98, 99, 116 (three), unused incl. Nos. 35 (original gum), 112 (three original gum, one no gum), 113 (two original gum), 114 (original gum), 115 (regummed), 117 (no gum), also a few Revenues and three leather post cards with 1c or 2c 1902 Issues, faults to be expected, mostly Fine appearance, Scott Retail for the front-of-the-book stamps approx. \$9,900.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1108 **Classic Balance (9, 28, 135, 184).** Four used stamps incl. Nos. 9, recut twice at top and once at bottom, only four such recuts on plate (P.S.E. 90J, SMQ \$300.00 as 90, \$750.00 as 95), 28, reperfed at left, Very Fine appearance (P.F. certificate), 135 with hollow five point star cancel, 184 (P.S.E. 95J, SMQ \$135.00 at 95, \$470.00 as 98), two older certificates also accompany 1,401.00
- 1109 ★ **Collection Balance, 1893-1944.** Beautiful Davo hingeless album of unused stamps, incl. Nos. 233, 236-241 (last seriously defective), 397-400A, 551-573, 658-679, C4-C6 and C18, fairly complete from 1930-44 less the real rarities, centering and condition for later issues better than normally seen, many Fine-Very Fine E. 2,000-3,000
- 1110 **19th & 20th Century Balance.** Four small stock books and few glassines of unused and used stamps, incl. unused Nos. 230-241, 285-287, 294-299, 323-326, C13, C18, blocks of four of Nos. C1, C3, C4, C5, C18 (2), few earlier issues defective such as \$1.00 Columbian, some Mint N.H., some Fine-Very Fine, also incl. few covers and some foreign with few 1935 Omnibus issues E. 1,500-2,000
- 1111 ★ **Balance of Collection.** Dozens of unused stamps in a stock book, starting with 1922 Issue incl. singles and a few blocks, No. 569 double transfer in a block of nine, multiple copies of several high denominations incl. Nos. 565-573, some commemoratives, few Presidential dollar value plate blocks, back-of-book, mostly Mint N.H., lots with choice centering, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, worth inspection E. 1,000-1,500
- 1112 ★ **United States Balance.** Group of unused stamps incl. Nos. 178 (no gum, P.F. certificate), 230-232, 234, 285-286, 290, 298, C1-C6 (several Mint N.H., couple regummed), C18, 14 other Air Post, Ducks incl. Mint N.H. plate no. blocks of RW 49, 57, 58, 59, 60, nine singles of other Ducks from 1990's, four plate no. Va. Waterfowl stamps, also small group of C.S.A. incl. blocks of four and six of No. 11, irregular block of three, couple others (small flaws), overall Fine-Very Fine group, Scott Retail approx. 2,200.00
- 1113 **United States Balance and Worldwide Collection.** U.S. balance in a stockbook and on album pages, 1861-1940's, used singles incl. Nos. 67, 70, 71, 78, 116, 118, 120, Banknotes incl. 24c and 90c, Bureaus, Washington-Franklins, unused Nos. 397-400, mixed condition on the U.S. with faults to be expected, also two international junior albums with world-wide stamps (one an 1899 edition, more sparsely populated than the other), nothing rare but a decent coverage of countries E. 500-750
- 1114 ★ **Regular Issues, 1890-1953.** About 60 different unused stamps on stock pages, some Mint N.H., incl. 5c 1890, 13c and 15c 1902, Nos. 407, 438, 479, nearly complete 1917 Washington-Franklins with extra 30c, three 547, 572, Kans. Ovpts complete, 1931 to 50c and two No. 1053, Fine-Very Fine with several of the better items in Extremely Fine condition, with eight P.F. certificates (1979-84), also incl. repaired used No. 12, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1984 P.F. certificate (not counted) E. 750-1,000
- 1115 **Small Balance.** No. 220d block of four, unused (no gum), large margins to full, Very Fine, No. 368V, Mint N.H. paste-up strip of four with part imprint on paste-up tab, Fine and scarce (P.S.E. certificate), 5c Columbian, "Specimen" Ovpt., Ty. E, No. 234S-E, unused (no gum), Fine, also 29 No. 624d Booklet Panes of Six, all with partial plate nos. at top left or bottom left, few Mint N.H., nos. show 25% to 95% with the majority 40% or more and are virtually all different, virtually all Fine for these E. 500-750
- 1116 ★★ **Small Graded Balance (323, 578, JQ2).** Three high quality Mint N.H. stamps, Nos. 323 (P.F. certificate), 578 (P.S.E. XF 90) and JQ2 (P.S.E. XF 90), Extremely Fine, total SMQ for just the two graded stamps \$740.00, several older certificates also accompany 430.00
- 1117 **Small U.S. Balance.** 11 stamps, incl. used Nos. 69 and 228 (P.S.E. F-VF 75), unused Nos. 209 (original gum), 298 (six, one Mint N.H.), E11, 1,077.50

- 1118 **Small Classic Balance.** Three unused stamps, No. 38, original gum, margins cut in, small closed tear, Very Good appearance, No. 30A (no gum), full margins to slightly in at bottom, small thin spot, Fine appearance, No. 122 (no gum), margins to in, reperfed, Very Good appearance 7,825.00
- 1119 ★田 **Blocks Balance (282, 400, 653 var).** No. 282 block of four, original gum, barest trace of what may be hinging, deep rich color, well-balanced margins, fresh and Extremely Fine, No. 400 block of four, lightly hinged, bright color and well-centered, reperfed at bottom, appears Extremely Fine (with P.F. certificate), No. 653 var, block of four with horizontal gutter between, about Fine, also incl. Mint N.H. block of six with vertical gutter between (the right pair of the variety block has its perforations cut off), also about Fine, seldom-seen varieties E. 300-400
- 1120 **Booklet Panes Balance (301c, 319g, 583a, C10a).** First No. 301c, Position E, Mint N.H., few perf separations, otherwise Fine, second No. 301c pair and single, on cover from Ballston Spa. N.Y. to London, some edge wear and light soiling, otherwise Very Fine, scarce international use, third No. 319g, Position D, with Durland listed scarce plate no. 2955, tropicalized original gum, brilliant color and exceptionally well-centered, Extremely Fine, fourth No. 583a on Washington D.C. First Day cover, Fine and scarce, finally four covers franked with No. C10a, two with pane singles on 5c Beacon covers for the 2nd "Anniversary" (sic) of Lindbergh's 1929 Good Will Visit, two pane singles on cover tied by blue green boxed **Frogs**, fancy registered use from Ed Ky., and a pane of three used on 1931 Clipper Flight from Miami to Colombia, Fine, total Scott Retail more than \$2,800.00..... E. 500-750
- 1121 **United States Collection.** An old time collection hinged onto album pages and some loose lot cards, starting from 1847, mostly used with some unused up to the Continental Bank Note Issues incl. a wide range of 1867-68 grilled stamps, mostly unused from the later Banknotes thru 1922, numerous better stamps with high catalog values, used incl. Nos. 1 (large sheet margin, faulty), 7, 25, 37, 68a, 73, 77, 79 (suspect grill), 86-97, 99-100, 113-115, 117, 119, 121, a small group of Banknote experimental papers, 136-139, 154, 165-166, 291, unused incl. Nos. 33, 36B, 63, 69, 70, 71 (original gum), 76, 78, 86, 112, 134-135, 145-149, 151-152, 153, 156-162, 178-179, 182-185, 183 (original gum block of four), 187 (disturbed original gum, faults), 188-189, 205-207, 209-218, 219-229, 230-242, 249-259, 264-275, 279-284, 285-290, 294-299, 300-310, 323-327, 331-340, 367-373 in blocks, 374-382, 405-418, 424-440, 461, 462-476, 479-480, 498-518 (less 500 and 505), 525-529, 536, 538, 540-543, 545-546, 1922-29 Issues largely complete, Kansas-Nebraska sets, White Plains sheet, a number of Air Post blocks incl. No. C18, few others, most of the early unused without gum, generally mixed quality especially on the early issues with condition steadily improving with later issues, overall a useful and valuable collection with many better stamps, Scott Retail in excess of \$60,000.00 E. 5,000-7,500
- 1122 **United States Collection.** 1851-1986, mounted in four White Ace albums, many better singles and sets, virtually all used through the Washington-Franklin issues, incl. Nos. 35, 36-38, 63, 71, 73, 77, 1869 Issue complete less the 15c Type II (112-118, 120-122), No. 118 with four wide margins (thin spot in grill), smattering of Banknotes, Columbians complete, used through \$2.00 and \$5.00, unused \$3.00 and \$4.00 (No. 243 original gum, nick in bottom margin, No. 244 regummed), Trans-Mississippi Issue complete used, Pan-Americans complete used, 1902 Issue used (300-311), Louisiana Purchase set unused (original gum), mix of used Washington-Franklins, starting with 1922 Issue mostly unused (Kansas-Nebraska set used), White Plains sheet, back-of-book incl. Graf Zeppelin set (C13-C15, original gum, No. C14 with plate no. selvage and small tear), Parcel Post set used, Special Delivery, later commemoratives appear mostly complete through 1970's, others, mixed condition with flaws to be expected, overall an attractive collection with many better stamps, lot also. includes a carton with a few albums of foreign stamps, nothing of particular value but a lot of stamps, Scott Retail for the U.S. not counting the later issues more than \$18,000.00 E. 2,000-3,000
- 1123 **Balance of United States Collection, 1922-1983.** Several hundred stamps in a hingeless Lighthouse album, starting with complete 1922-25 Issue, Rotary Press Issues incl. Nos. 579, 581-591, 595, coils, 2c White Plains souvenir sheet, Kans.-Nebr. Ovpts., commemoratives from 1919 through 1950's, Air Post complete less 1930 Graf Zeppelin, couple CSA General Issues and a scattering of collector's duplicates, fresh condition throughout, Very Fine E. 500-750

- 1124 **United States Collection.** Mounted on album pages and a few stock sheets, incl. used Nos. 1 (faulty), 2 (pen cancel removed, 2011 P.F. certificate), 7 (strip of three), 11A pair (neat green circular datestamp), 14, 17 (pair and single, red grid cancels), 68a (perfs trimmed top and bottom), 70, few Banknotes, Columbians 1c-15c, low value Tans-Mississippi, Pan-American set complete, 1902 Issue 1c-15c, unused incl. No. 11 pair (original gum), smattering of Washington-Franklins, White Plains sheet, range of issues from 1922 to 1960's, Air Post less C1-C6 and C13-C15, generally mixed condition, early issues flaws to be expected, some Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1125 ★ **Commemoratives, 1893-1920.** 24 singles, 20 different, incl. 3c, 5c and 8c Columbians (four of last), 4c Trans-Mississippi, 8c Pan-American, 2c-5c Louisiana-Purchase (extra 5c), Panama-Pacific complete less No. 404, set of 1c-5c Pilgrims and block of four of No. 373, vast majority Mint N.H., also incl. used No. 292 with small scuff at bottom left, appears Extremely Fine, others Fine-Very Fine, incl. nine P.F. certificates (eight 1980, one 1984) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1126 **Extensions Balance.** Group of stamps offered as individual lots in sales past but with varying degrees of problems, incl. used Nos. 31, 38, 72, 165 and R121, unused Nos. 240 and Q12 (sound), most with clear older certificates, mostly Very Fine appearance, also four stamps with new certificates as fake grills, incl. Nos. 79, 95, 137 and 138, the latter three accompanied by previous certificates as genuine grills, Scott Retail for just the genuine items more than \$4,200.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1127 **Extensions Balance.** 11 items, mostly extension returns from previous sales, incl. No. 15 with faint crease, blue circular datestamp and Extremely Fine appearance, No. 21 reperfed, appears Very Fine, No. 37 disturbed original gum, reperfed, No. 268a slightly disturbed original gum, No. K15 block of four regummed, No. 621 Mint N.H. plate block of ten, tiny nick in one, No. RW17 Mint N.H. plate block of eight, few others, several certificates accompany, Scott Retail more than \$7,000.00 not counting No. K15 (which catalogues \$2,500.00 with original gum) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1128 **Extensions Balance.** Four stamps sold as individual lots in sales past, incl. No. 7 altered to appear as No. 8A, No. 23 reperfed, No. 117 small corner crease, unused No. 545 with tiny adherence, Very Fine appearance, each with recent certificate 1,450.00
- 1129 ★★田 **Plate Block Collection, 1920-1944 (548/921).** A fresh group of approx. 121 plate no. blocks of four or six on stock pages, all but a very few Mint N.H., full range of issues starting with 1c Pilgrim Tercentenary and ending with full set of Overrun Countries, covering Regular Issues (incl. Nos. 622-623, first hinged), Commemoratives, Presidentials, overall Very Fine, useful group..... 4,640.00
- 1130 ★田 **Plate Number Blocks.** 14 items, incl. Nos. 373, 619 (three extra stamps), 620, 740-749 and 834, virtually all Mint N.H., Very Fine lot E. 300-400
- 1131 ★★田 **United States Plate Blocks and Blocks of four Collection.** Six albums and a wooden box stuffed with blocks, 1920's-1980's, the first two decades mostly blocks of four, almost exclusively plate blocks of four from mid-1940's on, full range of issues incl. Air Post and some other back-of-book, a large and fresh group that would go a long way toward starting a collection, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1132 ★★田 **United States Mint Sheets.** Housed in albums and sheet files in a large box, 1940's to 1990's, a few better incl. some Overrun Countries, strong coverage of the earlier 3c, 4c, 6c issues, very little duplication, face approx. 3,200.00
- 1133 **U.N. and U.S. Face Balance, Flag Over Supreme Court Imperf Pairs.** U.N. sheets, mainly first issue, Scott Retail approx. \$200, U.S. 3c-6c sheets, face approx. \$250, part coil roll of No. 1895d, with approx. 15 imperf pairs, Very Fine..... E. 150-200

END OF SESSION FOUR

Live Internet Bidding at Siegel Auctions

BIDDING FROM YOUR COMPUTER LETS YOU BE PART OF THE LIVE AUCTION FROM ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

There's NO SUBSTITUTE for following the auction in real time.
Live Internet Bidding lets you bid and buy as though you were right there in the saleroom.
And it's easy.

This step-by-step guide will instruct you how to register, set your browser and use the bidding interface.

Start by following the simple steps to become a registered Live Internet Bidder.
Once you've been approved for bidding, you can listen to the auction and place bids with the click of a mouse.

Registering with STAMP AUCTION NETWORK & SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES

Live Internet Bidding is managed by Stamp Auction Network (SAN).
To bid, you must be registered and approved by *both* SAN and Siegel.
To decide what you need to do, choose the description below that best fits you.



I've already registered with SAN and have been approved by Siegel for internet bidding.

Live Internet Bidding works by allowing registered bidders to observe and place bids.

Live Internet Bidding will work with any browser on both PC and Mac operating systems.

Before bidding by internet for the first time, we recommend finding a sale in progress and listening to the public broadcast or logging in as a registered bidder. This will help you develop a feel for the sale tempo and bidding interface.

I'm a Siegel client, but I'm not registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form, indicating you are a Siegel client. Once registered at SAN, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've bid through SAN before, but this is the first time I've bid in a Siegel sale.
Then you just need to be approved by Siegel. Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Update Registration" at the top. Your SAN account information will be sent to us for approval (you might be asked for other trade references). Once approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

I've never bid with Siegel, nor registered with SAN.
Go to stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel and click on "Register" at the top. Check the box for Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries (under "R") and submit the form **with your trade references** (please, no family members or credit card companies as references). Once registered at SAN and approved by Siegel for bidding, you're ready for internet bidding.

Log on to the auction at stampauctionnetwork.com/siegel.

You can also log on at siegelauctions.com

When you're logged on as a Live Internet Bidder, the bidding interface shows a photo and description of the lot, the current bid (and your bidding status), options for placing competitive bids and buttons with bid increments.

- After you click on a bid amount, the auctioneer is immediately notified of your bid.
- Retracting a bid is usually not acceptable, so please bid carefully.
- If you bid and then decide to stop, the "Pass" button will tell the auctioneer you are no longer bidding.
- You can send messages to the auctioneer (for example, a request for extension).
- You can track prior realizations from the bidding screen.



"System Down" or "Lost Connection" events do occasionally happen.

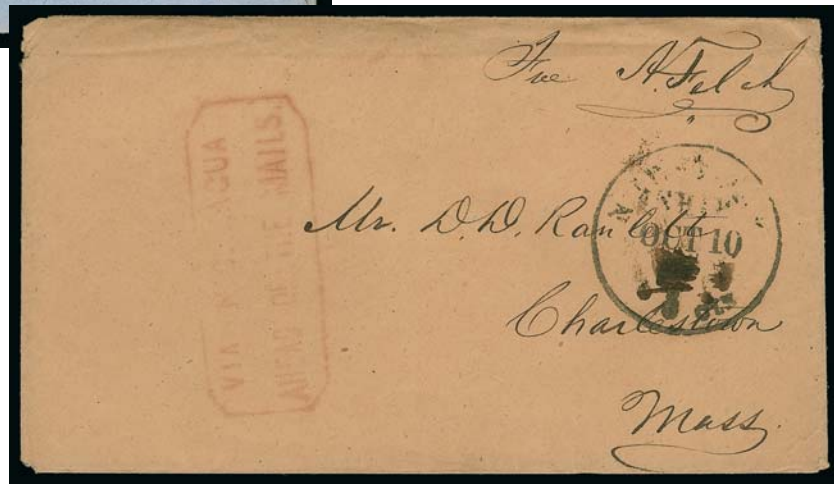
If you have any problems with Live Internet Bidding please call 212-753-6421 for immediate assistance.

SESSION FIVE (LOTS 1134-1234)
WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 2011, AT 3:30 P.M.

WESTERN MAILS



1134



1135

- 1134 ☒ **Alpheus Felch.** Free frank "*Free A. Felch*", former U.S. Senator (1847-53), franked as president of a commission appointed by President Franklin Pierce to settle land claims in California (1853-56), on blue cover **from California to Ann Arbor, Michigan**, routed thru New York, clear strike of red boxed "**Via Nicaragua Ahead of the Mails**" handstamp, also strikes of "Steam/Ship" and "Free" handstamps, minor wear

VERY FINE. AN EXTREMELY RARE TRANS-CONTINENTAL COVER WITH ALPHEUS FELCH'S FREE FRANK AND THE "VIA NICARAGUA" ROUTE HANDSTAMP. SENT FROM CALIFORNIA WHILE FELCH WAS PRESIDENT OF A SPECIAL COMMISSION TO SETTLE LAND CLAIMS IN THE AFTERMATH OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

Alpheus Felch was Governor of Michigan from 1846 to 1847 and U.S. Senator from March 1847 to March 1853, when he was appointed by President Franklin Pierce to be part of a commission to settle Spanish and Mexican land claims in California arising from the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, which ended the Mexican War. Felch served as president of the commission until 1856. This undated cover was mailed during Felch's stay in California and had to have been franked in his role as commissioner.

Ex Knapp, Wiltsee, Grunin, Robertson. E. 1,500-2,000

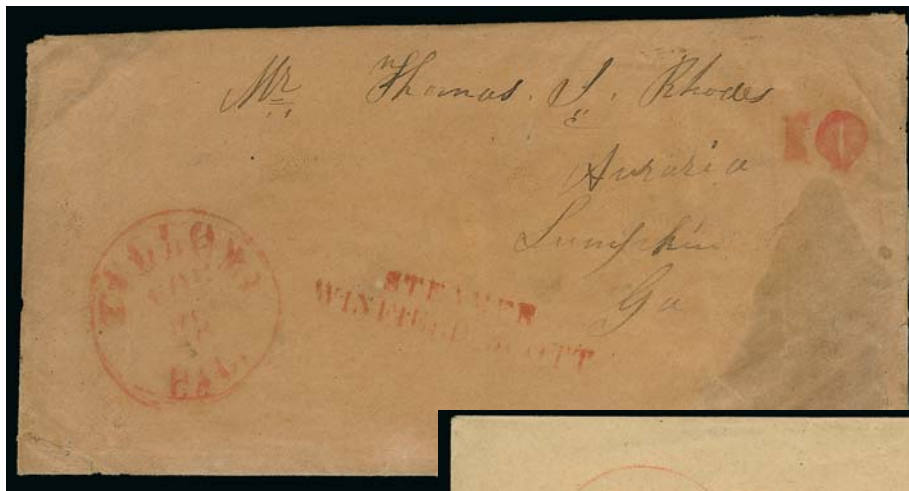
- 1135 ☒ **Alpheus Felch.** Free frank "*Free A. Felch*", former U.S. Senator (1847-53), franked as president of a commission appointed by President Franklin Pierce to settle land claims in California (1853-56), on light buff cover **from California to Charlestown Mass.**, routed thru New York, clear strike of red boxed "**Via Nicaragua Ahead of the Mails**" handstamp, "New-York Ship 7 cts. Oct. 10" datestamp with rate crossed out in recognition of the free frank, with original **autograph letter signed** by Felch and datelined San Francisco, Sep. 15, 1853

VERY FINE AND EXTREMELY RARE TRANS-CONTINENTAL COVER WITH ALPHEUS FELCH'S FREE FRANK AND THE "VIA NICARAGUA" ROUTE HANDSTAMP.

Ex Hahn E. 1,500-2,000



- 1136 ☒ **Via Tehuantepec.** Manuscript route directive and matching address to “Mrs. Ellen M. Stanton” in Pittsburgh Pa., written by **Edwin M. Stanton while serving as Special Federal Agent in California**, on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U15), “San Francisco Cal. Nov. 30, 1858” circular datestamp, some light soiling and small scuff, otherwise Very Fine, scarce cover sent via Tehuantepec route made even more desirable by the sender, before serving as President Lincoln’s Secretary of War Stanton was sent to California in 1858 by the Attorney General Jeremiah Black as special Federal Agent for the settlement of land claims E. 1,000-1,500
- 1137 ☒ **Overland via Los Angeles.** Three-line imprint in black on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Downieville Cal., clearly struck “San Francisco Cal. Jul. 14, 1859” circular datestamp, backflap removed and faults affecting a couple of letters of imprint, still Fine and exhibit-worthy; beginning in Sep. 1858 the Overland Mail Co. started regular semi-weekly stagecoach service along the so-called “Butterfield Route” between San Francisco and St. Louis via Los Angeles; a variety of markings, printed and handstamped, were used on mail to designate this route; this “Overland via Los Angeles” three-line imprint is found on 3c and 10c Nesbitt entires, in red or black, with or without the Wells, Fargo & Company’s frank, and one plain envelope; a census quickly compiled from our Levi records and other sources counts 17 entires in total (excluding the plain envelope with a 10c adhesive)..... E. 400-500
- 1138 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Rich color, cancelled by blue penstrokes, “West Point Cal. Jan 19” circular datestamp on yellow cover to Denmark N.Y., with **“Overland—via—Los Angeles” hand-colored illustrated four-horse stagecoach design**, stamp lifted and replaced, cover expertly repaired at left and lightly cleaned, Very Fine appearance and scarce, ex Baker and Beals, with 1996 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1139 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** S.e. at right and rounded corner, tied by “San Francisco Cal. May ? 1860” circular datestamp on cover to Sacramento Cal., **4-Horse Stagecoach design with ms. lines thru “Per Overland Mail” and stamp positioned over “Via Los Angeles”**, Very Fine, rare intra-California use of this illustrated envelope, especially interesting with sender’s obvious effort to change its meaning, ex Kutz E. 500-750



1140



1141



1142

- 1140 ☒ **STEAMER/WINFIELD SCOTT.** Two-line handstamp in red struck on 1853 brown cover to Auraria Ga., red "Culloma Cal. Nov. 29" circular datestamp and "10" rate handstamp, refolded at top, stained and repaired at bottom right

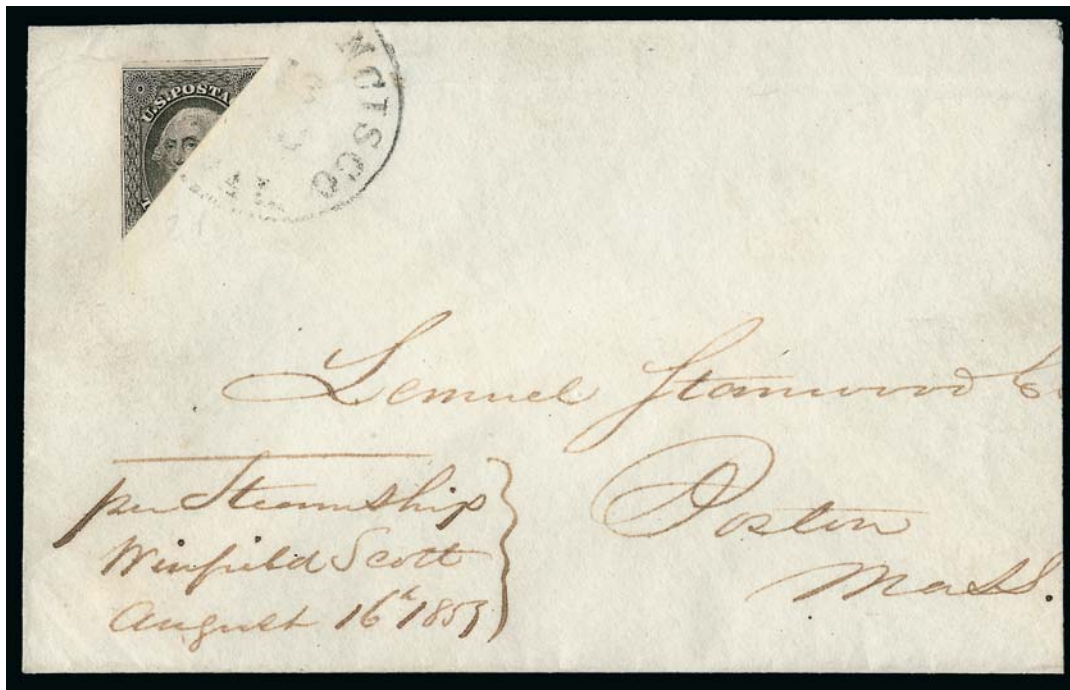
ONE OF ONLY SEVEN KNOWN COVERS RECOVERED FROM THE WRECK OF THE PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY STEAMER WINFIELD SCOTT.

The *Winfield Scott* was a 1,291-ton steamer built in New York City in 1851, which was put into service along the Pacific Coast route in 1852. On December 2, 1853, she was stranded off Anacapa Island in the Santa Barbara Channel and lost, but the mails, passengers and cargo were saved. Our Levi records contain nine examples of the two-line handstamp, of which two were carried before the *Winfield Scott* was commissioned into the Pacific service.

Ex Knapp, Wiltsee and Hahn E. 1,500-2,000

- 1141 ☒ **PER STR. COLUMBUS.** Red straightline handstamp and matching "San Francisco 17 June 40" integral-rate circular datestamp on cover to East Granby Ct., fresh and Very Fine, scarce, carried on the first sailing of the *Columbus*, with copy of 1995 P.F. certificate for a similar cover (as reference)..... E. 500-750

- 1142 ☒ **Greenwood Cal. Jan. 2.** Greenish blue circular datestamp and matching "Paid" with manuscript "10" rate on manila cover to Rockland Me. with "Put's California Envelope" illustrated design depicting miners at breakfast table, promoter outside doorway, slogan "California and Miners' Rights", satiric verse showing disdain for promoters, skillfully cleaned, Very Fine, this is the only example of this design recorded by Kutz in *Gold Fever*, ex Jarrett..... E. 750-1,000



1143

- 1143 ☒ **12c Black, Diagonal Half Used as 6c (17a).** Top left diagonal half, large margins to clear, tied across the cut by light strike of "San Francisco Cal. 16 Aug." circular datestamp on cover to Boston, endorsed "*pr. Steamship 'Winfield Scott' August 16th 1853*", slightly reduced at right, gently cleaned, Very Fine appearance, with 1980 P.F. certificate..... 2,750.00



1144

- 1144 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Positions 25-28R1L, horizontal strip of four, mostly ample to large margins, rich color, tied by segmented cork cancel, indistinct Cal. town circular datestamp on **6c Green Nesbitt entire (U14)** to Johnstown N.Y., minor cover soiling and edge faults, still Very Fine, rare use of 1c 1851 on uprated 6c entire for 10c transcontinental rate, ex Seybold, Green..... E. 750-1,000



- 1145 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Horizontal pair, full to clear margins and bright color, pen cancels, matching "Spanish Flat Cal. Oct. 13th" manuscript postmark on 1854 cover to Haddam Conn., minor backflap tear, otherwise Extremely Fine, the earliest known postmark from this El Dorado Co. town, in use for only about a month before a handstamp was introduced, ex Polland and Tatham E. 200-300
- 1146 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Full margins to just touching at bottom, tied by "Cottonwood P.O. Cal Aug 2/56" manuscript postmark on cover to Washington D.C., receipt docketing at right, Very Fine, attractive early use from this Shasta Co. town, ex Polland and Tatham..... 240.00
- 1147 ☒ **3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10).** Cancelled by bold "10" in circle with matching "PAID" straightline and "Minot Me. Apr. 10" circular datestamp, to Bidwells Bar Cal., ms. "Stamps 3/Money 7/ 10", small edge tears and backflap tear, Fine appearance and an unusual use and combination of markings, uprating the 3c entire in cash to pay the over-3,000 mile rate to California, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 1148 **The Deseret News.** Two issues of this early **Mormon newspaper**, published in Salt Lake City on April 7 and April 14, 1858, each four pages, some edge splits and tears but all content present, Fine and scarce pair of issues from this newspaper which was founded in 1850, according to Wikipedia, this was the newspaper for the State of Deseret, which was proposed in 1849 by Latter-day Saint settlers in Salt Lake City as a provisional state of the United States, the provisional state existed for slightly over two years and was never recognized by the United States government, the name derives from the word for "honeybee" in the Book of Mormon.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1149 ☒ **California and Western Stampless Covers.** Six covers, first two with "Pan. & San. Fran. S.S." circular datestamp, May 27 and Jun. 29 respectively, first light but mostly readable strike on folded letter, second struck in red, partly off cover, small ms. "35" overstruck by bold New York "10" in circle due handstamp, third cover with perfect bold strike of "Nicaragua Line, In Advance of the Mail." oval handstamp to Virgin Bay, Nicaragua, faults incl. repair at top center, still presentable, extremely unusual use of this marking on mail to Nicaragua, fourth cover with "Noisy Carriers./Mail./77 Long Wharf S.F. Cal." framed handstamp struck in green on buff cover to West Dennis Mass., fifth cover Easton Md. to San Francisco, 40c rate and forwarded to Sonoma with ms. "12 1/2", final item folded letter with sender's route endorsement "by Louises Extra Mail" — Provo to Salt Lake City, datelined "Provo Augst. 26th 1860" from John Gerber to his son at Salt Lake City, letter begins: "I send this by Louises Mail who wishes to fetch his gun to protect him from the Bears in Provo Valley", Very Fine group.....Not illustrated E. 1,000-1,500

WESTERN EXPRESSES



- 1150 ☒ **Adams & Cos. Express.** Four covers, first blue "Adams & Co. Express Coloma" double-line oval handstamp on back of Aug. 16, 1852 folded letter **from England to Sacramento Cal.**, wrinkled and some effects of moisture, still Fine and presentable, rare, second red "Adams & Co. Marysville Aug. 14." oval datestamp and matching "Paid" in double-line frame on buff cover to Stockton Cal., third red "Forwarded by Adams & Cos. Express, San Francisco." oval handstamp on Apr. 1, 1851 blue folded letter from New York to San Francisco, the red oval marking is very rare, finally red "Adams & Co. Express San Francisco California" shield corner card to Stockton, some flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1151 ☒ **Alta Express Co.** Printed frank (Haller FA3, Ty. 2) and blue "Alta Express Co. San Francisco Oct. 10" oval datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to Sacramento, horizontal crease at top, lightly soiled, otherwise Fine, ex Barkhausen, Chaloner E. 300-400
- 1152 ☒ **Angiers' North San Juan and Humbug Express.** Printed frank (Haller FA7) on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Oakland Cal., conjunctive usage with "Wells Fargo & Co. North San Juan Jul. 8" blue oval datestamp, ms. cancel, repaired opening tears at right, otherwise Fine, Angiers ran its express in the Yuba River mining region, between Humbug and North San Juan (where it connected with Wells, Fargo & Co., as stated in the frank), ex Barkhausen E. 500-750
- 1153 ☒ **J. Bamber & Cos. Express, Bacon & Hardy, Oakland Office.** Printed frank (Haller FB2, Ty. 5) on 3c Pink entire (U34) to San Francisco, conjunctive usage with "Wells, Fargo & Co. Grass Valley Mar. 8" oval datestamp, insect nibbling at sides (repaired at right), otherwise Fine, scarce frank with Bamber's Oakland agents' names, ex Edwards E. 500-750
- 1154 ☒ **The Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company, Denver City K.T., Aug. 21.** Oval datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire with bold "Saint Joseph Mo. Aug. 28, 1860" circular datestamp to Manchester N.H., "The Central Overland California & Pikes Peak Express Company, St. Joseph Mo. Aug. 31" oval backstamp, small insignificant stain at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, the cover was carried by the express from Denver City to St. Joseph where it was placed in the mails and carried on to Manchester N.H., ex Meroni and Hall E. 400-500



- 1155 ☒ **English & Wells' Moore's Flat and Eureka Express.** Ornatly framed printed frank (Haller FE4, Ty. 1a) on 3c Pink entire (U58), conjunctive paste-up usage to Sacramento with blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Nevada Aug. 25" oval datestamp, opened at top and right, slightly reduced, Very Fine, English & Wells ran their express to the mining camps of Moore's Flat and Eureka South, connecting with Wells, Fargo & Co. at Nevada City and Emigrant Gap (explained in this Type 1a frank), ex Dale-Lichtenstein E. 750-1,000
- 1156 ☒ **Everts, Wilson & Co.'s Express.** Red printed frank (Haller FE9, Ty. 2) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) addressed in blue to Middleborough Mass., entered mails with two strokes of red "La Porte Cal. Oct. 16, 1859" circular datestamp, negligible opening tears (one at top touches frank), still Very Fine, scarce transcontinental usage and unusually colorful, ex Dale-Lichtenstein E. 500-750
- 1157 ☒ **Everts, Wilson & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank (Haller FE9, Ty. 2b) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) to Sherborn Mass., red "Strawberry Valley Cal." circle with ms. July 17 date, small piece of backflap missing, edges cosmetically improved, Very Fine, this frank is unlisted in Haller on U16 entire, very scarce E. 500-750
- 1158 ☒ **Everts, Wilson & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank in blue (Haller FE9, Ty. 2) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) to Trout River N.Y., entered mails with faint red "Strawberry Valley Cal." circular datestamp (Dec. 17 in ms.), opening tear along top and mended nick above frank, still Fine, the blue frank is extremely rare and possibly unique on a 10c entire, ex Worthington, Dale-Lichtenstein E. 500-750
- 1159 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express.** Three covers, first red "Freeman & Co.'s Express San Francisco." oval handstamp on part-printed bill of lading datelined at Panama, Jun. 30, 1855, and endorsed for the steamship *J. L. Stephens*, second red "Freeman & Co.'s Express Aug. 20" circular datestamp on buff cover to local street address in San Francisco, finally red "Forwarded by J. M. Freeman, Agent of Adams & Co's Express, Panama" oval handstamp clearly struck on buff cover to **Santiago, Chile**, Very Fine, extremely scarce marking, a choice trio of covers, ex Hahn (Photo Ex) E. 500-750



- 1160 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s California, Atlantic States and European Express.** Printed frank (Haller FF7, Ty. 1) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Athens N.Y., uprated with 1c Blue, Ty. V and pair of 3c Dull Red, Ty. III (24, 26), tied by "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 11, 1861" circular datestamp, 3c stamps originally affixed over obsolete frank (lifted and hinged at lower left), Very Fine, by 1861 Freeman was out of business, but a few of the franked 3c entires were used in the Nichols correspondence (see Nathan p. 82 for another similar example), a fascinating usage, with 1983 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500
- 1161 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express.** Red printed frank in banner (Haller FF7, Ty. 3a) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to San Francisco, faint blue "Freeman & Co. Marysville Jun. 21" oval datestamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1162 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express.** Red printed frank in banner (Haller FF7, Ty. 3a with star) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to San Francisco, blue "Freeman & Co. Sacramento Sep. 23" oval datestamp, sender's instructions to "Deliver Early" to street address, Very Fine, colorful and choice Freeman usage E. 400-500
- 1163 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express.** Red printed frank in banner (Haller FF7, Ty. 3a with star) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to San Francisco, blue "Freeman & Cos. Express Coulterville" oval handstamp, "James Wilson, General Merchandise Store, Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Cal." three-line return card at lower left, fresh and Extremely Fine, an absolutely perfect express cover, ex Haas E. 500-750
- 1164 ☒ **Freeman & Co.'s Express.** Green printed frank in banner (Haller FF7, Ty. 5) with two different red Wells, Fargo & Co. overprinted franks (Haller WF-E and WF-G) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U18), paste-up usage with San Francisco druggist's yellow corner card cover to New York City street address, blue "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S.Frco. 1 Jul." double-circle datestamp and matching "Paid" in oval, entered mails in New York City where grid cancel was struck on 10c stamp, pencil docketing with June 28, 1861 origin date indicates this was mailed well after Freeman sold out to Wells, Fargo & Co., interestingly there is a brownish-black "Freeman & Cos. Express Jacksonville Cal." oval handstamp over the 10c stamp (evidently applied before the entire was mailed), small erosion spot at upper left thru one frank, still Very Fine, a spectacular usage demonstrating how Freeman's old franked entires were released by Wells, Fargo & Co. after the takeover, ex Dale-Lichtenstein E. 750-1,000



- 1165 ☒ **Greenhood & Newbauer Northern Express.** Printed frank (Haller FG6, Ty. 1) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to San Francisco, blue "Greenhood & Newbauer's Express, Weaverville Cal." double-line oval handstamp and ms. "Ag 11" date, conjunctive use with "Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Aug. 13" oval datestamp, trivial tear at top above embossed stamp, otherwise Very Fine, desirable conjunctive usage with Wells, Fargo & Co. providing service from Marysville to San Francisco E. 400-500
- 1166 ☒ **Greenhood & Newbauer Northern Express.** Printed frank (Haller FG6, Ty. 1) on 3c Pink entire (U35) to Yreka Cal., bold clear strike of "Greenhood & Newbauer, Weaverville, Feb. 24" large double-circle datestamp, Very Fine, we believe this marking is scarcer than the oval (especially in black)..... E. 500-750
- 1167 ☒ **Greenhood & Newbauer Northern Express.** Two covers, first printed frank with "Baner" error (Haller FG6, Ty. 1a) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to San Francisco, blue "Greenhood & Newbauer's Express, Weaverville Cal." double-line oval handstamp and ms. "Febr 7" date, minor age stains, otherwise Very Fine, second printed frank (Haller FG6, Ty. 1) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to San Francisco, "Greenhood & Newbauer's Express, Weaverville Cal." double-line oval handstamp and ms. "13", Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 400-500
- 1168 ☒ **Gregory's U.S. and California Express, Thompson & Hitchcock, Agts., 149 Pearl St., N.Y.** Partly clear red three-line handstamp and **Bison pictorial handstamp** on Jun. 30, 1850 folded letter from **Joseph W. Gregory to James Gordon Bennett at The New York Herald** in New York City, "Gregory's New York & California Express" oval handstamp used as a letterhead, in his letter Gregory sends a parcel of Yellow Monkey Flower seeds to Bennett as a gift and offers to send more examples to Bennett and his associates (Gregory's skill in wooing the press was no doubt part of his formula for success), the enigmatic Bison marking is also found on other covers from California, but its meaning and source have never been clear to us — a wonderful express cover, ex Hahn E. 750-1,000
- 1169 ☒ **Hopkinson's Express.** Printed frank in ornamental border (Haller FH13, Ty. 2a) on 3c Pink entire (U59) to Nevada City Cal., ms. "WF 3/4" over indicia, possibly indicating Wells Fargo conjunctive handling, small repairs at top corners, indicia slightly oxidized, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare frank from Hopkinson's second term of ownership (1865-on), ex Hackett..... E. 750-1,000
- 1170 ☒ **Hopkinson's Express.** Printed frank in ornamental border (Haller FH13, Ty. 2a) on 3c Pink entire (U59) to Nevada City Cal., reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine, extremely rare frank from Hopkinson's second term of ownership (1865-on)..... E. 750-1,000



- 1171 ☒ **Jones & Russell's Pike's Peak Express Co., Denver City, Oct. 6, 1859**. Circular datestamp boldly struck on 3c Red Nesbitt entire to Davenport, Iowa, with 3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26) tied by "Leavenworth City K. T. Oct. 22, 1859" circular datestamp, edge flaws (some repaired) and with right flap removed, still Fine, scarce, this express company was started by William H. Russell and his partners, it was taken over by the Central Overland California and Pike's Peak Express Co. of Pony Express fame when its debts became too burdensome, ex Senchuk..... E. 300-400
- 1172 ☒ **Lamping & Co.'s Express**. Printed frank (Haller FL1, Ty. 1, Vertical Format) on 3c Pink entire (U58) to San Francisco, clearly struck "Lamping & Cos. Express Downieville" oval handstamp, conjunctive use with blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville May 31" oval datestamp, part of top flap torn off, small tear at top of cover, otherwise Very Fine, Lamping's Express (successor to Langton) served the Downieville mining region and connected with Wells, Fargo & Co. at Marysville..... E. 500-750
- 1173 ☒ **Lamping & Co.'s Express**. Printed frank (Haller FL1, Ty. 1) on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Sacramento, "Lamping & Co. Express Crest. City" (Crescent City) oval handstamp, no other markings, carried exclusively by Lamping, Very Fine, scarce usage E. 400-500
- 1174 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express**. Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 4) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U18) to Germantown Pa., carried by express outside the mails to New York and posted there, entered mails with "New-York Oct. 14" circular datestamp and grid cancel, Very Fine and scarce combination of express and regular mails..... E. 400-500
- 1175 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express**. Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 4) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) to Galway N.Y., entered mails with blue "Marysville Cal. Paid by Stamps Feb. 4" circular datestamp and matching large grid of squares cancel, Very Fine, unusually attractive and scarce combination of express and regular mails..... E. 400-500
- 1176 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express**. Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 4) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U18) to Poughkeepsie N.Y., entered mails with "Downieville Cal. Jun. 3" circular datestamp and matching circular segmented grid cancel, some light wrinkles, still Very Fine and scarce combination of express and regular mails E. 400-500



- 1177 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 4) on **10c Green Nesbitt entire** (U15) to Jamesville Wis., entered mails with "Downieville Cal. Oct. 2, 1860(?)" circular datestamp, Very Fine, scarce combination of express and regular mails E. 400-500
- 1178 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed and **embossed** frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 5) on **3c Pink entire** (U35) to San Francisco, blue "Langton's Pioneer Express, Downieville" oval handstamp, conjunctive use with blue "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Sep. 7**" oval datestamp, Very Fine, the embossed frank is scarce E. 400-500
- 1179 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank **embossed in blue** (Haller FL3, Ty. 5) on **3c Red Nesbitt entire** (U10), evidently unused with contemporary ms. "*Express Matters. . . Lot 40*" notation, Very Fine, Haller lists the Type 5 frank in blue on U34, but not on U10..... E. 400-500
- 1180 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank (Haller FL4, Ty. 5) on **3c Red Star Die entire** (U27) to Nevada, ms. docketing dated June 12, 1861, few toned spots around edges, still Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1181 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 5 var) on **3c Pink entire** (U35) to San Francisco, blue "Langton's Pioneer Express Downieville" oval handstamp, conjunctive use with "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Oct. 29**" oval datestamp, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1182 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 6) on **3c Pink entire** (U59) to San Francisco, "Langton's Pioneer Express Downieville" oval handstamp, conjunctive use with blue "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Jul. 3**" oval datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine E. 300-400
- 1183 ☒ **Langton's Pioneer Express.** Ornate printed frank (Haller FL3, Ty. 6) on **3c Pink entire** (U35) to San Francisco, conjunctive use with "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Jan. 8**" oval datestamp, fresh and Extremely Fine E. 400-500



- 1184 ☒ **La Porte Express Co.** Printed frank (Haller FL4) on 3c Pink entire (U58), two strikes of blue “La Porte Express Co. La Porte Aug. 7” oval datestamp, paste-up usage with cover addressed to Oroville (piece torn from left side), fresh and Very Fine, this express ran between La Porte to the Gibsonville mines circa 1863-65, ex Edwards E. 500-750
- 1185 ☒ **Leland & McComb Express, San Francisco.** Large blue double-line oval handstamp in conjunction with blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. Express San Francisco” oval and two strikes of “Collect” in diamond handstamp on brown cover to Los Angeles, docketed with Dec. 30, 1854 reply date, small scuff, otherwise Very Fine, an extremely rare express usage; in 1853 George Leland and John McCombe started their express business, carrying mail by water between San Francisco and Crescent City, Port Orford and other towns in Humboldt Bay; their partnership was dissolved in June 1854, and Leland formed a new partnership with David McComb (without the “e”), serving the same area and expanding in August 1854 with a South Coast express to Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Pedro, Los Angeles and San Diego; ex Pearce, Haas, Kramer..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1186 ☒ **Livingston, Fargo & Co. (By the American Express).** Blue printed frank (Haller FL6) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to H. Faning & Co. in Dayton O., docketed at right with Apr. 9, 1857 date, slightly toned, Fine, a rare frank and one of the few with a year date..... E. 400-500
- 1187 ☒ **Northwestern Express Co.** Beautiful bluish-black printed frank with illustration of paddlewheel steamer (Haller FN7) on 2c Green entire (U311) to Portland Ore., purple five-line “Office of/Northern Pacific &/Jun. 6, 1889/Pacific Express Co.’s/Portland, Oregon” datestamp, Extremely Fine, a remarkably choice example of this coastal express company’s rare frank, ex Barkhausen, with 2003 P.S.E. certificate E. 1,000-1,500



- 1188 ☒ **Pacific Express Co.** Horse and rider frank (Haller P1, Ty. 1) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to Stockton Cal., "Pacific Express Co. Mok. Hill Mar. 21" oval datestamp, ms. docketing, faint toning mostly on back edges, still Very Fine, scarce early frank E. 300-400
- 1189 ☒ **Pacific Express Co.** Horse and rider frank (Haller FP1, Ty. 2), mostly clear strike of red "**Pacific Express Co. Jamestown**" oval handstamp, on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U9) to San Francisco, Very Fine, scarce with the Jamestown handstamp E. 500-750
- 1190 ☒ **Pacific Express Co.** Horse and rider frank (Haller FP1, Ty. 2) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) addressed to "**Noisy Carriers Hall, San Francisco**", wax seals on back indicate paste-up use, Extremely Fine, unusual E. 300-400
- 1191 ☒ **Pacific Express Co.** Horse and rider frank (Haller FP1, Ty. 3), bold strike of blue "**Pacific Express Co. Stockton Jan. 29**" oval handstamp, with ms. "**LR**" initials of Levi Robie, on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to San Francisco, "Hewlett & Collins Stockton, Importers & Dealers in General Merchandise" handstamp on back, Very Fine, scarce E. 300-400
- 1192 ☒ **Pacific Express Co.** Horse and rider frank (Haller FP1, Ty. 3) with ms. "**LR**" initials of Levi Robie on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Mokelumne Hill Cal., light vertical fold, Very Fine, scarce with Robie initials E. 200-300



- 1193 ☒ **Palmer & Cos. Express.** Red shield-shaped handstamp on blue folded letter datelined Jan. 10, 1850 (actually 1851) to New Bedford Mass. from a moderately literate prospector, endorsed "*Palmer & Co. Express Paid*", entered mails with red "New York 5cts 1 Mar." integral-rate circular datestamp, addressee's name crossed out, edge faults, otherwise Fine, rare usage, the Palmer marking was probably applied in New York after arrival on a steamer, ex Hahn E. 300-400
- 1194 ☒ **Prindle's Express From Yreka to Scott & Klamath Rivers.** Mostly clear strike of red oval handstamp on buff cover to Yreka Cal., docketed Jul. 2, 1860, Fine, according to the Nathan book, Charles W. Prindle operated this express from Yreka to the Scott and Klamath River Mines from 1860 to 1862, connecting with Wells, Fargo at Yreka and sharing an office with them there, ex Dale-Lichtenstein and Hahn E. 400-500
- 1195 ☒ **Singer & Morrow's Feather River Express.** Printed frank in black (Haller FS7 in blue) on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Coloma Cal., conjunctive use with blue "**Pacific Express Co. (town?) Nov. 9**" oval datestamp, minor toning, small tear into frank, otherwise Fine, this cover was carried during Capt. William E. Singer's partnership with Thomas H. Morrow, at best an unreliable partner and probably a crook with whom Singer had great problems, examples of this frank are rare, ex Dale-Lichtenstein E. 500-750
- 1196 ☒ **F. Rumrill & Co.'s Express, Downieville.** Clearly struck double-line oval handstamp on small blue cover to Rumrill's sweetheart, Henrietta, in Franklin Mills O., ms. "F" (for "Free"), probably mailed by Rumrill himself or someone known to him, "New-York 5 Cts. Nov. 14" integral-rate circular datestamp — the 5c rate indicates that this was carried outside the regular mails and placed into the New York City post office as an unpaid letter — minor edgewear, Very Fine, Henrietta's complaints about Frank's absence is the principal reason Rumrill quit the express business in 1855 (selling out to Langton) and presumably returned home, ex Barkhausen, illustrated in *Letters of Gold* E. 500-750
- 1197 ☒ **Rutherford & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank in banner, modified from Wheeler, Rutherford & Co. frank by scratching out Wheeler's name after he left the partnership (Haller FR9) on 3c Pink entire (U59), paste-up conjunctive usage with blue "**Wells, Fargo & Co. Oroville Jun. 2**" oval datestamp struck twice on entire, struck again on paste-up cover which is addressed to Saratoga Cal. and has an uncanceled 3c Rose (65, faults), pencil "*Via Folsom*" route notation, franked entire has a few stain spots, address side opened roughly and reduced at right, otherwise Very Fine, rare frank from the Rutherford operation which continued to serve the Marysville and Feather River region after Wheeler left in 1865, ex Dale-Lichtenstein E. 750-1,000



- 1198 ☒ **Southern Express Co. and Texas Express Co.** Green printed frank (Haller FS8) on 2c Brown entire (U278), "New Orleans La. Feb. 11 '88" duplex datestamp, originated west of the Mississippi River (in Texas) and entered the mails in New Orleans for Athens Ga., receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, extremely scarce frank from this 1880's express between Texas and the Gulf States, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate E. 400-500
- 1199 ☒ **Truman & Co's Express.** Printed frank with more modern locomotive and two freight cars heading west in blue (Haller FT13, Ty. 1) on 3c Pink entire (U59) to San Jose, small ms. "Sept 1865" cancels embossed stamp (which may be a later embellishment), Very Fine, scarce E. 300-400
- 1200 ☒ **Truman & Co's Express.** Printed frank with "S.F. & S.J. R.R. Express" imprint (Haller FT13, Ty. 2b) on 3c Pink entire to San Francisco, ms. "S.J. 31.1.68" (San Jose, Mar. 31, 1868) pmk. over embossed stamp, Very Fine, a deceptively scarce frank which is listed but unpriced in Haller; J. C. Truman started his own express in 1861 between San Francisco and the towns of San Jose, Watsonville and Santa Cruz; he was joined by a partner for about one year, but continued on his own again from 1865 until, as this late usage demonstrates, early 1868; this frank with the San Francisco & San Jose Railroad Express imprint was probably the last one used, which may explain its rarity relative to the other Truman & Co. franks E. 300-400
- 1201 ☒ **Truman & Co's Express.** Printed frank with "S.F. & S.J. R.R. Express" imprint (Haller FT13, Ty. 2b) on 3c Pink entire to San Francisco, ms. "S.J. 27.1.68" (San Jose, Jan. 1, 1868) posmark over embossed stamp, docketed with same date, Very Fine, a deceptively scarce frank which is listed but unpriced in Haller E. 300-400
- 1202 ☒ **Wells & Co's Moore's Flat and Eureka Express.** Printed frank in ornate frame (Haller FW7) on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Sacramento, no markings but probably carried by Wells, Fargo & Co. from Nevada City to Sacramento, slightly reduced at left, Very Fine E. 500-750

WELLS, FARGO AND CO.



- 1203 **William Fargo and Henry Wells. American Express Company stock certificate for three shares, dated March 19, 1863, bearing 5c Certificate perforated (R24c), faulty, cancelled by "AE Co." handstamp, signed by Fargo and Wells and also by Alex Holland, small scotch tape mark at top on back and some edge tears at right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and desirable certificate signed by both principals.....** E. 500-750
- 1204 **Pony Express San Francisco Apr. 60.** Perfect reprint strike of the Running Pony handstamp with commemorative date on 76 x 59mm gummed wove, light "Wells Fargo San Francisco Dec. 29 Stationery & Comm" handstamp at top left, some thinning in the paper outside the Running Pony E. 200-300
- 1205 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$1.00 Red (143L3).** Margins tight but with most of framelines present, light strike of blue San Francisco Running Pony oval datestamp, Fine 750.00
- 1206 (★) **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, \$1.00 Blue, Garter (143L6).** Unused, (no gum), large margins to barely touching at bottom, tiny thin spot, Very Fine appearance..... 800.00
- 1207 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Pony Express, 25c Red entire (143LU3).** Unused, with printed frank at top, indicia a bit oxidized, otherwise Very Fine, considerably scarcer than the Scott Retail value suggests, ex Dale-Lichtenstein..... 950.00
- 1208 (★) **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, (unstated value) Black, "To Be Dropped in New York Post Office" (143LP1).** Small part original gum, paper h.r. made from sheet selvage, large margins with tiny nick and thin in margin at top, still Very Fine, rare, ex Hall, with 2001 P.F. certificate 1,250.00
- 1209 ★田 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, (unstated value) Blue, Newspaper, For Publisher's Use (143LP3, 143LP10).** No. 143LP3 block of 35 and complete pane of 50, unused (no gum), both have creases, pane with margin tears affecting three stamps and couple light "C.E.C." (C. E. Chapman) handstamps in margin touching two corner singles, No. 143LP10 complete pane of 50, original gum, 42 stamps Mint N.H., other eight stamps h.r., Fine-Extremely Fine and rare group, ex Hall, Scott Retail for pairs, singles and blocks more than \$4,800.00Not illustrated E. 750-1,000
- 1210 **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, (unstated value) Blue, Newspaper Stamps (143LP2-143LP10).** Accumulation of more than 200 stamps, incl. single No. 143LP2, multiples incl. pairs, blocks, sheet of 50 and block of 10 with four stamps normal No. 143LP9 and right block of six No. 143LP9b (P.F. certificate), also incl. some forgeries and reference material, some flaws to be expected in a group of this nature, much useful and Fine-Very Fine material to be foundNot illustrated E. 1,500-2,000



- 1211 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Vertical strip of three, full margins to in with flaws at top and bottom left from placement near edge of cover, tied by blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express San Francisco" oval handstamps on orange cover with "Agency of the Accessory Transit Co. of Nicaragua, San Francisco" corner card to Georgetown, cover with some slight wear, Fine appearance, scarce corner card and use of 1c 1851's, sent in the brief period after government postage was required but before printed franks were available. E. 500-750
- 1212 ☒ **Blood's Penny Post Sep. 13 11 A.M. Philada.** Double-circle datestamp and "2cts" handstamp on 10c Yellow Green on Buff Nesbitt entire (U16) to Philadelphia, **Wells, Fargo & Co.** red printed frank, trivial repair on back, Very Fine, scarce conjunctive use of Wells, Fargo & Co. and Blood's for local delivery, ex Kramer..... E. 300-400
- 1213 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Two, rich color, each tied by large blue "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S.Frco. 21 Dec." double-circle datestamp on cover with red Wells Fargo & Co. printed frank to New York, slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, left stamp defective, right stamp small perf flaw at bottom right, otherwise Fine, scarce double-rate usage carried entirely outside the mails from California to New York City E. 300-400
- 1214 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Trivial perf faults, tied by blue framed "Collect" handstamp on plain buff cover with New York City street address with **Wells, Fargo & Co. paste-up**, red frank on 10c Green entire (U41), two strikes of "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S. Frco. 1 Jan." double-circle datestamp, minor edgewear and small nicks, still Very Fine for this scarce paste-up usage E. 300-400
- 1215 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Haller WF-E printed frank along left side of 3c Pink entire (U34) with San Francisco wholesaler's red overall lithographed advertising, to **Victoria, Vancouver Island**, blue "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S.Frco. 21 Mar." double-circle datestamp ties two **3c Rose (65)**, small sealed tear at upper left, still Very Fine, Wells, Fargo & Co. covers to British Columbia and Vancouver Island are scarce, this example with a printed advertisement and additional 1861 Issue franking is outstanding, ex Dale-Lichtenstein, with 2004 P.F. certificate E. 500-750



- 1216 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Printed frank (Haller WF-E) on 3c Pink entire (U59) to Weaverville Cal. with 3c Rose (65), tied by one of two strikes of blue "Collect" framed handstamp, matching "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S.Frco. 26 May" double-circle datestamp, Very Fine, double-rate postage paid by 3c 1861 (express fee due from addressee) E. 400-500
- 1217 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co.** Printed frank (Haller WF-E) showing nail at left on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Downieville Cal., indistinct Wells, Fargo & Co. oval datestamp ties pair of 3c Rose (65), wide margins, Very Fine, scarce triple-rate usage E. 300-400
- 1218 ☒ **2c Black on Buff, Die 4, entire (U54).** Cancelled by circle of V's and "San Francisco Cal., Jul. 15" circular datestamp, **printed notice of package delivery for Wells, Fargo & Co.**, fresh and Very Fine, ex White and Burrows E. 500-750
- 1219 ☒ **2c Red on Amber entire, Round "O" in "Two" (U248).** Used entire with **Wells, Fargo & Co. black frank**, Chinese writing on front and back, slightly reduced at right, pencil address erased, slight wear, otherwise Fine, an extremely rare postal stationery issue..... 1,650.00
- 1220 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. "Boise Mines—Paid 50 Cts."** Red surcharge frank (Haller WF-O6) on unaddressed 3c Pink entire (U35), two strikes of blue "Wells, Fargo & Cos. Express S.Frco. 7 Oct." double-circle datestamp, pressed crease at left, still Very Fine, extremely scarce and unusually choice example of Wells, Fargo & Co.'s surcharge frank for service to and from hazardous and remote regions of Idaho Territory..... E. 500-750
- 1221 ☒ **3c Pink on Buff entire (U35).** With red Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank and **"Boise Mines Paid 50c Cts."** surcharge, cancelled by blue oval **Wells, Fargo & Co., Bannock City, May 30** oval datestamp and used to Dalles City Or., minor toning of no consequence, Very Fine, scarce usage..... E. 400-500



- 1222 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. Victoria Feb. 12.** Blue oval datestamp and “Post Office Victoria V.I.” Coat of Arms oval handstamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) with Wells, Fargo & Co. printed frank to San Francisco, minor edgewear, Very Fine, scarce use from Vancouver Island E. 300-400
- 1223 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. “Mexican Coast and California Express.-25 Cts.”** Printed surcharge frank (Haller WF-M) on unaddressed 3c Pink entire (U35), blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. Mex. Coast Messr. Sep. 24” oval datestamp, paste-up usage with plain yellow cover to San Francisco, blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Guaymas Mexo.” oval handstamp, trace of red postmark, 1864 docketing, Very Fine, accompanied by a front only with 35c surcharge frank to Valparaiso, Chile, and forwarded, blue “Paid” oval and red “15” handstamps..... E. 300-400
- 1224 ☒ **Wells, Fargo & Co. “Mexican Coast and California Express—35 Cts.”** Printed surcharge frank (Haller WF-M1) on 10c Olive Black on Amber entire (U90) to Guayamas, Mexico, minor flap tears, Very Fine, an extremely rare Reay entire, with 2000 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail for used without any premium for Wells, Fargo & Co. frank 1,250.00
- 1225 **Wells, Fargo & Co. “Mexican Coast and California Express—35 Cts.”** Printed surcharge frank (Haller WF-M1) on 10c Olive Black on White entire (U89), unused, fresh and Extremely Fine, this is a very rare Reay entire, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail for unused with no premium for Wells, Fargo & Co. frank..... 1,350.00
- 1226 ☒ **Wheeler's Express.** Printed frank in banner (Haller FW10, Ty. 1) modified from earlier “Holland & Wheeler's Express” woodcut (Haller FH11, Ty. 3) on 3c Pink entire (U35) to San Francisco, blue “Wheeler's Express La Porte” double-circle handstamp (also modified by removing Holland's name), conjunctive use with blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Nov. 13” oval datestamp, repaired corner at bottom right, otherwise Very Fine, according to Nathan early in 1862 Sam Wheeler bought H. C. Morley's interest in Holland, Morley & Co., which served the Gibsonville Ridge and Feather River mining camps, and eventually he and Holland renamed the express Holland & Wheeler; in December 1863 Wheeler withdrew from the partnership and started his own express with his brother, operating along the same route, and he evidently took the “Holland & Wheeler” woodcut and handstamp and altered them by removing Holland's name; the two brothers closed down their express after a short time and one or both became partners in Wheeler, Rutherford & Co. E. 500-750
- 1227 ☒ **Wheeler's Express.** Printed frank in banner (Haller FW10, Ty. 1) modified from earlier “Holland & Wheeler's Express” woodcut (Haller FH11, Ty. 3) on 3c Pink entire (U58) to Oroville Cal., blue “Wheeler's Express La Porte” double-circle handstamp (also modified by removing Holland's name), conjunctive use with blue “Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Jan. 22” oval datestamp, soiled specks and toning along right side, otherwise Very Fine E. 400-500



- 1228 ☒ **Wheeler, Rutherford & Co.'s Express.** Printed frank in banner (Haller FW11) on 3c Pink entire to San Francisco, conjunctive use with blue "Wells, Fargo & Co. Marysville Feb. 28" oval datestamp, top flap tear which just extends to front affecting the frank, still Very Fine, this partnership was created when Wheeler took in Rutherford as partner, this rare frank was used until Wheeler left in 1865 and Rutherford carried on (removing Wheeler's name from the woodcut frank)..... E. 750-1,000
- 1229 ☒ **Whiting & Co.'s Feather River Express.** Printed frank (Haller FW12, Ty. 2) on 10c Green Nesbitt entire (U16) to East Longmeadow Mass., carried by Whiting & Co. to the post office, "Marysville Cal. Paid by Stamps Jul. 4" blue circular datestamp (ca. 1858-59) and matching fancy crossroads cancel, minor edge wrinkles and tiny tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, a most attractive express usage to the mails..... E. 500-750
- 1230 ☒ **Whiting & Co.'s Feather River Express.** Printed frank (Haller FW12, Ty. 2) on 3c Red Star Die entire (U28) to Quincy Cal., no markings, backflap replaced, Fine appearance, extremely rare example of Whiting & Co.'s frank on Star Die entire (Haller \$1,000.00) E. 400-500
- 1231 ☒ **Whitney & Co.** Three used entires, first is Whitney printed corner card listing addresses in four towns, conjunctive use with black Wells, Fargo & Co. Company frank on 3c Pink entire to Virginia City, Wells, Fargo & Co. blue oval "Crystal Lake" handstamp, small hole in address panel (illustrated in Nathan), others are 3c Green entires with Whitney ribbon franks, one with indistinct blue Wells, Fargo & Co. oval handstamp, other with San Francisco circular datestamp, Very Fine appearing trio(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1232 ☒ **Western Express Handstamped Covers.** Nice group of 17 covers, incl. Berford & Co's Express blue oval, Pacific Express Co. Stockton blue double oval, Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Ophir oval, Hoffman & Co. Express forwarding oval on 40c rate cover, Freeman & Co. Express small red oval on 40c rate cover, Todd's Express Office, Sonora, blue handstamp with matching "Paid" in oval, W. E. Singer & Co.'s Feather River Express, Connecting with Wells, Fargo & Co. blue oval, conjunctive use with red Wells, Fargo & Co. Express Sacramento, Gregory's Express Marysville blue and red three-line handstamps on two enclosures, finally nine Gregory's Express covers incl. examples of two, three and four-line handstamps and ovals, some of the last group in mixed condition but overall Very Fine group of these early express covers, all before the Gregory's were offered as individual lots in sales past.....Not illustrated E. 1,000-1,500
- 1233 ☒ **Western Express Franked Covers.** Extensive and choice collection of approximately 60 covers, most of which have appeared as individual lots in sales past, nice range of companies and uses incl. Northern Pacific Express on 2c entire, Everts, Wilson & Co. (two), Greenhood & Newbauer (three), Freeman & Cos. (three), Alta Express Co. (two, different types), Langton's Express, Bamber & Co. (five, incl. different types), Truman & Chapman's Express (four), J.C. Truman's Express (three), Truman & Cos. (seven, incl. several of the train designs), also a large group of Wells Fargo incl. a wide variety of designs, plus approx. 15 Mexico franks incl. several "Express Hidalgo" on Mexican entires, some reference material as well, a few flaws to be expected but since most of these were once offered as individual lots the vast majority are Very Fine and stand on their own, a nice lot for which viewing is recommendedNot illustrated E. 4,000-5,000
- 1234 ☒ **Western Express Covers.** Six covers, incl. 3c Nesbitt with Hinckley & Co.'s Express from Denver City to Milwaukee; another similar with 10c 1857 Issue added; Gregory's Express usage, generally defective but still an interesting group.....Not illustrated E. 400-500

END OF SESSION FIVE

SESSION SIX (LOTS 1235-1337)

THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

UNITED STATES POSTAL HISTORY

FREE FRANKS AND AUTOGRAPHS



- 1235 ☒ **Jimmy Carter.** Free frank "Jimmy Carter" as ex-President on cover with typed "Official Business" and typed address to Brooklyn N.Y., red "Dyker Heights Sta. USPO Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 2, 1993" double-circle datestamp, cover with scuff at left well away from frank and markings, otherwise Very Fine, a rare autograph free frank of this living president E. 400-500
- 1236 ☒ **Amelia Earhart.** Autograph at upper left of cover with Jan. 7-8, 1929 Miami Municipal Airport Dedication cachet to Woodhaven N.Y., imperforate 1½c and 2c stamps tied by "Miami Jan. 7 9:30AM 1929" machine cancel, minor corner dents, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1237 **Edward, Duke of Windsor.** The papers of Mrs. Polly Brooks Howe with 130+ photographs, approximately 75 color snapshots of Edward and the Duchess of Windsor, largely informal photos showing their country home outside Paris, parties and guests, the Duke in his uniform as Knight of the Garter, etc., includes 1 ALS from the Dutchess mentioning the recent publication of the Duke's memoirs, lot also includes 6 ALS and 1 TLS from Gertrude Legendre, on Gen. Eisenhower's staff, discussing the war, life in London, etc., accompanied by magazine & newspaper clippings showing Mrs. Howe and her social circle, etc. fascinating lot *Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1238 ☒ **Anna Symmes Harrison.** Autograph free frank "Free Anna Harrison" on folded cover to Cincinnati, ms. "Cleveland O. May 5" postmark, cover addressed in her hand, light vertical file fold barely affects free frank, Very Fine, an attractive example of this free frank from the widow of William Henry Harrison, there is no yeardate, but circa 1841-44 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1239 ☒ **Mary Lord Harrison.** Nine autograph free franks and two facsimiles, used from 1921-47, several interesting incl. one to Evansville Ind. with pair of 3c Postage Due stamps and marked "Due 6c" in pencil by clerk unaware of franking privilege; also 1947 usage from New York to Stamford Conn. with 13c Special Delivery stamp and purple "Postage Due 3 cents" handstamp who was also unaware and who thought this was sent without first class postage; another with 10c Special Delivery and with purple "Special Delivery" and "Fee Claimed by Office of First Address" handstamps, one on post card, one addressed to Mrs. Hoover in the White House and marked "Personal", overall fresh and Very Fine, desirable group **(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750
- 1240 ☒ **Richard M. Johnson.** Free frank as Vice President on very unusual 1837 folded letter containing an integral letterpress copy of a 2pp letter headed **Batavia, Java**, signed I. J. Roberts, on the third page is a printed notice and a second letter from Roberts (in manuscript) regarding the addressee's interest in missionary work among the Western Indians and suggesting instead "*these eastern heathen*", cover addressed to College Hill, D.C., "Lexington Ky. Jul. 6" circular datestamp, small paper loss at corners, not affecting text or appearance, still Fine, rare and very unusual usage; during the War of 1812 Johnson raised a battalion of Kentuckians to fight the British and Indians; at the battle of Thames he killed the great Indian chief Tecumseh, ex Robertson and Schwartz E. 300-400



- 1241 **John F. Kennedy.** Hurried autograph on oversize card with cachet of PT 109, 4c stamp tied by "U.S.S. Joseph P. Kennedy Jr. Aug. 1, 1961 A.M." postmark, purple "U.S.S. J.P. Kennedy, New York N.Y. Aug. 2, 1961" double-circle datestamp, fresh and Very Fine, scarce genuine signature, ex Robertson E. 500-750
- 1242 ☒ **Ephraim Kirby, John Chester.** One folded letter and one folded cover, both addressed to the Collector of Revenue in New Haven Conn., free franked by Ephraim Kirby and John Chester respectively, both **veterans of the Battle of Bunker Hull**, first also with "Litchfield May 10" rimless circular datestamp, Very Fine, according to *Wikipedia*, Kirby was a Revolutionary War soldier, published the first volume of law reports in the United States, was the first General High Priest of the Royal Arch Masons of the United States and was the first judge of the Superior Court of the Mississippi Territory, Chester was a prominent Revolutionary war soldier and rose to colonel in the Continental Army **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1243 ☒ **Norman Rockwell.** Full signatures in ink on eight first day covers, six with "Sincerely, Normal Rockwell", one with "My best wishes to William S. Leavy, Sincerely Normal Rockwell" and one with "I once occupied Remington's studio in New Rochelle, Sincerely, Norman Rockwell", cachets incl. three different Famous American Artists, Mt. Rushmore, two different Winslow Homer and Remington, three Famous Americans with same typed address, others unaddressed, Extremely Fine signatures, lot also incl. Igor Stravinsky, Souvenir Card with Bohemia and Moravia Nos. B27 and B28 (composer Bedrich Smetana), Extremely Fine **(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750
- 1244 **Theodore Roosevelt.** TLS, on his stationery from 30 East 42nd Street in New York and dated Nov. 17, 1914, contents is thank you note, typo corrected in his hand, with original cover with typed address and forwarded to Dorchester Mass., Very Fine, the recipient, James B. Connolly, became the first winner at the modern Olympic Games (1896) and the first known Olympic champion in over 1,500 years E. 300-400
- 1245 ☒ **Edith Carow Roosevelt.** Six free franked covers used between 1924-42, incl. four with word "Free" by autograph, one includes small card with secretarial note, one is post card, originations incl. Oyster Bay, Huntington and Brooklyn Conn., few with slight toning, Very Fine and desirable group **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300

- 1246 ☒ **Free Franks and Signatures.** 13 items, incl. free franks of Samuel Meredith (Treasurer of the U.S. from 1789-1801), Worcester Webster (postmaster responsible for the unique Boscawen provisional), Daniel Webster, John C. Breckinridge, Hannibal Hamlin, John G. Nicolay (private secretary to Abraham Lincoln), William A. Browning and Edmund Cooper (1st and 2nd private secretaries to President Andrew Johnson), Horace Porter (private secretary to Ulysses S. Grant) Herbert Hoover (2, one on postcard), also incl. cut out signature of Mrs. James K. Polk and cover front to "President of the United States" with 1sh Green (5: SG 54), few faults to be expected, overall a most fascinating group*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1247 **Presidential Widows Balance.** Twelve items, incl. cover with enclosure signed by Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis (who relinquished her free franking privilege when she remarried), two mourning covers sent from the Harding household each with 2c stamp, one sent from Mrs. Taft with 2c stamp after her husband's death and before privileges were granted, two Edith Bolling Wilson free franks on mourning covers, ALS from Frances Cleveland, also three engravings of Mrs. Grant, Garfield and Cleveland, overall Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1248 **Autographs and Ephemera Accumulation.** Group of items, incl. some sent to various U.S. presidents such as F.D.R., Grant, few older documents incl. 1761 bill of lading, other signatures incl. various British statesmen, few cuts incl. Upton Sinclair, best item is oversize document signed by F.D.R. as Governor of New York in 1931 requesting extradition from Ohio for a criminal, also incl. some oversize Korean War photographs, some documents from state of Louisiana incl. official imprints, nice group of covers from England to Trinidad in 1870's, printed pamphlet "*Report of a Protestant Refugee in Boston 1687*" translated from French and published in 1868 (faulty), copy of *The New York Herald* from Jan. 5, 1863 with headline and map of Battle of Vicksburg, few other publications incl. broadside from Feb. 25, 1847 soliciting for Dragoons for Mexico, also a correspondence of the Duc de Richel, a fantastic and diverse group.....*Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500

POSTAL MARKINGS BY STATE

- 1249 ☒ **5c Blue, 2c Carmine, Alaska Territorial Uses (304, 319).** Five covers, No. 304 horizontal pair, tied by "**Kodiak, Alaska Aug. 27, 1908**" duplex on legal-size registered cover to Seattle Wash., penalty envelope from Department of Commerce and Labor's Coast and Geodetic Survey, slightly reduced at right, some age spots, Very Fine, scarce usage, No. 319 tied by "Unalakleet, Alaska Jul. 4, 1912" circular datestamp to St. Michael Alaska; another with same stamp tied by "Saint Michael, Alaska Mar. 15, 1910" duplex and used locally; also 1c 1895 Issue used on postcard used in 1909 from St. Michael to Cal., last item is not Alaska, but No. 319 on red and blue The Hearst League of New York illustrated cover with slogan in banner reading "*There is no Christianizing influence equal to good wages for honest work*", couple small flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine group.....**(Photo Ex, p. 132)** E. 400-500
- 1250 ☒ **Florida and New Orleans Stampless Covers.** Two covers, first "St. Marks Fla., Dec. 31st" manuscript postmark with matching "10" rate on 1849 folded letter to Petersburg Conn., vertical file fold, some edge tears and edgewear, still Very Fine, scarce, also "New Orleans Febr. 17, 1810" dateline on folded letter to Secretary of the Navy in Washington, purple "PHI 14 MY" circular datestamp with matching "Free" handstamp, minor wear, Very Fine, carried outside of the mails to Philadelphia, during this time maritime frictions with England had become acute, setting the stage for the War of 1812**(Photo Ex, p. 132)** E. 400-500
- 1251 ☒ **Chebanse Ill. Apr. 27.** Bold balloon-style cds with matching "Paid" and ms. "3" on small **Valentine** cover to East Pembroke N.Y., forwarded to Cooper Mich., red "East Pembroke N.Y. May 1" rimless datestamp, ms. "ford 3", 1859 docketing on back, fresh and Extremely Fine, unusual usage**(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400
- 1252 ☒ **Chicago Ill. 22 Mar.** Clear red circular datestamp with matching "Paid 3" arc handstamp on beautiful gold/bronze illustrated Valentine to Lakeville N.Y., depicting allegorical symbols of love and fertility, Cupid holding his arrow, couple strolling in their finest clothes, woman reading a love letter, entwined doves, etc., back with elaborate all-over pattern, Extremely Fine, a gorgeous Valentine cover**(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400
- 1253 ☒ **Bowling Green Ky. Mar. 7, 1862.** Blue double-circle datestamp and manuscript "Due 3" on yellow soldier's endorsed cover to Marion O., red and blue **Shield-Shaped Flag Patriotic sticker** tied by "Morrow O. Mar. 21" circular datestamp, manuscript "Missent", slightly reduced at left, Very Fine, very early use from Bowling Green after Federal occupation (February 15, 1862), ex Schwartz.....**(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400
- 1254 ☒ **Cloverport Ky.** Seven covers, most mounted on exhibit pages, incl. three examples of the negative postmark (two different styles), two with boxed "Cloverport" in arc used in 1838 and 1848, two circular datestamps with different styles of negative "Paid", overall fresh and Very Fine, these markings are quite scarce, ex Schwartz**(Photo Ex, p. 132)** E. 1,500-2,000
- 1255 ☒ **Crittenden Ky. Jan. 31.** Rimless circular datestamp with day in manuscript on 3c Red Nesbitt entire (U10) to Danville Ky., manuscript "*via K.C.R.R.*" at bottom left, 1859 docketing on back, Extremely Fine, an attractive cover, ex Jarrett, Gallagher and Schwartz.....**(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400

- 1256 ☒ **Harrodsburg Ky. Nov. 16.** Clear strike of circular datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp and manuscript "25" rate on 1842 folded letter to **Wurttemberg, Germany**, sent via France and with Havre transits and blue Paris backstamp, red crayon "44" for kreuzers due from recipient, light vertical file fold, Very Fine, ex Schwartz **(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400
- 1257 ☒ **Kentucky Stampless Covers to Foreign Destinations.** Four covers, Louisville Ky. Jan. 6 blue-green circular datestamp with "Paid" handstamp on 1842 folded letter to Wurttemberg, Germany, Bardstown Ky. Feb. 6. red circular datestamp on 1853 folded letter to Mauriac, France, Paducah Ky. Feb. 4, 1862 blue double-circle datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp on orange cover to Copenick, Prussia, and Midway Ky. Jan. 14 circular datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp and manuscript "20" rate on cover to Aspinwall, New Grenada, some trivial edgewear or file folds, overall a Very Fine and attractive group, all ex Schwartz *Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1258 ☒ **Maine Liquor Law.** Clear strike of blue "Paid 3" arc handstamp with matching "Wiscasset Me. Oct. 30 (1854)" circular datestamp on brown temperance cover to Rockland Me., Brown Thurston, Portland imprint on top flap, with original contents, Extremely Fine ... **(Photo, p. 132)** E. 300-400
- 1259 ☒ **3c 1851 Issue Covers from Maine.** Approximately 119 covers in a binder, all but a couple franked with No. 11 or 11A, nice variety of Maine towns incl. both circular datestamps and ms. town marks, numerous embossed or printed corner cards incl. Maine Female Seminary, vote results, ladies covers, colored cancels, a number are folded letters or envelopes with content, some stamps with large margins, few flaws to be found, Fine-Very Fine, a nice Maine group, Scott Retail more than \$2,000.00 *Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1260 ☒ **3c 1857 Issue Covers from Maine.** Approximately 113 covers in a binder, numerous advertising covers incl. a couple illustrated, one Union patriotic, vote results, wide variety of Maine towns showing mostly circular datestamps, colored cancels, numeral cancel, some with content, few flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine, an attractive Maine group, Scott Retail more than \$1,100.00 *Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1261 ☒ **3c 1861 Issue Covers from Maine.** Approximately 210 covers in two binders, mostly No. 65's but we note a few grilled issues as well, a number of advertising covers incl. some illustrated, college covers, flag patriotic, colored cancels, wide variety of Maine towns, some with content, some flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine Maine group *Not illustrated* E. 200-300
- 1262 ☒ **Massachusetts Straightlines.** Three items, red "SALEM FEB. 16" straightline on 1798 folded letter to Portland Me., ms. "12 ½" rate, some splitting along folds and small piece of back missing, still a Very Fine strike, red "SALISBURY MS. OC 29" straightline on fresh 1823 folded letter to Wiscasset Maine, bold ms. "12.50" rate, file folds, Very Fine, finally "NORTH READING MASS" straightline on 1831 folded letter to New York, ms. "Paid 18 ½", Very Fine, scarce group *Not illustrated* E. 300-400

NEW HAMPSHIRE



1263



1264

- 1263 ☒ **(Portsmouth N.H., 1743) "Pesqt. 8dwt".** Manuscript postmark (Piscataqua) on folded letter dated "Portsmouth Febr. 17, 1743" and addressed to a merchant in either Burlington (N.J.) or Philadelphia, also rated "3-4" for 3sh 4p local currency, vertical file fold, Portsmouth marking slightly faded, still Very Fine, the earliest reported use of the Piscataqua designation E. 750-1,000
- 1264 ☒ **(Portsmouth N.H., 1762) "P Sh dwt. gr. 4.16".** Ms. due marking on folded letter dated "Port of St. Ann's, In the Island of Grandterra, May 8th 1762" in **Guadeloupe** and addressed to Dunham Conn., endorsed "favor of Capt. Ledyard via N. London" but apparently not sent this way, rate at lower left for currency equivalent due, small repair at right, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, most markings from Portsmouth at this time were Piscataqua, this use of the Portsmouth "P" with the ship letter designation may be unique E. 500-750



- 1265 ☒ **(Portsmouth N.H., 1767) "P dwt gr 2.16"**. Manuscript postmark on folded letter datelined "Portsmouth June 25th 1767" to a merchant in Newport, ms. designation for 1sh local equivalent currency at top, Very Fine, Parliament had reduced rates in 1765 for 2dwt 16gr silver for distances between 100 and 200 miles E. 300-400
- 1266 ☒ **"On His Majesty's Service, Treasurer's Warrant"**. Manuscript frank on 1770 folded printed **treasurer's warrant** for taxes from Portsmouth N.H. to New Castle N.H., inside with part-printed warrant with seal of province, expertly sealed tear at bottom, Very Fine, very unusual E. 300-400
- 1267 ☒ **"Recd. and forwarded by Your obt. svrt. John Langdon Postmd. 12th July 83"**. Manuscript notation on top flap of folded letter datelined "Grenada 13 13 June 1783" to Boston, ms. "2" rate, light vertical file fold, Very Fine, unusual forwarding use by the postmaster E. 400-500
- 1268 ☒ **Amherst N.H. Nov. 9**. Clear strike of blue circular datestamp with matching **"Circular PAID"** negative handstamp on small folded printed 1857 circular for cucumber seeds to Woodstock Vt., Extremely Fine, rare and attractive E. 200-300
- 1269 ☒ **"Hanover N.H. 13th Mar. this letter was left at this Office, but too late for this day's mail"**. Manuscript notation in red at top of folded letter datelined "Hanover March 13th 1797" and addressed to a postmaster at New York, ms. "Free", horizontal file fold at bottom, Very Fine, very unusual notation especially in red E. 200-300
- 1270 ☒ **Lampster N.H. Feb. 24**. Clear stencil marking with date in red ms. with matching rate marking on light pink cover addressed to the Governor of New Hampshire, light file fold well away from marking, Extremely Fine, ex Jarrett, only three examples of this rare marking are known.... E. 400-500

- 1271 ☒ **New Hampshire Stampless Covers.** Two covers, first beautiful strike of "PORTSMOUTH/MARCH 31" two-line datestamp on unrated folded cover addressed to Nicholas Gilman as Member of Congress in New York, minor wear, Very Fine strike, probably ca. 1789 usage, second "Bath N.H. Mar. 22" red circular datestamp with matching "Paid 3" in circle handstamp on cover to Lyman N.H., with **embossed steamship design** at upper left, box charge no. at top center, Very Fine, a pretty cover.. E. 300-400
- 1272 ☒ **The Peter G. DuPuy Collection of New Hampshire Postal History.** Huge collection of covers in many boxes, comprising most of the DuPuy eight frame exhibit of New Hampshire stampless covers and hundreds of other covers, exhibit mostly complete with only a few covers removed, earliest cover is 1786, incl. manuscript markings, straightlines, wide variety of other town and auxiliary handstamps, rates incl. the 1815-16 War Rates and the Restored Rates of 1816, Portsmouth straightlines incl. more than 17 examples in both red and black, numerous better handstamps with some fancy incl. red "Horn of Plenty" of Amoskeag, red octagon rosettes of Exeter, dotted circles and ovals, single-line arcs, small and large straightlines, negative "Paid", variety of colors incl. green, rates incl. free, circular "1", Canadian and Trans-Atlantic rates, range of domestic rates, scarce newspaper wrapper, several missent and forwarded, Very Fine, an outstanding collection of this state E. 7,500-10,000
- 1273 ☒ **Acquackanonk and Passaic County N.J..** Collection of 27 covers, two postal cards and six deeds, Acquackanonk incl. four stampless with postmaster free frank, Passaic incl. oval with fancy star in circle duplex cancel, three covers with No. 69 to England, seven others with oval postmarks (six tying 3c 1857's, one with stamp off), one ms. cancel with No. 11, one duplex cancel with No. 114, and one stampless to Liverpool, England, generally Fine-Very Fine, ex Arch E. 400-500
- 1274 ☒ **Morris & Essex R.R.** Collection of 53 covers with couple additional stamps and receipts, most covers with 3c 1851-61 (11, 26 or 65) tied by "Morris & Essex R.R." circular datestamp, better incl. turned cover, M. & E. R.R. illustrated advertising cover, cover with "M. & E. R.R." circular datestamp, also incl. circular regarding dividend distribution (stamp clipped away), on exhibit pages incl. title page, usual few faults, generally Fine-Very Fine, ex Arch E. 400-500
- 1275 ☒ **Middletown Point, Monmouth Co., N.J., July 24.** Large circular datestamp with date in ms. and "X" rate handstamp on cover to Cleveland O., orange-red "AUG" handstamp, trivial edgewear, Very Fine, possibly unique usage at the 10c rate for distances over 300 miles..... E. 150-200
- 1276 ☒ **New Jersey Weather Report Markings.** Important collection of 38 items, incl. 22 covers with New Brunswick N.J. Weather Forecast backstamps incl. fourteen with violet seven-line, one with black seven-line, and seven with double-circle backstamps, wide variety of forecasts incl. "rain tomorrow", "fair warmer", also incl. six official War Dept. wrappers (five are 1c Red) from Washington D.C. to six different N.J. towns one New Jersey Agricultural College free frank cover, and ten misc. items, overall Fine-Very Fine, ex Arch E. 500-750
- 1277 ☒ **FLUSHING. N.Y.** Red straightline handstamp with matching "PAID" struck twice, ms. "Paid", "Oct. 5" and "18 3/4" rate on 1833 folded letter to Clinton N.Y., a rejection letter to a man seeking a professorship, bit of faint inconsequential edge toning, Extremely Fine strike, ex Mayer and Jarrett..... E. 150-200
- 1278 ☒ **Murfreesboro Tenn. March 20, 1829.** Bold strike of large circular datestamp on folded cover to Concord N.H. and **forwarded** to Chester N.H., neat strike of **red** "Concord N.H. April 12" straightline handstamp with day in ms., also with ms. "Missent and forwarded" and "25" rate at top, light vertical file fold well away from markings, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1279 ☒ **"BRAZOS/Aug. 28" (Mexican War).** Straightline handstamp with matching "10" rate on lengthy folded letter to Brownsville Tenn., datelined "Saltillo, Mexico August 9th 1847", interesting war related contents incl. battles, officers, etc., some splitting along the folds and light staining on front, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1280 ☒ **Texas Stampless Covers.** Two, "Shelbyville Tex./Aprl. 10" two-line datestamp with "10" handstamp on 1849 folded letter to New York City, faint vertical file fold away from markings, docketing at top, Very Fine, alos bold "Livingston, Texas, Oct. 5" circular datestamp with date in ms., matching "V" in serrated circle on ca. 1848 folded cover to Austin Tex., light vertical file fold does not affect markings, slightly reduced at bottom, Extremely Fine strike ..*Not illustrated* E. 200-300
- 1281 ☒ **Vermont Postal History Balance.** Approx. 200 covers from the Peter DuPuy estate in individual sleeves with typed descriptions, a number of stampless and a range of issues from 3c 1851 through Columbians and a few beyond, wide variety of towns and markings, a few better uses incl. some illustrated incl 2c Black Jack on insurance cover, 10c 1861 to Canada, others attractive, some flaws to be found but mostly fresh and Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1282 ☒ **Williamsburg Va. 16,** from 1820's-1840's with couple later, each with Williamsburg circular datestamp, several styles, variety of destinations, ms. rates incl. "Free" (to Attorney Gen. U.S.), "Way 10", "10", "12.5", "18 3/4", and "20", couple small faults, overall Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 150-200
- 1283 ☒ **Stampless Cover Balance.** Three better covers, first Manhattan Ohio Nov. 21 circular datestamp with date in ms. on 1836 folded letter to Norwich Conn., ms. "25" rate, some slight wear, Very Fine usage from Michigan Territory, second "NEW YORK" straightline handstamp (part strike) with bold "24/NO" Franklin mark struck on bottom flap of 1773 folded letter to Philadelphia, ms. "1/-" and "2" (dwt) rates, some wear incl. vertical file fold, still Very Fine, last "BALTIMORE" straightline handstamp (part strike) on bottom flap of folded letter datelined "Balto. 2d July 1774" to Philadelphia, ms. "1/4" and "2 16" (2dwt 16gr) rates, cleaned and silked, otherwise Fine, attractive group*Not illustrated* E. 500-750

WATERWAY, RAILROAD AND TRANSATLANTIC MAIL

- 1284 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Ample to full margins, two neat pen strokes, perfect strike of red “**Steamer Bayou Belle. Capt. J.S. Walker.**” **oval handstamp** on Buchanan Carroll & Co. cover to New Orleans, couple staple holes at top of and above the handstamp, minor back flap tear, Extremely Fine strike of this scarce Red River name-of-boat marking, ex Clippert and pictured in Milgram on p. 108(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 400-500
- 1285 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II, III (11A, 26).** Two covers with ms. steamboat markings, first No. 11A ample to full margins, pen-cancelled with matching “*Steamer GM Relf*” written in a different hand from the address and so most likely applied by the route agent, on cover to New Orleans, Very Fine, second cover with No. 26, pen-cancelled, on June 1860 way bill to Urbana Va. via Chesapeake Bay and Rappahannock River, endorsed via schooner *Mary Anna*, ms “*Steam Boat 2 cts. due*” (in error as the 2c fee was eliminated in April 1855 and not reinstated until 1861), cover forwarded to Saluda Va. with no additional forwarding postage charged, interesting and unusual usage(**Photo Ex, p. 136**) E. 200-300
- 1286 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Full margins to just in at left and bottom left, vivid color, tied by bold strike of **Mobile “Steam 5”** double-oval handstamp on folded letter to Mobile, endorsed “*Valuable*” and “*Farmer*” (name of boat), letter datelined “*Feby 26th, 1852*”, light file folds well clear of stamp, Very Fine, scarce marking prepared for use on stampless letters but occasionally found on stamped letters(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 300-400
- 1287 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Two folded letters from New Orleans to Robert A. Barnes in St. Louis, first with Brownish Carmine, ample to full margins, tied by “**STEAM 5**” straight-line handstamp, letter datelined 26 March 1852, second Dull Red, Position 39R2L, bright color and full margins, tied by bold “**STEAM**” straightline handstamp of St. Louis, datelined 1 June 1853 and endorsed on dateline “*Collier*”, file folds on each do not affect stamps, Extremely Fine, with 1996 P.S.E. certificate, a gorgeous matched pair of covers(**Photo Ex, p. 136**) E. 500-750
- 1288 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. IV (26A).** Position 49L10i, bright color, tied by strike of “**WAY**” framed handstamp, matching “New Orleans La. Jan. 30, 1859” circular datestamp on Carroll Hoy & Co. cover to New Orleans, small flap repair, still Extremely Fine(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 200-300
- 1289 ☒ **Steamboat Covers.** Six covers, either 3c entires or stampless, several better incl. bold strike of “**Steamer Cote Joyeuse**” handstamp on folded letter (P.S.E. certificate), “U.S. Mail Packet, Steamer Lizzie Simmons, Geo. H. Kirk Capt., Maurice Langhorn Clerk” handstamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire, “Steamer Stacy.” red handstamp with black “Steam 5” handstamp, “CREOLE” straightline handstamp on 3c entire, “Red River Packet St. Charles” red handstamp on 3c entire, “U.S. Mail Packet Natchez” blue handstamp with matching “Route 7309” handstamp on 3c entire, finally “Regular New Orleans, Ouachita River and Bayou Bartholmew Packet, Trenton” pre-printed at top of yellow stampless cover with contents, few flaws but overall Fine-Very Fine, attractive group(**Photo Ex, p. 136**) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1290 ☒ **New Jersey Railroad Ribbon Markers.** Collection of 22 covers, nine postal cards and four tickets, 1870’s-1900, most with blue oval or double-circle datestamp with name of railroad and town, incl. fifteen reportedly unique, generally Fine-Very Fine, ex Arch*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1291 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Ample to clear margins, tied by bold strike of “**Virginia Central R.R. May 4**” route agent’s circular datestamp on small cover to Richmond Va., backflap tear, Very Fine strike of this extremely rare route agent datestamp (Simpson Rarity 9), ex Chase E. 300-400
- 1292 **United States-Belgium Postal Convention, 1859.** One-page document signed by President James Buchanan, ordering the Secretary of State to affix the Seal of the United States to the “**Proclamation of the Postal Convention between the United States & Belgium of the 21st of December last**”, dated “*20th October, 1860*”, some splitting and faults, unusual postal document..(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 150-200
- 1293 ☒ **Egypt to New York.** Cover bearing **Great Britain, 1865-67, 4p Vermilion, 6p Red Violet (43, 51; SG 94, 97)**, 4p wing margin at right, tied by “B01” in barred oval handstamps of Alexandria, to Customs House in New York, neat “Cairo JA 20, 1871” circular datestamp, endorsed “*Via Brindisi*” and with red “2 Cents” credit handstamp to the U.S., indistinct red New York receiving datestamp, with original contents datelined “*Horusko, Nubia/100 miles above Cataract, January 1st 1871*”, missing part of top flap, minor cover wear, Very Fine, ex Starnes(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 200-300
- 1294 ☒ **Italy to Georgia.** Folded letter datelined “*Buonconvento Tuscany, June 22nd 853*” to Savannah Ga., red two-line “Venezia 30 Guigno” handstamp, also with red “Franca” handstamp, “Aachen” and “Paid 25cts” handstamps, , red “Boston Br. Pkt. Paid Paid 30 Jul. 21” circular datestamp, various backstamps incl. Berlin and Verviers, light wear, Very Fine, scarce usage, carried outside of the mails to Venice and charged the 30c rate by U.S.-Prussian convention, routed thru Magdeburg and Minden, processed at Aachen and/or Coeln-Verviers traveling office, thence thru Belgium to Liverpool and then on the Cunarder *Europa*, ex Starnes.....(**Photo, p. 136**) E. 300-400
- 1295 ☒ **Transatlantic Stampless Covers.** Collection of 77 covers described and mounted on pages in five volumes, 74 are stampless, two have G.B. 1sh embossed and one has Peru 1d embossed, many to or from New Orleans, a solid representative collection of treaty-rate mail and ship letters, a few from early 1800’s but most from 1840’s, 50’s and 60’s incl. “Packet Letter” framed handstamp, Retaliatory Rate, American Packet rate to France, etc., generally Very Fine, a fascinating collection which could form the nucleus for expansion or plenty of \$50 to \$100 covers for the internet or mail-bid seller.....*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000

- 1296 ☒ **Transatlantic Covers.** Four covers, first Batavia N.Y. to Belgium, with red "Batavia N.Y. Jan. 1" circular datestamp and matching "Paid" and "5" handstamps, unusual backstamps incl. "Boston Am. Pkt. Jan. 9" and "Boston Br. Pkt. Jan. 17" circular datestamps, 1855 London and receiving backstamps, framed exchange office handstamp showing division of rate, second British Guiana to Conn, on blue folded printed "Mercantile Intelligencer" of "Demerara, City of Georgetown, July 5, 1850", third Denmark to Minnesota, with neat "Naksov 2 Ost. 3/12" circular datestamp and bold "U.S. Currency/12" handstamp, boxed "Via Tydskland" and Copenhagen backstamps, last Emden to San Francisco on Hannover 1gr entire with blue three-line Hanover datestamp and scarce blue "Hamburg Packet 12/Aug. 18" transit, Very Fine group, ex Starnes*Not illustrated* E. 500-750
- 1297 ☒ **Incoming Ship Rate Covers.** Six covers, first three 4c rates, 1795-97, origins incl. Wakefield, London and Hamburg, each with ms. "4", ports of entry incl. New York, Philadelphia and Newport, few faults, all appear Fine-Very Fine, scarce rates, next three covers with one entering at New Orleans to Houston bearing 10c Bank Note, one 5c entire to Azores and forwarded to New Bedford Mass., last bears Mexico 25c stamp tied on cover to Louisiana with "Not Found" handstamp, Fine-Very Fine*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1298 ☒ **Ship Rate Covers.** 1855-63, 23 covers, range of origins incl. England, France, St. Thomas, New South Wales (bearing 6p stamp), range of entry points and rates, few with stamps, few faults, many are Fine-Very Fine, an interesting group*Not illustrated* E. 750-1,000
- 1299 ☒ **Forwarded by (J)ames Jones.** Clear strike of red two-line handstamp on folded cover to **Cape Palmas, (Liberia) West Africa**, docketing on back indicates New York origin, light vertical file fold well clear of marking, Very Fine, extremely scarce and desirable usage, the recipient, Dr. Thomas S. Savage, graduated from Yale Medical College, was the first missionary sent to Africa under the auspices of the Protestant Episcopal Church, he was in Cape Palmas starting in 1836, returned to America and then came back in 1839 with his new wife, who died of disease in 1842, later he would publish information about a previously unknown variety of mammal, the gorilla — this forwarding agent marking is unlisted in Rowe.....**(Photo, p. 136)** E. 500-750
- 1300 ☒ **Stampless Foreign Mail Forwarders.** Four folded letters, incl. perfectly struck blue "Forwarded by Uslar Heymel & Co., Vera Cruz" oval handstamp on letter datelined "Mexico, 19 April 1854" to New York, second with blue "Forwarded by Morrison & Philips, New York" oval handstamp on letter datelined "St. Thomas June 30, 1868" from Danish West Indies to Lanman & Kemp in New York City, (this forwarder unlisted in the Rowe book), third with red "Forwarded by Miller & Houghton, New York" oval handstamp from Puerto Rico to Lanman & Kemp in New York City, datelined "Aguadilla May 1st 1862", (carried outside of the mails), last with red "Forwarded by C. J. Fox, Aspinwall N.G." oval in conjunction with red "Forwarded by Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena N.G." oval handstamp and blue "Albert Matthieu, Cartagena N.G." backstamp on letter datelined "Barranquilla 19 May 1859" from Colombia to Lanman & Kemp in New York City, scarce triple-forwarder usage, ex DeVoss, Very Fine-Extremely Fine group*Not illustrated* E. 500-750

MAIL TO AND FROM CHINA AND THE FAR EAST



1301

- 1301 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by grid and used to pay forwarding postage on cover **originating in Hong Kong**, sent to New York and forwarded to Newport R.I., red "Hong Kong Paid Au. 20, 1863" circular datestamp, London transit, red "32 cents" credit handstamp, "New-York Am. Pkt. Oct. 10" datestamp with matching "10" in circle handstamp, Very Fine, unusual usage, the postage to destination must have been paid in cash in Hong Kong, it was sent via American Packet rather than British Packet and so marked due 10 in New York, the 3c stamp paid forwarding postage to final destination E. 400-500



- 1302 ✉ **HONG KONG, 1863, 6c Lilac, 48c Rose Carmine (12, 21).** Bright colors, tied by blue "B62" in barred oval handstamp on folded letter datelined "Hong Kong Nov. 30th 1864" to Ipswich Mass., red "Forwarded by Augustine Heard & Co. Hong Kong" oval backstamp, endorsed "Via Marseilles", 6c also tied by Boston Am. Pkt. 24 Paid Jan. 28" circular datestamp, red "21 cents" credit, fresh and Very Fine E. 750-1,000
- 1303 ✉ **Orfordville N.H. Nov. 20.** Clear strike of blue arc handstamp with date in ms., matching "Paid" handstamp on cover to Hong Kong, China, also with ms. "65 Stamps" at upper right, endorsed "Via N. York & South Hampton" at lower left, the 65c crossed out to avoid confusion and with magenta "44" ms. credit, Feb. 12 receiving backstamp, barely reduced at top and some minor soiling, Very Fine, very unusual as this should have been paid by stamps, the 65c rate paid 5c U.S. inland plus shore to ship, 16c for a U.S. ship and 44c credit to Great Britain E. 750-1,000
- 1304 ✉ **30c Orange (71).** Vibrant color, tied by well-struck segmented cork cancel on tissue paper cover to Hong Kong, China, red "Boston Br. Pkt. Paid 27 Oct. 25" circular datestamp, endorsed "French Closed Mail" at top, red boxed "P.D." handstamp, 1865 French transits, receiving backstamp, with original enclosure, slightly reduced at sides, some slight wear, stamp with small tear at top right, Very Fine appearing use sent via French Mail E. 1,000-1,500
- 1305 ✉ **FRANCE, 1862, 80c Rose (28; Yvert 24).** Tied by "2240" lozenge on folded letter datelined "Boston 28 May 1866" and addressed to Hong Kong, China, large blue rectangular "Forwarded by Rabaud Brothers & Co. Marseilles", neat "Marseille 11 Juin 66" double-circle datestamp where entered the mails, red boxed "PD" handstamp, receiving backstamp, light horizontal file fold does not affect stamp, the stamp barely affected from placement at edge of cover, Very Fine appearance, unusual use, carried outside of the mails to France thence from Marseilles to Hong Kong, with 2001 Sismondo certificate, signed Calves..... E. 500-750



- 1306 ☒ **2c Vermilion (178)**. Used with **3c Green (158)**, tied by targets, "Boston Mass. Oct. 2 2PM" circular datestamps on 1877 cover to **Hong Kong, China**, bold "T" in circle handstamp, ms. due markings, Boston and receiving backstamps, small edge tears, 2c slightly oxidized, still Very Fine, unusual short paid use..... E. 300-400
- 1307 ☒ **5c Blue, entire (U330)**. Cancelled by "Raleigh N.C. Jun. 13, 1896" duplex and used to **Osaka, Japan and missent to China**, also with "Shanghai I.J.P.O. 20 Jul. 96" datestamp, clear strike of Dead Letter Office pointing finger handstamp, plethora of backstamps incl. San Francisco (June 18), U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai (Jul. 17), Kobe (Jul. 22) and Dead Letter Office triangle as well as purple "Inconnu" (unknown), minor wear, Very Fine, unusual use..... E. 200-300
- 1308 ☒ **3c Purple (268)**. Deep rich color, tied by cork on 2c entire to **Chefoo, China**, light strike of railroad cancel also ties stamp, return address indicates originated in Saugatuck Mich., Tacoma, U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai and Chefoo backstamps, small edge tears, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1309 ☒ **5c Dark Blue (281)**. Rich color, tied by target, "Trout Creek N.Y. Jul. 8, 1899" circular datestamp on cover to **Ningpo, China**, with U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai receiving backstamp as well as Shanghai and Ningpo backstamps, cover tear at right, stamp with faint corner crease at top right, Very Fine appearance E. 200-300
- 1310 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Rose, Ty. I (498, 499)**. Tied by wavy-line machine cancel on cover to **Shanghai, China and forwarded to Tsinanfu**, Washington D.C. return address provides clue as to origin, forwarding postage paid by **China, 1915, 3c Blue Green, First Peking Printing (224)**, tied by indistinct circular datestamp, also with blue "Censored" handstamp, back of cover with large "Examined by Censor" label tied by Shanghai circular datestamps, Dec. 26, 1917 U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai backstamp, some edgewear, still Very Fine and scarce censored cover..... E. 500-750
- 1311 ☒ **1c-2c Huguenot-Walloon (614-615)**. Block of three of 1c, tied by "Shanghai 16.7.24" circular datestamps on cover to West Haven Conn., also with bold strike of "Paquebot" handstamp, well-struck "U.S. Transpacific Sea Post F. No. 16 Jul. 24, 1924 East" backstamp, Very Fine Not illustrated E. 300-400



- 1312 ☒ **American Consulate, Harbin, China.** Unusually clear and intact red wax seal on back of American Consular Service legal-size cover to the Secretary of the Treasury in Washington D.C., bearing pair of **China, 1923, 5c Claret (254)**, tied by indistinct strike of "Harbin 10 Nov. 25" circular datestamp, small "Official Business" handstamp, also with Moukden transit backstamp, some edge tears and edgewear, still Very Fine, scarce use..... E. 200-300
- 1313 ☒ **2c Carmine Rose, Postage Due (J62).** Horizontal strip of three, "Des Moines Iowa Sep. 10, 1929" 2c permit marking to Los Angeles Cal. and **forwarded to Shanghai, China**, various markings incl. Los Angeles (Sept. 14), Shanghai backstamps in black and red, bearing **China, 1915, 2c Postage Due (J53)**, horizontal strip of three, tied by Shanghai datestamps, bold "T15" in circle due marking, "Refuse/Refused" boxed handstamp struck twice, eventually returned to sender, slight edgewear, Very Fine and attractive use E. 300-400
- 1314 ☒ **HONG KONG, 1935, 10c Ultramarine, 20c Olive Green & Dull Violet (137, 139).** Bright colors, tied by "Victoria, Hong Kong, 26 AP 35" double-circle datestamp on legal-size cover from the American Consulate in Hong Kong to the Secretary of State in Washington D.C., part of back with wax seals removed, Very Fine, ex Pres. Roosevelt Collection and with his backstamp E. 200-300

U.S. POSTAL AGENCY IN SHANGHAI



- 1315 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** S.e. at left, tied by grid and purple "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, 2 Mar. 88" oval datestamp on cover to Louisville Ky., red San Francisco and receiving backstamps, minor soiling by stamp from gum, Very Fine, unusual use E. 500-750
- 1316 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205).** Rich color, tied by grid, purple "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, 13 Apr. 89" oval datestamp on cover to Crawford Corners Penn., also with ms. "T" due marking and "U.S. Charge to Collect 10 Cents" straightline handstamp, blue "Shanghai Local Post Apr. 2", San Francisco and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at right, some waterstaining mostly at bottom and few toned spots, still Fine, scarce with the due marking, since this originated in the Shanghai Local Post, which was not part of the U.P.U., this was treated as either unpaid or short paid E. 300-400



- 1317 ☒ **5c Indigo (216).** Rich color, tied by cork and by "Boston Mass. Jun. 7 3PM 1890" circular date-stamp on American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions corner card cover **to Peking, China and forwarded to Rutland Vt.**, purple "U.S. Postal Agency Shanghai, 11 Jul. 90" oval back-stamp, also with "Shanghae Local Post JL 23, 90" backstamp, second strike of U.S. Postal Agency marking of Aug. 2, San Francisco and receiving backstamps, opened for display, some edge tears and small piece replaced on back, still Very Fine, a very unusual use sent from Boston to Shanghai where forwarded to Vermont, ex Tows and Fisher E. 750-1,000
- 1318 ☒ **1c Columbian (230).** Tied by grid, blue "Local Post Agency Foochow AU 3, 1894" circular date-stamp on cover to New Haven Conn., second strike on back, also with light strike of Shanghai Local Post backstamp, missing top flap, small flaw at lower right, some wear incl. toning around stamp, otherwise Fine, unusual franking and usage without any U.S. Postal Agency markings, ex Beckeman, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 1319 ☒ **2c Carmine (220).** Three, tied by "Trappe Md. Oct. 26" duplex cancels on 1894 cover **to the U.S. Consul in Ichang, China**, back of cover with New York, San Francisco, Hong Kong, U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai, purple "Consulate of the United States Hankow 5 Dec. 94" oval datestamp and also blue Hankow Local Post backstamps, part of cover reduced at right and with piece added to improve appearance, stamps with creases, otherwise Fine, scarce use..... E. 200-300
- 1320 ☒ **1c Dull Blue, 2c Carmine (219, 220).** Two 2c, tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Aug. 10, 1895" duplex cancels on cover to Port Jefferson N.Y., endorsed "Via Japan", blue "Shanghae Local Post Au 9, 1895" and receiving backstamp, some edgewear, Very Fine and colorful use E. 200-300
- 1321 ☒ **5c Chocolate (223).** S.e. at right, tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Jun. 2 8AM 1894" duplex cancel on cover to Bethlehem Pa., company origination (Schiller & Co.) and receiving backstamps, small toned spot, Very Fine, ex Fisher E. 300-400
- 1322 ☒ **5c Chocolate (223).** Natural s.e. at left, tied by well-struck "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Dec. 11 10PM 1895" duplex cancel on cover to Port Jefferson N.Y., blue "Shanghae Local Post DE 9, 1895", San Francisco and receiving backstamps, stamp with small tears at bottom, otherwise Very Fine E. 200-300



- 1323 ✉ **1c Blue (247)**. Natural s.e. at bottom, used with two 2c Carmine Lake, Ty. I (249) and tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Mar. 9 3PM 1895" duplex cancels on cover to Ft. Meade S. Dakota, partial strike of "Kewkiang Local Post 26 Feb. 95" oval datestamp at upper left, blue "Shanghae Local Post FE 28, 1895", San Francisco and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1324 ✉ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Jan. 25 10PM 1895" duplex cancel on cover to Port Jefferson N.Y., blue Tientsin origination backstamp, also with "Customs Shanghai Jan. 7, 1895", San Francisco and receiving backstamps, slightly reduced at right, missing China stamp (probably 3c), otherwise Fine E. 200-300
- 1325 ✉ **5c Chocolate (255)**. Two singles, affixed slightly overlapping, rich color, tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Aug. 28 3 PM 95" duplex datestamp on heavy cover to New York N.Y., San Francisco and receiving backstamps, some stray canceling ink in address panel, staple holes at top do not affect stamps, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1326 ✉ **5c Chocolate (270)**. Deep rich color, natural s.e. at left, tied by "Boston Mass. May 21, 3PM 1896" duplex on cover to U.S. Consulate in Ningpo, China, clear strikes of San Francisco, U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai and purple oval "U.S. Consulate, Ningpo, China, Jun. 20, 1896" backstamps, missing part of top flap and some edge tears at right from opening, Fine and attractive use E. 300-400
- 1327 ✉ **3c Columbian (232)**. Tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, 31 Mar. 7:30AM 1900" duplex on 2c entire to Lichtenthal, Baden Baden, Germany, also used with China, 1897, 2c Orange (88) which is tied by Chinese lunar cancel of Kiaochow, Shantung, receiving backstamp, some toning also affects 3c, otherwise Very Fine, scarce use E. 500-750
- 1328 ✉ **PHILIPPINES, 1899, 5c Blue (216)**. Rich color, tied by "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, 5 Mar. 3PM 1902" duplex cancel on cover to St. Louis Mo., Seattle and receiving backstamps, Very Fine, unusual use of the Philippines overprint E. 200-300



- 1329 ☒ **2c Carmine (301).** Tied by “U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Oct. 29, 1904” duplex cancel on cover **originating in Peking** to Oberlin Ohio, also with horizontal pair of **China, 1900, 1c Ocher (111)**, tied by “Peking 24 Oct. 04” circular datestamp, second strike below, also with Shanghai, San Francisco and receiving backstamp, also with large **Peking No. 11 Letter Box** backstamp, large “T” due marking, cover with sealed tear at top affecting stamp, otherwise Fine, late use of this Shanghai U.S. Postal Agency marking, the Mizuhara book notes it was in use from February to July 1904..... E. 400-500
- 1330 ☒ **4c Brown (303).** Used with 1c Ultramarine (246), 2c Carmine (301), two 2c Shield (319) and horizontal pair of 2c Hudson-Fulton imperforate (373), tied by “**U.S. Postal Sta. Rec’d. Jan. 29, 1910**” circular datestamps on registered cover to **Weisbaden, Germany**, purple four-line registered marking, G.P.O. Hong Kong registered backstamp, some toning affects few stamps, still Very Fine, unusual registered use..... E. 750-1,000
- 1331 ☒ **10c Orange, Panama-Pacific (400A).** Used with horizontal pair of 1c Washington imperforate, tied by “**U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, R.D.**” oval handstamps on registered cover to New York, purple registry marking, purple “Shanghai China (U.S. Pos. Agency.) Registered Aug. 21, 1916” and receiving backstamps, tears from opening at left, otherwise Very Fine, colorful and scarce franking E. 300-400
- 1332 ☒ **1c Green, 2c Rose, Ty. I (498-499).** Tied by “**U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, Feb. 1, 1918**” duplex cancel on cover with typed address to New York, light strike of purple “Delivery Delayed, Incomplete address, ? No. 4” and matching boxed “PBC” handstamp, barely reduced at left, tiny cover scuff, Very Fine..... E. 200-300



- 1333 ☒ **4c on 2c Offices in China (K2).** Tied by "U.S. Pos. Service, Shanghai, China, Mar. 17, 1920" duplex datestamp on U.S. Post Office in China penalty cover to **Paris, France**, marked "T N.Y., Due 30 centimes D" and with France 10c and 20c Postage Due stamps, also with purple "Postage Due 6 cents", Very Fine use underpaying the rate to France, ex Thomas..... E. 500-750
- 1334 ☒ **2c-18c Offices in China (K1, K2, K9).** Tied by bold strike of "U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China, R.D." oval handstamp on registered cover to Erwin Strasser in Cleveland O., purple Oct. 24, 1922 origination, Chicago and receiving backstamps, some soiling around stamps as usual for this correspondence, still Very Fine and colorful use E. 200-300
- 1335 ☒ **3c Light Violet, Ty. I (501).** Tied by "U.S. Postal Agency Siberia Apr. 19, 1919" duplex cancel and used on folded **postal lettersheet** datelined "Khabarovsk Siberia" to Durango, Mexico, light strike of "A.E.F. Siberia/Censored" handstamp and signed by censor, soldier's return address at upper left, receiving backstamp, Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1336 ☒ **U.S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, China, Oct. 9, 1918.** Clear strike of duplex cancel on cover with "Knights of Columbus War Activities" part-printed return address to Los Angeles Cal. and **forwarded** to Arroyo Grandes Cal., purple "A.E.F. Siberia/Censored" boxed handstamp, signed by censor, some edge flaws, still Very Fine, very scarce use, the first American troops of the A.E.F. arrived in Siberia in Sep. 1918 and authorization for establishment of a postal agency followed soon after, no special datestamp was immediately available and so this U.S. Postal Agency in Shanghai marking was used on a provisional basis until the correct handstamp could be supplied, this temporary use was only operational for three weeks, until Oct. 17 E. 750-1,000
- 1337 ☒ **U.S. Postal Agency, Siberia, May 13, 1919.** Duplex steel datestamp on self-censored medical corps officer's letter to San Francisco with **hand illustrated cartoon of "Maggie" of the "Bringing up Father" comic strip** (also known as "Jiggs & Maggie"), purple "A.E.F. Siberia/Censored" handstamp, edge wear, still Fine and attractive, the first American troops of the A.E.F. expeditionary forces in Siberia arrived in Aug. 1918, the U.S. Postal Agency in Siberia was established in Sept. 1918, ex Faulstich..... E. 150-200

END OF SESSION SIX

SESSION SEVEN (LOTS 1338-1666)
THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.

NEW YORK POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONALS



- 1338 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Position 14, clear to large margins, **used from Boston to New York City**, tied on folded cover by perfect strike of red New York square grid applied on arrival along with matching "Paid" in arc, red "Boston 24 Mar. 5 cts" integral-rate circular datestamp, from the Howland & Aspinwall correspondence with name cut out as often found, otherwise Very Fine and scarce use of the New York provisional from Boston..... E. 500-750
- 1339 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Large margins to just in at left, tied by red grid cancel with matching "New-York 5cts. 1 Mar." integral-rate circular datestamp and "Paid" arc handstamp on 1847 folded letter to Hudson N.Y., some light age bleaching spots not mentioned on accompanying certificate, Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate..... 625.00
- 1340 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Full to large margins, tied by blue pen strokes and red "New-York 5 cts. 9 Jul." circular datestamp with matching "Paid" arc on blue 1846 folded letter to Bristol R.I., Very Fine..... 625.00
- 1341 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Ample margins to touching at top left, tied by blue pen, red "New-York 5 cts. 15 Jul." integral-rate circular datestamp with matching "Paid" arc handstamp on 1846 folded letter to Philadelphia Pa., stamp with small flaws incl. vertical wrinkle and tiny tear, cover with part of address panel cut out and missing a corner inside, appears Fine..... 625.00
- 1342 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "ACM" Initials (9X1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just in, tied by blue penstrokes, light strike of red Sep. 16 circular datestamp and matching "Paid" handstamp on 1846 folded letter to Evansville Ind., stains and toning affect stamp and cover, otherwise Fine..... 200.00
- 1343 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, "A.C.M." Initials (9X1b).** Ample to large margins, cancelled by two neat blue pen strokes, red "New-York 5 cts. 8 Aug." integral-rate circular datestamp with matching "Paid" arc on 1845 three page folded letter to Boston Mass. from a husband to his wife, two small tape stains at top do not affect stamp, Very Fine second month use..... 850.00

1344



- 1344 ☒ **New York N.Y., 5c Black, “ACM” Initials (9X1).** Vertical pair, positions 4/9, large margins to clear, tied by red square grids, matching “New-York 10cts. Mar. 5” integral-rate circular datestamp and “Paid” arc on blue 1847 folded letter to Mobile Ala.

VERY FINE. A DESIRABLE PAIR OF THE NEW YORK POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ON A COVER TO ALABAMA.

Ex Knapp and with lot label still attached..... E. 1,500-2,000

1847 ISSUE



1346

1345

- 1345 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, torn roughly from sheet at right with part of adjoining stamp, large margins top and left, tied by multiple strikes of blue “5” handstamp with matching “Salem N.Y. Dec. 10” circular datestamp, on 1849 blue folded cover to Manchester Vt., light file fold thru stamp at top, Very Fine appearance, a rare use of the 5c 1847 Issue from Salem, which received only 1,200 5c and 100 10c stamps, one of only two covers recorded in the Alexander census, the postal clerk who cancelled the stamp zealously applied the stampless rate marking E. 500-750
- 1346 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to clear at left, rich color, tied by multiple strikes of “5” handstamp, matching “Alexandria Va. 27 Apr. (1849)” circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, receipt and answer docketing inside, Very Fine, the postal clerk who cancelled the stamp zealously applied the stampless rate marking..... E. 500-750



- 1347 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Mostly clear to ample margins incl. **right sheet margin**, cancelled by **blue "5" numeral**, matching "Concord N.H. Jun. 14" circular datestamp on cover to Manchester N.H., Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1348 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins except tiny nick at lower right, tied by **blue grid cancel**, matching "Concord N.H. Jan. 18" circular datestamp and "5" rate handstamp on cover to North Charlestown N.H., Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1349 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large even margins all around, deep rich color, tied by **blue** "Philada Pa. 5cts. Jul. 17" integral-rate circular datestamp with second strike to left, on blue folded cover to New York City, pencil notation on back indicates 1848 use, Extremely Fine, ex Neinken..... 600.00
- 1350 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Rich color, huge margins left and top, just clear other sides, tied by bold **blue** circular grid with perfect matching strike of "**Eastern R.R. 25 Mar.**" route agent's circular datestamp on blue folded letter to Boston, ms. "*Paid*" underneath the stamp, letter datelined "*Portsmouth, May 25/49*", fresh and Extremely Fine 1847 railroad use, with 1973 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 1351 **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to just clear at top, worn impression, tied by red grid cancel with matching "**U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York Oct. 12**" route agent's circular datestamp on cover front only to Providence R.I., possibly a paste-up label, Very Fine, with 1973 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 1352 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Bright color, full margins to just in at upper left, tied by red grid cancel with matching "**STEAM BOAT**" two-line handstamp, lightly struck but readable, on "United States Life Insurance Co. 27 Wall Street, New York" brown corner card cover to Ballston Spa N.Y., stamp with pin hole near Franklin's chin, tiny nicks at top from placement over edge of cover, appears Very Fine, a scarce Albany N.Y. Steam Boat marking on a 5c 1847 cover, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 950.00



- 1353 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to ample margins all around, tied by indistinct red cancel with matching "New-York Jun. 22" circular datestamp on folded 1850 bill of lading for "**Independent Line of Steamers between Philadelphia and New York via Cape May**", with illustration of steamer, endorsed on back "*Steamer Penobscot*", Very Fine..... 600.00
- 1354 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Slightly oxidized color, full to clear margins all around, tied by **blue** grid, matching "Philada. Pa. 10 Oct. 5" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Washington Pa., ms. "**5c due**" at top as the distance was just over 300 miles, receipt docketing on back, stamp with corner crease in margin at top right, otherwise Very Fine 600.00
- 1355 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to huge margins all around, rich color, tied by two bold strikes of brightly colored red grid, matching "Richmond Va. Jul. 15" circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Lynchburg Va., cover with edge splits and heavy central file fold, the stamp Extremely Fine 600.00
- 1356 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep rich color, huge margins to just clear at bottom, tied by red grid with matching "New-York Oct. 30" circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter from Mahlon Day to Dr. Samuel Boyd Toby in Providence R.I., relating to the sale of books to Brown University, file fold well away from stamp, incredibly fresh and Very Fine, Mahlon Day was a prominent publisher and bookseller in New York, he was lost in the infamous wreck of the Collins Line's *Arctic* off Cape Race Newfoundland in 1854, where 350 people perished 600.00
- 1357 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just clear at bottom, portion of adjoining stamp at top, tied by two strikes of blue "**Philada. Railroad Dec. 10**" **route agent's** circular datestamp, third strike to left, on folded cover to Centreville Md., file folds away from stamp and some light staining, otherwise Very Fine, ex Brown and Gibson..... 800.00
- 1358 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large to ample margins incl. portion of adjoining stamp at bottom, tied by red "**PHILADA. RAILROAD**" straightline handstamp struck multiple times with parts of two strikes relatively clear, red "New -York Jul. 31" circular datestamp on 1847 folded letter to Avon Conn., heavy strikes of the handstamp slightly break the paper or thin the stamp in a few places, some age spotting, still Very Fine appearing and scarce **first month use** of the 5c 1847 with the Philadelphia Railroad straightline, with 1973 P.F. certificate..... 800.00
- 1359 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Huge margins to ample at top and upper left, rich color, tied by **blue** grid cancel, matching "Philada. Pa. 5cts. May 11" integral-rate circular datestamp on blue folded cover to New York, receipt docketing on back where a small piece is missing, Very Fine 635.00
- 1360 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to in at top left, tied by red grid cancel with matching "New-York Jun 23" circular datestamp on 1850 folded letter sent within the city, lengthy three pages of content from a son to his mother, fresh and Very Fine 600.00
- 1361 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color and large to clear margins, tied by red grid cancel with matching "New-York May 25" circular datestamp on 1851 folded letter to Peekskill N.Y., light file fold barely bends the stamp, fresh and Very Fine 600.00
- 1362 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to close at top, bright color, tied by red grid cancel with matching "New-York Jan. 25" circular datestamp on 1851 blue folded letter to Wilmington Del., stamp with light internal wrinkling, otherwise Very Fine..... 600.00
- 1363 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, tied by orange-red square grid cancel, matching "New-York Apr. 17" circular datestamp on blue 1850 folded cover to Providence R.I., light horizontal file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine 600.00
- 1364 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Deep color, large margins to just cutting at bottom, tied by red square grid cancel and matching "New-York Jun. 8" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Philadelphia Pa., file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine 600.00
- 1365 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large to full margins all around, interesting plate bruising in right margin, tied by red square grid cancel with matching "New-York Nov. 10" circular datestamp on brown cover to Albany N.Y., Very Fine, with 1967 Dena certificate ... 600.00
- 1366 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large balanced margins, tied by **blue** "Philada. Pa. 5cts. Oct. 12" integral-rate circular datestamp struck mostly off cover, second strike to right on 1848 blue folded cover to New York, receipt docketing on back, stamp with tiny tear in bottom margin, otherwise Very Fine 635.00
- 1367 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Bright color and strong impression, ample to large margins incl. **sheet margin** at bottom, tied by red square grid cancel with matching "New-York Apr. 8" circular datestamp on 1850 blue folded letter to Boston, tiny vertical indentation at top of stamp, still fresh and Very Fine..... 600.00
- 1368 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to clear, rich color (slightly oxidized), tied by **blue** grid cancels, matching "Portland Me. 5 Aug. 7" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to West Wareham Mass., Very Fine early use from Maine E. 500-750



- 1369 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to just in at lower right, tied by red grid cancels, matching "Mobile Ala. Oct. 22" circular datestamp on buff cover to Warrington Fla., fresh and Fine..... 600.00
- 1370 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, large margins to barely in incl. part of adjoining stamp at lower right, tied by **blue** "Philada. Pa. 5cts. May 13" integral-rate circular datestamp, second strike at right, on blue 1851 folded letter to Columbia Pa., vertical file fold, stamp with slight discoloration, Fine..... 725.00
- 1371 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, full margins all around, tied by perfectly struck **blue** "Marion Ala. Sep. 19" circular datestamp, with second strike to left on folded cover to Cahawba Ala., cover defective at left with repair, still Very Fine appearance and extremely rare, this is the only known 5c 1847 use from Marion Ala., which received only 300 5c and 100 10c stamps..... 725.00
- 1372 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Large margins to just in at top left, tied by bold strike of bluish green grid cancel, matching "Greensburgh Pa. Dec. 22" circular datestamp on 1849 cover to Mercersburg Pa., Fine, scarce use from a small town, which received only 1,200 5c 1847 stamps and no 10c stamps, all the known covers from this town in the Alexander census are addressed to Miss Anna B. Smith E. 400-500
- 1373 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample margins to in at right, tied by **blue** "Philada. Pa. 5 May 31" integral-rate circular datestamp, second strike at left, on 1849 folded cover to Winchester Va., receipt and answer docketing on back, small repaired nick top right above the stamp, Fine..... 725.00
- 1374 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Bright color, large to clear margins, tied by neat strike of **blue** grid cancel with matching lightly struck "Philada. Pa. 5cts. Oct. 2" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1850 folded letter to New York, two file folds incl. one thru stamp at left, otherwise Very Fine 635.00
- 1375 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Full margins to just in at bottom left, tied by red square grid cancel and matching "New-York Jan. 9" circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Baltimore, stamp with tiny surface rub at top right, otherwise Very Fine 600.00
- 1376 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, full margins to clipped bottom right corner, red grid cancel and matching "Boston 5cts. 16 Feb." integral-rate circular datestamp on 1849 blue folded cover to New York, addressee's name crossed out, receipt docketing on back, Fine 600.00



1377



1378



1379

- 1377 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two singles, both with four large margins, tied by **blue** grid cancels with matching "Philada. Pa. 10cts. Mar. 11" integral-rate circular datestamp on cover to Boston, used with **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., 1c Bronze on Black Glazed (15L13)**, acid tie, Very Fine, a beautiful use of two 5c 1847's with a Blood's local stamp, with 1976 P.F. certificate..... 2,000.00
- 1378 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins all around, rich color and detailed impression, tied by **blue** "Philada. Pa. 10 May 5" integral-rate circular datestamp on folded cover to Detroit Mich., math notations on back. Very Fine..... 1,475.00
- 1379 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to just touching at top of right stamp, tied by two strikes of **blue** "Philada. Pa. 10 cts. Oct. 2" circular datestamp with third strike below on 1848 folded letter to Boston, file fold thru the pair and some ink erosion in address panel, otherwise Very Fine 1,475.00



- 1380 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two singles affixed at opposite sides, right stamp four margins, left stamp just in at right, both tied by **blue** grid cancels, matching "Philada. Pa. 10 Feb. 20" integral-rate circular datestamp on small 1850 embossed envelope to Delafield Wis., wax seal on back, right stamp tiny hole in left "5", some minor cover edge wear, otherwise Very Fine, attractive over-300 miles use, with 1968 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1381 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, rich color, tight but clear margins, tied by red grid cancels and matching "Cincinnati O. 10 Dec. 2" integral-rate circular datestamp on 1847 blue folded cover to Philadelphia, docketing on back, file folds incl. one thru right frame line of left stamp, small tear at top of cover, otherwise Very Fine over-300 miles use 1,350.00
- 1382 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to barely in at bottom, cancelled by two strikes of **blue** "Paid" in oval with matching "Philada. Pa. 10cts. Sep. 10" integral-rate circular datestamp on folded cover to Lancaster O., file fold thru left stamp and some wear on left side of cover affecting left stamp, otherwise Fine, with 1977 S.P.A. certificate 1,350.00
- 1383 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Vertical pair, huge margins to touching at top and bottom, tied by red square grid cancels with matching "New-York Aug. 4" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Philadelphia, pencil 1850 year date on back, some light edge wrinkling and small piece out of back, otherwise Fine, vertical pairs are scarcer than horizontal pairs, also incl. single with blue grid cancel, small tear, appears Very Fine 1,910.00
- 1384 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Horizontal pair, large margins to close or just touching, tied by red square grid cancels, matching "New-York Jun. 27" circular datestamp on blue 1849 folded cover **to Canada West**, Queenston transit, ms. "4½" due, sender's ms. "Paid to the Lines" notation, filing crease just barely affects left stamp, otherwise Fine E. 500-750
- 1385 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Two covers, first with horizontal pair, wide break in left frameline of right stamp, full to large margins, faint diagonal creases at lower left and right corners, tied by criss-crossed pen lines, red "Vidalia La. Jan. 27" circular datestamp with day in ms. on brown legal-size cover to Harrisonburg La., minor edge wear and wrinkles, otherwise Fine, second with huge margins to just in at top right, deep rich color, tied by blue grid, matching "Baltimore Md. Sep. 1" circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to New York, faint vertical file fold well away from stamp, Fine (Photo Ex) 1,950.00



1386



1387

- 1386 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Dark shade (possibly oxidized), large margins all around, cancelled by ms. "X", red "Washington City D.C. Jun. 9" circular datestamp on cover with "Thomas's Irving Hotel Washington D.C." handstamp, to Philadelphia, trivial edgewear, fresh and Very Fine, beautiful and rare hotel cover, with 1991 and 2005 P.F. certificates as Orange Brown No. 1b but in our opinion it is a Red Brown, estimate based on hotel marking..... E. 750-1,000
- 1387 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Rich color, cancelled by bold strike of blue "5" numeral with matching "Syracuse N.Y. Dec. 30" circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Albany N.Y., two file folds incl. one thru stamp, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as used off-cover 1,100.00



1388

- 1388 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large even margins, wonderful proof-like impression and intense shade, tied by black grid with "Louisville Ky. Aug. 15/10" integral-rate circular datestamp also struck in black on folded cover to Philadelphia, 1850 docketing on flap, lightly toned along file folds, Extremely Fine, ex Sevenoaks and Schwartz, with 2009 P.F. certificate ... E. 1,000-1,500



- 1389 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins all around, tied by bold red grid cancel, matching "Charleston S.C. Aug. 9 10" integral rate datestamp on buff cover to Richmond Va. with "CHARLESTON HOTEL" handstamp on backflap, very trivial overall wear, still Extremely Fine, rare with the hotel handstamp, with 1989 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1390 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large to full margins, just tied by red grid cancel with matching "Cincinnati O. 10 Dec. 3" integral-rate circular datestamp on cover to Pittsburgh Pa., wax seal on back, Very Fine, with 1982 P.F. certificate..... 1,550.00
- 1391 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just clear at left, tied by two neat strikes of red grid, matching "New-York Jun. 26" circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Troy N.Y., central file fold, Very Fine, a particularly fresh stamp and cover 1,550.00
- 1392 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full margins top and right, touching or slightly in other sides, crisp impression, tied by red grid cancel, clear matching "Apalachicola F.Ty. May 29" Florida territorial circular datestamp on brown cover to New York, Fine, a scarce 10c 1847 on cover from Apalachicola, fewer than 20 are listed in the Alexander census, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,500-2,000



- 1393 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just clear at top, deep shade, cancelled by red grid, light but readable matching “Apalachicola F.Ty. Jul. 10” Florida territorial circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Gallatin Tenn., some age spotting and edge splits, still a Fine appearing and scarce 10c 1847 on cover from Apalachicola, fewer than 20 are known and this is the earliest example listed in the Alexander census, with 1978 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1394 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Position 94R, large margins to clear, tied by ms. “X”, blue “Minden La. Apr. 23” circular datestamp on 1850 folded letter to New Orleans, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamp and markings, Very Fine, scarce use, only three 1847 covers are recorded from Minden in the Alexander census (all with 10c), ex Sampson and Knapp, with 2008 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500
- 1395 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, cancelled by ms. “X”, blue “Monroe La. Sep. 7” circular datestamp on 1847 folded letter to Athens Ga., some slight wear incl. faint horizontal bend affecting stamp, Very Fine, only two 1847 covers are recorded in the Alexander book from Monroe (both 10c), with 2008 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500
- 1396 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Huge margins to clear, intense shade and impression, tied by blue “Philada. Pa. 10 Jan. 21” integral-rate circular datestamp, second strike at left, on blue 1850 folded letter to Washington Penn., Very Fine double-rate use 1,600.00



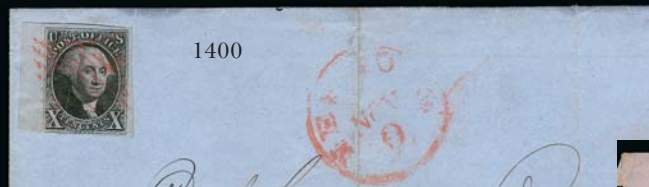
1398



1397



1399



1400



1401



1402



1403



1406



1404



1405



1407



1408



1411



1410



1409

- 1397 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just clear at top, tied by red square grid cancel with matching “New-York Dec. 20” circular datestamp with month inverted on mostly complete folded letter to Louisville Ky., one third of letter missing, otherwise Fine..... 1,550.00
- 1398 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to large margins, central strike of red grid cancel, matching “Boston 5cts. 27 May” integral-rate circular datestamp on 1848 folded letter to Lowell Mass., couple small age spots do not affect stamp, Fine 1,550.00
- 1399 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, tied by deep red grid cancel with matching “Eastport Me. Oct. 31” circular datestamp on 1850 folded cover to New York City, stamp with two small surface scrapes, still Fine, scarce use of a 10c 1847 on cover from Eastport, only 10 recorded in the Alexander census, with 1972 P.F. certificate 1,550.00
- 1400 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin** at left, just touching at bottom, cancelled by red square grid cancel with matching “New-York Nov. 9” circular datestamp on blue folded cover to Louisville Ky., wax seal on back, stamp with tiny tear between frame and sheet margin, also light corner crease, cover with file folds and some adhesive on back, appears Very Fine..... 1,550.00
- 1401 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Ample to large margins, detailed impression, tied by red square grid cancel with matching “New-York Jun. 7” circular datestamp on 1849 “Leather Manufacturers’ Bank” folded letter to Salisbury N.C., stamp with tiny tear in margin at top, file fold, appears Very Fine 1,550.00
- 1402 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around incl. **sheet margin** at left, tied by red square grid cancel with matching “New-York Aug. 23” circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Elyria O., letter with “Beebe, Ludlow & Co., 49 Wall Street” imprint at top, stamp with faults at lower left confined to the sheet margin, cover soiling and file folds which do not affect stamp, overall Very Fine and attractive, with 1970 P.F. certificate noting no flaws, stating that the stamp is genuinely used on this cover and has been removed and replaced..... 1,550.00
- 1403 ☒ **10c Black, Short Transfer at Top (2 var).** Three huge margins, full at top, tied by **black** grid, red “Washington City D.C. Aug. 21” cds on light mauve cover **to Green Bay Wis.**, cover with light creasing, two tears at top clear of stamp and faults on back, appears Fine, scarce use, with 2002 P.F. certificate..... E. 750-1,000
- 1404 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large to full margins all around, just tied by **orange** grid cancel with matching “Norfolk Va. Oct. 9” circular datestamp on 1850 folded letter to New York City, file folds away from stamp, light cover soiling, Very Fine, scarce cancel color, Scott Retail as off-cover single with orange cancel 1,700.00
- 1405 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to ample margins, tied by neat strike of **blue** grid with matching “Philada Pa. 10cts Aug. 23” integral-rate circular datestamp on 1847 folded letter to Hopkinsville Ky., vertical file folds do not affect stamp which has some slight puckering near the top, otherwise Fine second month use 1,550.00
- 1406 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Two large margins, close or touching other two sides, tied by red grid with matching “New-York Jan. ?” circular datestamp on brown cover to Quincy Fla. with “Lee & Brewster Prints Only, 44 Cedar Street New York” brown embossed design on back flap, cover somewhat acidified and with corner wear, appears Fine, 10c 1847 stamps are infrequently found on covers with advertising or embossed designs, with 1971 P.F. certificate 1,550.00
- 1407 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to just in at bottom right, engraver’s slip along right frame-line, tied by **blue numeral “10”** and matching “Baltimore Md. Aug. 2” circular datestamp on blue 1849 folded letter to Maysville Ky., some stain spots on stamp and cover, otherwise Fine, ex Starnes 1,550.00
- 1408 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins to clear, light creasing, tied by red square grid cancel, matching “New-York Nov. 8” circular datestamp on folded cover to Cleves O., slightly reduced at bottom and missing bottom flap, cover with some soiling, otherwise Fine..... 1,550.00
- 1409 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Position 60L showing **plate line across Washington’s face**, large to clear margins, tied by light strike of red square grid cancel with matching “New-York May 15” circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Adrian Mich., couple mounting remnants on back and light soiling , otherwise Very Fine 1,550.00
- 1410 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Full to clear margins, tied by red grid cancel with blue “Baltimore Md. Mar. 22” circular datestamp on 1850 folded cover to Jonesboro Tenn., stamp with light diagonal crease and small toned spots, cover with edge tears, appears Fine 1,550.00
- 1411 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Large margins all around, odd crown-like ms. cancel across Washington’s forehead, tied by **blue** circle and matching “Philada. Pa. 10 Apr. 3” circular datestamp on 1849 folded letter to Washington D.C., extensive docketing on front and back, cover flaws incl. tears and soiling, stamp with small faults, appears Fine 1,550.00

1851-56 ISSUE



- 1412 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Large margins to in, deep rich color, cancelled by ms. "X", blue "Manchester N.H. Feb. 17" circular datestamp on **hand-colored Valentine** cover to local addressee, light vertical file fold well away from stamp, Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1413 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Three slightly overlapping singles, beautiful rich color, tied together by **manuscript "Hallowell" town name applied as a cancellation**, blue "Hallowell Me. Oct. 20" circular datestamp on blue cover to Brunswick Me., with 1852 enclosure, the stamps have small faults visible under close examination, otherwise Very Fine, although town postmarks were commonly applied in manuscript, the use of the town name as a cancel in conjunction with the handstamped town marking is extremely unusual E. 400-500
- 1414 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, Plate 2 Crack (7 var).** Position 2L2, large margins to just in at right, tied by circular datestamp on **water pipe illustrated price list** from Boston to Cheshire Mass., fresh and Fine, a wonderful example of this major variety on an illustrated circular E. 400-500
- 1415 **1c Blue, Ty. II, IV (7, 9).** Single No. 7 tied by Providence R.I. circular datestamp on 1852 Hudson Canal Co. circular to Boston, large margins, light vertical crease, appears Very Fine, off-cover single of No. 7 (thin spot) and off-cover horizontal pair of No. 9, rich color and Very Fine.....
.....*Not illustrated* 610.00
- 1416 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II, 3c Orange Brown, Dull Red (7, 10, 11).** Two folded covers to New Orleans, one with No. 7 (Plate 1E) and 11 tied by grids, red "New Orleans La. Jan. 15" (1852) circular datestamp and ms. "Way", other with No. 10 tied by grid, red "**Red River Packet, Steamer Choctaw**" double-line oval and red "Way 1" handstamps, No. 11 oxidized, No. 10 filing crease thru stamp, otherwise a Fine-Very Fine pair of covers showing prepaid and collect way fees on mail into New Orleans.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 1417 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. III (8).** Position 67R4, large margins to just in, tied by "Albany N.Y. Paid" handstamp on printed "Astronomical Journal, Comet Circular" dated July 29, 1857, to Boston, small tears at top and bottom not noted on accompanying certificate, otherwise Fine, early use of Type III, with 2004 A.P.S. certificate 3,500.00



- 1418 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (8A).** Position 11L1E, full to large margins and deep Plate 1 color, tied by "Pittsburgh Pa. Jul. 11" circular datestamp on blue 1852 "Exchange and Banking House" circular to New York City, non-contemporary label on back, Very Fine, with 2008 A.P.S. and 2009 P.F. certificates 1,300.00
- 1419 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa-II-II (8A-7-7).** Positions 38-40R1E, horizontal strip of three, radiant color, large margins to barely touched, tied by three strikes of blue "Richmond Va. Dec. 4" circular datestamp on cover to Lynchburg Va., importer's embossed seal on top flap, some edgewear, Very Fine, attractive Plate 1 Early use E. 500-750
- 1420 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa-II-II (8A-7-7).** Plate 1E, horizontal strip of three, bright color, clear margins to touching, tied by blue "Richmond Va. Feb. 23" circular datestamps on cover to Rappahannock Academy Va., center stamp with vertical crease ending in a small tear, small hole in cover at left, appears Fine, with 1980 P.F. certificate 1,300.00
- 1421 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Position 5L1L, enormous margins all around, tied by large "Paid" grid, red "Boston Mass. Feb. 7" circular datestamp on blue 1857 folded cover to local address, vertical file fold well clear of stamp, Extremely Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1422 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Horizontal pair, margins to cut in at bottom, used with 3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11), tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. 3? 1857" circular datestamps on blue folded tissue paper letter written in French to Reims, France, various French transits and "8" decimes due marking, also with "GB/1F60c" framed Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, Fine and attractive "three months" use..... E. 300-400
- 1423 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IV, on Cover (9).** Five covers, each better than typically seen, incl. two with L-shaped blocks of three, one Positions 69-70/80R1L, Shawneetown Ill. postmark, Ashbrook notes on back "Rare postmark on block of 3 1c Type IV", other L-shaped block Positions 66-67/76L1L, other three covers with singles incl. Position 51R1L with large to huge margins and sheet margin at left, on part of folded illustrated circular depicting "Second Exhibition of the Metropolitan Mechanics' Institute", also Pos. 6R1L (yielded one of the best examples of Ty. Ib in its earlier incarnation), huge margins to just touched at lower left and with sheet margin at top, on cover with company imprint on top flap from manufacturer of shirts, Very Fine group(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000



- 1424 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 9R1i, clear even margins, rich color, tied by “Utica N.Y. Feb. 24” double-oval datestamp on small cover with lace embossed borders to Middleburgh N.Y., Extremely Fine, ex Renard E. 300-400
- 1425 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Full to clear margins, brilliant color, tied by complementary **red grid** cancels, matching “Skowhegan Me. Nov. 18 (1851)” circular datestamp on folded letter to Stetson Me., central fold fold well clear of stamp, Extremely Fine E. 300-400
- 1426 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Large margins to just clear at bottom right, vivid color, cancelled by two bold strikes of blue “**PAID**” handstamp, matching “Pomfret Vt. Sep. 23” circular datestamp with date in ms. on **blind embossed 13 star, eagle and shield** corner card cover to Providence R.I., Extremely Fine, a beautiful and striking cover E. 400-500
- 1427 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I (10).** Position 34R1E, large margins to clear, bright color, tied by bluish-gray grid cancel, matching “Plymouth Mich. Jul. 29 (1851)” circular datestamp on cover to Campbelltown N.Y., fresh and Very Fine first month use, ex Alexander 275.00
- 1428 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Large to clear margins, rich color, tied by circular grid with matching “Hampden Me. Jun. 15” circular datestamp on **Maine Liquor Law Temperance cover**, docketed at right, cover with areas of light staining, still Very Fine, a similar example from our 2009 Jarrett sale franked with a 3c No. 11A realized \$3,000, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1429 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 12R2E, full margins to barely in at bottom right, cancelled by **green grid** with matching “Springvale Me. Nov. 13 (1851)” circular datestamp and “Paid” straightline on folded letter to Dexter Me., small cover tear at top, otherwise Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate 435.00



- 1430 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Clear margins to barely touched at upper right, rich color, neat blue **Circle of Hearts fancy cancel** with matching "Toledo Ohio Oct. 1 (1851)" circular datestamp on **turned cover** to Norwalk O., second use with "Norwalk O. Oct. 4" circular datestamp, ms. "10" rate for treaty rate to **Port Rowan, Canada West**, blue "Ud. States" in arc handstamp, matching "6d" due handstamp, endorsed "*via Lewiston*" at bottom though exchanged at Buffalo, transit and receiving backstamps, some cover wear and couple minor backflap tears, still Very Fine, a spectacular turned cover with the Toledo fancy cancel and the 1851 3c Orange Brown, rare with the combination of domestic and cross-border use E. 500-750
- 1431 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Brilliant color, ample to clear margins, tied by circle of wedges cancel and paint red "Cincinnati O. Aug. 8 (1851)" circular datestamp on pre-printed "Mechanics and Traders Branch Bank, Cincinnati" folded letter to Urbana O., Extremely Fine, ex Alexander, Cole and White E. 300-400
- 1432 ☒ **3c Yellowish Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A var).** Position 32L1E, tight but clear margins, vivid color, tied by bluish-green "Cannonsburgh Pa. Aug. 8" (1851) circular datestamp on cover to Coultersville Pa., Extremely Fine, a scarce shade on or off-cover, Wilson Hulme recorded fewer than 70 examples, Hulme's initials on back E. 400-500
- 1433 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 3R0, bright color, full to clear margins, tied by bold strike of blue "Charleston S.C. Paid Oct. 24" (1851) circular datestamp on folded letter and prices current to Providence R.I., file fold does not affect stamp, Extremely Fine, initialed by Wilson Hulme as "Experimental O.B." but plated by Richard Celler as Plate 0 (Orange Brown plate), if Hulme was correct this is an unusual shade from a No. 10/10A plate, the 1851 Experimental Orange Brown is known to come from Plate 1L, ex Makepeace E. 300-400
- 1434 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 23L2E, deep rich color, full to clear margins all around incl. trace of adjoining stamp at right, cancelled by neat circular grid with matching "Winchester Va. 12 Sep." (1851) circular datestamp on folded cover to Leesburg Va., Extremely Fine, a fresh and pretty cover E. 300-400
- 1435 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 5R5E, bright color, large to ample margins incl. trace of adjoining stamp at right, tied by neat strike of blue circular grid cancel with matching "Abingdon Va. Sep. 24" (1851) circular datestamp on folded cover to Lynchburg Va., central file fold does not affect stamp, Very Fine, ex Grunin E. 200-300
- 1436 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 58R1E, full margins and brilliant color, central strike of blue grid cancel with matching "Binghamton N.Y. 14 Aug." (1851) circular datestamp on tiny cover to Oswego N.Y., embossed border around front and die cut back flaps, markings clearly struck, fresh and Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover E. 300-400



- 1437 ✉ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Full to clear margins, vivid color, tied by blue "Augusta Ga. Nov. 28 (1851)" circular datestamp on folded bill of lading for cotton to Providence R.I., file fold well clear of stamp, fresh and Extremely Fine, ex White..... E. 300-400
- 1438 ✉ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Deep rich color, tight but clear margins, central strike of grid cancel, red "New Orleans La. Oct. 2 (1851)" circular datestamp on Buchanan Carroll & Co. folded letter to New Orleans, ms. "Way 1" due marking, file fold near bottom and light age spots, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1439 ✉ **3c Orange Brown, Dull Red, Ty. II (10A, 11A).** One of each on two separate covers, both stamps with large **sheet margins**, No. 10A neat pen cancel, red Indianapolis circular datestamp on Christmas Day folded letter to Vt. (missing one page of letter), Very Fine, No. 11A bold circular grid, matching Henderson Tex. circular datestamp on pristine cover to Jefferson Tex., Extremely Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1440 ✉ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. II (10A).** Position 68L2E, rich color, full to large margins incl. portions of adjoining stamps at top and bottom, tied by perfect strike of "Savannah Ga. 3 Oct. 25" integral-rate circular datestamp on blue 1851 folded letter to New York, file fold well away from stamp, Extremely Fine, ex Craveri, signed Hulme with notation "brownish O.B." 210.00
- 1441 ✉ **3c Orange Brown, Ty. I, II (10-10A).** Six covers, incl. one a with "Philadelphia Pa. Jul. 2" (1851) circular datestamp, a **second day use**, one with a pair, another with N.Y. Express Mail circular datestamp (pen canceled), bright colors, a flaw or two incl. one oxidized, overall Very Fine, each purchased as an individual lot in sales past..... 1,780.00
- 1442 ✉ **3c 1851-57 Issue, Better Shades (10A, 11A var, 26 var).** Three covers and one used stamp, first a beautiful Plate 1L Experimental Orange Brown (11A var), clear to full margins, cancelled by neat strike of blue "PAID" straightline with matching "Gettysburgh Pa. Jan. 24" circular datestamp on 1852 folded letter to Hagerstown Md., second No. 26 Orange Brown shade, well-centered, tied by Akron O. circular datestamp on 1858 cover to Sandusky O., signed Amonette and accompanied by off-cover No. 10A, position 25L2E for shade comparison, finally No. 26 Pale Orange Red shade on 1859 cover with original enclosure, tiny soiling spot, ex Hulme, Very Fine group of better shades**(Photo Ex)** E. 400-500



- 1443 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Full margins and rich color, tied by perfect bold strike of ultramarine square grid, matching "Ashfield Mass. May 9" rimless town datestamp with date in ms. on lady's small cover with embossed top flap to Richmond N.H., fresh and Extremely Fine, ex White E. 300-400
- 1444 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Position 46R2L, beautiful color and impression, tied by **red** "North Brookfield? May 12" circular datestamp on lady's small embossed cover to Winchester Centre Conn. and forwarded to Warsaw N.Y., bold strike of **grayish-green** "Winchester Centre Ct. May 19" octagonal datestamp with the day overwritten in ms., ms. "for. 5" for forwarding postage due, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover with the scarce Winchester Centre octagon, which is usually found in black..... E. 200-300
- 1445 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Large margins to just touched at top, a bit irregular at bottom, warm color, tied by clear strike of large **orange** Graham N.C. Mar. 15" balloon-style circular datestamp on cover to Merry Hill N.C., top flap tear, otherwise Very Fine, a rare orange postmark, ex Judd and Coles, Dr. Chase notes on back E. 150-200
- 1446 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Three covers with **green** postmarks, first with No. 11A tied by olive green grid with matching "Franklin O. Jun. 17" circular datestamp on lady's small cover with embossed top flap, ex Chase, second No. 11A tied by neat circle of V's with matching "Amherst Ms. Jun. 10" circular datestamp, ex Hulme (tiny scissor cut in margin at top), last with No. 26 tied by "Hannibal N.Y. Jun. 4" circular datestamp, a fresh and Very Fine group(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1447 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Vertical pair with **centerline margin** at left, huge top and right showing part of three adjoining stamps, large to barely in at bottom, tied by **green** "Jackson Mi. Jan. 10" circular datestamp on brown cover to Philadelphia, bottom stamp diagonal corner crease, the top stamp an Extremely Fine Gem, ex Moody, with 1999 P.F. Certificate which states that it is Genuine, and a 2011 P.F. Certificate which mentions a diagonal crease in the bottom stamp (not the large-margined example) E. 200-300
- 1448 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Ample to huge margins incl. **sheet margin** at bottom, tied by circular grid cancel, "Halifax N.C. Jan. 19" (1853) circular datestamp on folded cover to Edenton N.C., bold "Paid 3" handstamp and "Edenton N.C. Jan. 20" circular datestamp, the purpose of the last two markings unclear as there is no forwarding address, possibly applied by the postmaster as receiving markings (though redundant with the 3c stamp), Extremely Fine and unusual..... E. 200-300



- 1449 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Ample to huge margins incl. **sheet margin at right with part imprint and (No). "4",** tied by "Atlantic & St. Lawrence R.R. Jul. 17" circular **datestamp** on cover to Roxbury Me., cover with creases and backflap tear, still Fine appearing and rare combination of a plate number 3c 1851 stamp and the scarce railroad marking (Simpson Rarity 8), with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 1450 ✉ **3c Yellowish Rose Red, Ty. II (11A).** Brilliant color, full to large margins, small "X" ms. cancel, "PATTEN, ME/MAY 16" **boxed two-line handstamp** with date in manuscript on 1856 blue folded letter to Bangor Me., receipt docketing at top, Extremely Fine, a pretty cover, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 150-200
- 1451 ✉ **3c Orange Red, Ty. II (11A).** Bright color and full margins, pen-cancelled, "MACHIAS. PORT. ME" **straightline handstamp** with ms. "Jan. 8" date on 1856 folded letter to Thomaston Me., two light vertical file folds incl. one thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine, scarce straightline and 1851 Issue use, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 150-200
- 1452 ✉ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. II (11A).** Deep color which is slightly oxidized, full margins to barely in at top, cancelled by perfect strike of blue "Paid 3" arced handstamp, matching strike of "Orford-Ville, N.H." arced handstamp with manuscript "Dec. 25" Christmas date on cover to Nashua N.H., small oily spot in address and tiny hole at bottom on back, otherwise Very Fine, beautifully struck markings, with 1995 P.F. certificate. E. 300-400
- 1453 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Ample margins and fresh color, applied to the center and tied by "Foxcroft Me. Jul. 21" circular datestamp on mourning cover to Brunswick Me., address artfully written in small neat script around the stamp, receipt docketing at left, Extremely Fine, a beautiful cover..... E. 300-400
- 1454 ✉ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Full margins except top left corner slightly in, rich color, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. May 9" circular datestamp, used with **D. O. Blood & Co., Philadelphia Pa., (1c) Bronze on Lilac (15L14),** usual acid tie, also tied by "Blood's Despatch May 9, 1856 4 1/2 P.M." circular datestamp on lady's small embossed cover to Trenton N.Y., stamp with minor gum soaked spot at bottom, otherwise Extremely Fine, a lovely cover, ex White E. 300-400



- 1455 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I, III (11, 26).** Two Texas covers, first No. 11 horizontal pair, grid cancel and matching large "Quintanna Tex. Feb. 16" balloon-style circular datestamp on mourning cover to Westport Conn., right stamp minor edge flaw, second No. 26, scissor separated perfs, tied by perfect bold strike of "Crockett Texas Mar. 1" circular datestamp on 1860 folded letter to Houston, Very Fine, scarce pair of Texas towns.....(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1456 ☒ **3c 1851-57 Issues, Better Covers (11-11A, 26).** Five covers, each with an attribute that makes it better than the typical 3c cover, first with beautiful strike of **Chicopee 6-point star fancy cancel**, second bold strike of deep blue Richmond N.Y. circular datestamp on edge embossed cover, third with scarce "Knox Hill Fla. Feby 4th" (1854) ms. postmark, fourth with "Yoncalla Ogn June 29 '58" territorial ms. postmark (perf faults), last Pos. 95L1, five lines in triangle recut on 1852 folded letter (1990 P.F. certificate), a few minor flaws but overall a Very Fine group.....(Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1457 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Large margins incl. **sheet margin** at bottom, just in at top, tied by "Portland Me. Sep. 10" circular datestamp on brown **Anti-Slavery** cover to Castine Me. with numerous slogans incl. "All men are created free and equal", "I have no more right to enslave a black man, than a white," and "Slave labor is wasting to the soil, and harrowing to the soul", Thurston & Co. imprint on top flap, edges with couple small tears and minor wear, Very Fine example of this rare design E. 500-750
- 1458 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Three full margins, slightly in at bottom, bright shade, tied by **green** "Lancaster Pa. Sep. 28" circular datestamp on buff cover to Philadelphia with **hardware dealer's cameo corner card** with illustration of stove and anvil, Extremely Fine, a lovely combination of corner card and green cancel..... E. 400-500
- 1459 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Margins to just in, tied by "New Orleans La. May 9" circular datestamp on "**Toby's Express**" **blue cameo corner card** cover to Alligator P.O. La., cameo design with eagle at top and Eaves imprint, barely reduced at right and stamp with minor flaw at bottom left, Very Fine example of this rare Toby's Express cover, several private expresses operated in the mid-to-late 1850's in conjunction with the Opelousas Railroad, this is the only one known to us to use a cameo corner card design..... E. 750-1,000
- 1460 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. I (11).** Ample to clear margins, tied by indistinct circular datestamp on small ornate **Valentine** cover to Pownal Centre Vt., depicting a silvery-black Victorian design with a lady seated in a formal garden with a dove on top of a hanging banner, matching floral motifs on back, top flap tear, Very Fine, a lovely cover E. 200-300
- 1461 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Full margins to just touching at bottom right, deep rich color, tied by **blue** grid cancel with matching "Orono Me. Oct. 2" circular datestamp on 1856 cover to Orrington Me. with "**Our Jessie**" **Fremont portrait**, Milgram JF-50, with original contents, top flap tears, one barely extends to front of cover, otherwise Very Fine, Jessie Benton Fremont was the daughter of Senator Thomas Hart Benton and wife of famed explorer John C. Fremont, she did much to promote her husband's exploits and reputation, and she herself was a very popular American figure E. 300-400



- 1462 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11).** Large margins to touching at left with **sheet margin** at bottom, pen cancel with matching "W. Lebanon Me. May 20" postmark on ca. 1856 cover to Dover N.H. with "**Our Jessie**" Fremont portrait, Milgram JF-50, "sunglasses" added to Jessie's face, top flap tear, otherwise Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1463 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Deep color (slightly oxidized), tied by light strike of "Medina N.Y. Feb. 11" circular datestamp on large **enameled embossed Valentine** cover to Oakfield N.Y., some slight orangish tinting mostly in address panel, Very Fine, a striking Valentine in unusually nice condition..... E. 200-300
- 1464 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Two Valentine covers, first tied by "Brattleborough Vt. Feb. 17" circular datestamp on bluish gray cover to Athens Vt. with intricate gold design on front and back, accompanied by original embossed and painted enclosure titled "Cling to Hope Never Despair", with hand-written love poem, stamp somewhat rubbed impression, otherwise Very Fine, second with nice margins, blue grid cancel and matching "Norwich Ct. Feb. 13" circular datestamp on small cover to Merrimack N.H. with delicate die cut Valentine enclosure, Extremely Fine, ex Hulme**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1465 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A).** Full to large margins, deep rich color, tied by grid with matching "Battlecreek Mich. Feb. 22" circular datestamp on embossed glazed **Valentine** cover with ornate die cut flaps to Tecumseh Mich., opened for display, Extremely Fine E. 300-400
- 1466 ☒ **3c Experimental Orange Brown, Ty. II (11A var).** Two items, first Positions 82R1L and 99R1L, ample margins to just barely in, bright shade, tied by blue "Troy N.Y. Dec. 21" circular datestamp on 1851 folded letter to Moira N.Y., file fold clear of stamps, stamps with vertical creases, still Very Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate, second Position 21L1L, large margins to just clear at bottom left, brilliant color, circular datestamp cancel, fresh and Very Fine, plated by Dr. Chase and with Dr. Amonette's signed plating card, with 2010 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as three singles.....**(Photo Ex)** 1,200.00



- 1467 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to clear incl. part of adjoining stamp at top, used with **10c Green, Ty. II (14)**, tied by "New Orleans La. Aug. 18" circular datestamp on orange cover to Catahoula Parish La., 1856 docketing at left, cover refolded, Very Fine appearance, scarce domestic use of the 5c stamp, especially on a 5-times domestic rate cover, signed Ashbrook, ex Krug and Mayer E. 1,000-1,500
- 1468 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to barely touched at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. Mar. 23" circular datestamp on blue 1857 folded cover **to Paris, France**, Boston and London transit backstamps, neat "GB/1F60C" Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, bold "16" decimes due handstamp, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamp, Very Fine, **carried aboard the last sailing of the British Packet service** at the end of the Three Months period, ex Hubbard and Mayer 1,700.00
- 1469 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large even margins, bright color, tied by "New Orleans La. Aug. 10" circular datestamp on 1856 folded letter **to Paris, France**, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Aug. 20" circular datestamp, French transits, light vertical file folds do not affect stamp, certificate no longer accompanies which states stamp removed, ironed and replaced, still Very Fine, unpublished Census No. 12-COV-202..... 1,700.00
- 1470 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to barely touched at top, tied by "New Orleans La. Dec. 21" circular datestamp on 1856 folded letter **to Intra, Italy**, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Dec. 30" circular datestamp, clear strike of "GB/1F60C" Anglo-French accountancy handstamp, transit and receiving backstamps, trivial edgewear, top margin of stamp slightly trimmed to eliminate a tear (causing a slit in lettersheet), otherwise Very Fine, scarce Three Months period use to Italy, unpublished Census No. 12-COV-286, ex White..... E. 1,000-1,500



- 1471 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to clear, tied by "Annapolis Md. Jan. 10" circular datestamp on 1857 folded letter to **Spezzia, Italy**, neat strike of Anglo-French accountancy marking, ms. "10" rate, Boston, London, Calais and Genova transits, some slight edgewear, some bleach spots also affect stamp, hinge reinforcements along folds, still Very Fine, only eight covers recorded from this correspondence to a U.S. naval surgeon on the U.S.S. *Susquehanna*, unpublished Census No. 12-COV-269, ex Moody E. 750-1,000
- 1472 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to clear, used with **10c Green, Ty. II (14)** and tied by "Norwich Ct. Jul. 6, 1857" circular datestamp on small cover to **Paris, France**, red French transit also ties stamp, red "Boston Paid 12 Jul. 7" credit datestamp, top flap expertly reattached, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and desirable treaty-rate combination, the only reported use from Norwich, ex Mayer E. 750-1,000
- 1473 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Large margins to clear, used with **10c Green, Ty. I (31)**, tied by grids, "Donaldsonville La. Jan. 27" circular datestamp on small 1858 cover to **Metz, France**, red "New York Paid 6 Feb. 6" credit datestamp, red "3" credit applied over "6" in datestamp, red framed "PD" handstamp, various transit backstamps, small cover tear at top, 10c short perf at right, otherwise Fine, extremely rare use, only one other cover is known used from Donaldsonville which is the block of four on cover to France, sent almost two years prior to this, ex Mayer E. 1,000-1,500
- 1474 ☒ **5c Red Brown (12)**. Bright shade, large margins, tied by **horizontal strip of three of 10c Green, Ty. III (15)**, large margins to in, tied by "Milwaukee Wis. Jun. 12" circular datestamp on slightly reduced blue 1856 folded letter to **Marburg, Germany**, red "New York Br. Pkt. Paid 7 Jun. 16" credit datestamp, red framed "Aachen 30/6 Franco" transit datestamp, scissors-cut between right stamps in strip, few flaws incl. scotch tape mends inside, appears Fine, unusual use, the Prussian Closed Mail rate was only 30c, but the sender in Wisconsin might have been confused about how much to prepay, ex Gibson and Mayer, with 1982 P.F. certificate E. 1,500-2,000



- 1475 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. I (13).** Full to large margins and rich color, used with 3c Claret, Ty. I (11), tied by "Lynchburg ? Va. Mar. 3, 1857" circular datestamp on small cover to Lieut. Gen. H. Lyne, U.S. Sloop of War *Cyane*, Aspinwall, ms. "Per Steamer *Illinois* of the 5th inst." at bottom left, pencil receipt docketing at top enhanced with pen, couple minor cover tears, otherwise Very Fine, a fascinating use which overpays by 3c the American Packet rate to Aspinwall, the reason for the additional stamp unclear, with 1968 P.F. certificate E. 750-1,000
- 1476 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Horizontal pair, large margins to clear, used with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) and tied by segmented corks, matching "Milford Ms. Aug. 2" circular datestamp, 10c also tied by red "New-York Am. Packet Aug. 8" transit datestamp on 1855 cover to **Paris, France**, ms. "8" decimes due marking, appropriate French transits, Very Fine, an attractive cover, carried aboard the Collins Line's *Atlantic*, illustrated in *Chronicle* No. 55 on p. 70. E. 750-1,000
- 1477 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III-II-III (15/14/15).** Vertical strip of three, large margins, tied by "Narrowsburgh N.Y. ?" circular datestamp on orange cover to **Vienna, Austria**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid 7 Aug. 9" credit datestamp also ties stamps as does blue ms. "X", 1856 docketing, stamps with indentations from cancel, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 500-750
- 1478 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14, 15).** Three covers, No. 15 with large to clear margins, pen-cancelled and tied by red "United States Paid 6d" two-line handstamp on cover to **Ingersoll, Canada West**, top flap tears, otherwise Very Fine, other two franked with No. 14 from California to East Coast, one with huge to ample margins, other slightly cut in at right, some cover faults, appear Fine-Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 400-500
- 1479 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Large margins to clear, tied by black grid cancel, matching "Dundee N.Y. Sep. 1" circular datestamp on small cover to **Norwichville, Canada West**, stamp also tied by red "United States Paid 6d" two-line handstamp, receiving backstamp, Very Fine..... E. 200-300



- 1480 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. IV (16).** Position 64L1, recut at both top and bottom, large margins to just touched at top right, tied by neat "Sonora Cal. Nov. 19" circular datestamp on cover to Augusta Ga., slight cover soiling, still Very Fine, ex Judd..... 2,300.00
- 1481 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Large margins to full, **used with 3c Rose, Ty. I (25)** and tied by "New Orleans La." circular datestamp on blue 1859 folded letter to **Bordeaux, France**, red "New York Paid 6 Apr. 22" credit datestamp, appropriate transits, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Very Fine, an exceedingly scarce combination use, carried aboard the Vanderbilt Line's *Vanderbilt* E. 500-750
- 1482 ☒ **12c Black (17).** Horizontal pair, full margins to just in, tied by grids, red "New York 19 Oct. 22" integral-rate circular datestamp on cover to Charles Perkins in **London, England**, 1856 London transit, some wear, Very Fine..... 750.00

1857-60 ISSUE

- 1483 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. I (18).** Horizontal strip of three from Plate 12, C Reliefs, remarkably dark shade and choice centering, tied by "New-York Jul. 16" duplex cancels on cover to Philadelphia, missing small part of top flap, fresh and Extremely Fine, a superb strip and very attractive cover, with 1991 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as strip of three off cover..... 2,500.00



- 1484 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. Ic (19b).** Position 91R4, choice centering for this difficult issue with intact perfs at left, tied by light strike of "Cambridge Ms. Apr. 13" circular datestamp on locally used cover, stamp with tear and tiny repair at bottom, small portion of design painted in, otherwise Very Fine, scarce, with 2007 P.F. certificate 3,000.00
- 1485 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. II (20).** Block of three, Positions 59-60/69L2, bottom stamp scissors-cut at bottom with intact perfs and with **double transfer** at bottom, tied by "Pittsburgh Pa. Feb. 13" circular datestamp on orange cover to Meadville Pa., some cover edge wear, Fine, scarce multiple on cover, Scott Retail as strip of three off cover 1,000.00
- 1486 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. III (21).** Position 62L4, rich color, tied by "Chicago Ill. Feb. 1, 1858" circular datestamp on unsealed cover to Metamora Ill., stamp with tiny tear at bottom left, cover with light soiling, otherwise Fine, with 2007 P.F. certificate 3,250.00



- 1487 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22).** Vertical and horizontal strips of three, Plate 11, beautifully centered, horizontal strip affixed to back with one stamp partly torn away from opening, used with **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B)**, stamps tied by bold strikes of "Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. 15, 1861" double-circle datestamp on buff cover to **Wurttemberg, Germany**, red "New York Paid 10 Aug. 24" credit datestamp, red crayon rates, transit and receiving backstamps, Very Fine, rare franking during the twilight days of the 1857-61 Issue — the stamps were gradually demonetized beginning on August 17, 1861, in Baltimore, ex Sevenoaks, with 2001 P.F. certificate stating "the cover missing 2c additional postage which may have fallen off in transit", but we find no physical evidence supporting this opinion. E. 1,500-2,000



- 1488 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Rich color, tied by "Augusta Me. Paid Sep." circular datestamp on cover to Dresden Me. with **beardless Lincoln three-quarter portrait in oval**, Milgram AL-9, stamp with small closed tear at left, still Very Fine, scarce use of 1c 1857 on Lincoln 1860 Campaign cover, with 2003 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1489 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Two, one s.e. at top, used with 3c Dull Red, Ty. II (26), tied by large "Paid" grids and "8d" due handstamp on blue 1860 folded cover to **Cape Breton, Nova Scotia**, blue **"Forwarded by Thayer, Brigham & Field, Boston Mass."** oval handstamp, "Boston. B.R. Pkt.", Halifax transit and Arichat N.S. receiving backstamps, Very Fine, U.S. postage was paid only to Boston, the 8d represents 5d to Halifax and 3d for delivery beyond to Cape Breton, ex Gibson E. 300-400
- 1490 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Twelve covers, incl. eight with singles, range of cancels incl. small "Balt. Paid", U.S.P.O. Dispatch Philadelphia, red circular datestamps, one on a circular, few with three stamps incl. one with trace of imprint, many plated, overall fresh and Very Fine, also incl. one with three singles of No. 7 on embossed hotel corner card cover **(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 1491 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24).** Four covers, three with strips of three and one with pair, one strip with fancy star cancels of Oriskany Falls N.Y., another strip with strikes of "STEAM" straightline on folded letter, pair on elaborately illustrated "Victory Mills" circular, couple with minor flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine, attractive group **(Photo Ex)** E. 300-400
- 1492 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I (25).** Block of four, tied by two strikes of "New-York Jul. 12" circular datestamp on buff cover to West Minot Me., some minor wrinkling at left of block and a few toned perfs, cover with corner wear, overall Fine, an extremely rare block of four of the 3c 1857 perforated Ty. I on cover paying the quadruple 3c rate, a review of Power Search found only one other example of a block on cover — the block of nine to Rome from our Wagshal sale — Scott Retail for used block \$7,000.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1493 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. I, Covers from Maine (25).** Six covers, all Maine originations, three folded vote records (two pen-cancelled), one with "Hatch House, Bangor" corner card, stamp cancelled by "PAID" straightline, two with double-circle datestamps from North Buckfield and Temple Mills, couple small flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine **(Photo Ex)** 840.00
- 1494 ☒ **3c Rose, Ty. II (25A).** Bright shade, tied by bold strike of **"Paid 1"** in circle handstamp, equally bold red **"East Corinth Me. Apr. 12"** circular datestamp on cover to Kenduskeag Me., stamp with small corner crease from placement over edge and slightly rounded bottom right corner, appears Very Fine 775.00



- 1495 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Rich color which is slightly oxidized, cancelled by ms. on cover with blue “Mechanicsburg Ind.” Eagle, Star and Branches fancy town handstamp with “Apr. 23” in ms., to Montpelier Ind., Very Fine strike of the scarce Mechanicsburg marking..... E. 500-750
- 1496 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright color, tied by beautifully applied West Gardiner Ctr. Me. Apr. 15” stencil postmark on cover to Danville Me., couple small cover tears at bottom and piece of top flap missing, Very Fine example of this rare stencil postmark..... E. 300-400
- 1497 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Vignette cut from stamp, applied to center of cover and tied by circular grid, matching “Lewiston Me. Jun. 2” circular datestamp on 1859 Maine State Seminary corner card cover to Strong Me., bit heavy stain at bottom does not affect the “stamp”, Fine appearing and striking use which was accepted by the postmaster E. 300-400
- 1498 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III, IV (26, 26A).** Two covers, first No. 26, vivid color and beautiful centering, from the top row of the pane, tied by “Bidford Me. Nov. 1, 1859” circular datestamp on cover to South Parsonfield Me., second No. 26A, also well-centered, tied by perfect strike of “Turner Me. 16 Jun.” circular datestamp on cover to West Winsted Conn., Extremely Fine pair of covers (Photo Ex) E. 150-200
- 1499 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Rich color, tied by “Danville Me. May 27” circular datestamp on “Electric Telegraph, Grand Trunk Railway” corner card cover to North Auburn Me. with illustration of locomotive in bluish green, cover portion of Danville marking lightly struck and enhanced with pen, otherwise Very Fine, a lovely and rare design for this historic railroad which operated from 1852-1923 in the Canadian provinces of Quebec and Ontario as well as several New England states, including Maine..... E. 200-300



- 1500 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Vertical pair, “Biddeford Me. Jul. 22” manuscript postmark on cover to Matinicus Me., with “**Fremont & Dayton, Freedom National, Slavery Sectional**” campaign design with two eagles and “**Young America’s Platform. Free Soil, Free Speech, Free Men, Free Pulpit, Free Press, Free Kansas, Fremont!**” slogan, light overall staining, Fine appearance, a rare design with a vivid campaign message, unlisted in Milgram, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1501 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Pen-cancelled, “Mohegan (R.I.) Feb. 21” postmark on cover to Friendship Me. with **Stephen A. Douglas three-quarter portrait with flags, eagle and shield and quote at top**, Raynor imprint, Milgram SD-39, overall soiling, stamp with small corner crease, still Fine, this Raynor format was used for several candidates, the Douglas-Johnson campaign design is rare E. 400-500
- 1502 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by dark blue grid and “Cincinnati O. Aug. 16” double-circle datestamp on **multicolored Lieut. Gen. Winfield Scott Patriotic** cover to “**Magee, Envelope Factory, Philadelphia Pa.**”, Mumford & Co. imprint, small toned spot to the left of Scott’s head, accompanied by **Winfield Scott free-franked cover** addressed in his hand to Col. Townshend, red “Unpaid and Not Franked” in circle handstamp, Extremely Fine pair of covers, the ideal exhibit page dedicated to “Old Fuss and Feathers”..... E. 750-1,000
- 1503 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright color, tied by “Brownfield Me. Sep. 13” balloon-style circular datestamp on cover to Wakefield Corner N.H. with **Union patriotic caricature depicting Gen. Scott chopping down “the tree of secession”**, the tree full of frightened secessionists and what appear to be Indians, “**The downfall of Secession Treason!**” at bottom, Brown & Ryan imprint, light stain at far left, Very Fine, a vivid and wonderful design, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 1504 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Rose (26, 65).** Two Union patriotic covers, first franked with No. 26, tied by “Waterbury Vt. May 14, 1863” circular datestamp on yellow cover with minuteman holding U.S. flag at left, Very Fine, second with No. 65 applied in center of cover and tied by Ill. town cancel on cover with Major General Buell in three-quarter portrait, Very Fine, an attractive and extremely fresh pair of covers.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 150-200



1505

- 1505 ☒ **5c Brick Red (27).** Vertical strip of three, intense color, margins virtually clear all around, tied by two strikes of "New Orleans La. May 17" circular datestamp on 1859 blue folded cover **to Nantes, France**, red "New York Paid 12 May 25" credit datestamp, transit and receiving datestamps, bottom stamp with light wrinkling from heavy strike of cancel, otherwise Very Fine, a scarce multiple of the Brick Red on cover to France, ex Richey and signed Ashbrook, with 1982 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail as strip of three off cover 6,500.00



1506

- 1506 ☒ **5c Red Brown (28).** Vertical strip of three, rich color in the same shade as the imperforate issue, perfs scissors-separated at right leaving intact perfs, tied by strikes of "New Orleans La. Sep. 22, 1857" circular datestamp on blue folded prices current **to Trie, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Sep. 30" credit datestamp, boxed "P.D." handstamp, transit and receiving datestamps, few perf faults middle stamp, cover with some wear incl. splits and eroded spot at bottom, appears Fine, scarce use, this September 1857 cover pre-dates the March 1858 Red Brown printing (the shade is the 1856 No. 12 shade), Scott Retail for used strip of three off cover 4,500.00



- 1507 ☒ **5c Red Brown (28).** Used with **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**, scissors-separated into design at top but with intact perfs at bottom, tied by "New Orleans La. Jan. 19, 1858" circular datestamp on folded letter datelined "Campeche 3 de Enero de 1858" **from Mexico to New York via New Orleans**, horizontal file fold well away from stamps, tiny cover edge tear at top, Very Fine, scarce bootlegged use from Mexico, ex Seybold and Starnes E. 500-750
- 1508 ☒ **5c Brown (29).** Tied by "New Orleans La. Jun. 5, 1860" double-circle datestamp on blue folded letter **to Barcelona, Spain**, red "New-York Br. Pkt. Jun. 12" credit datestamp, bold "8Rs" due marking, London, La Junquera and receiving backstamps, vertical file fold well away from stamp, stamp with light corner crease at bottom right, still Very Fine, signed Ashbrook..... E. 200-300
- 1509 ☒ **5c Orange Brown, Ty. II (30).** Used with **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**, tied by grids, indistinct strike of West Point N.Y. circular datestamp on cover to Lansing Mich., with original contents datelined July 23, 1861, and discussing the opening of an Army surgical college (scotch tape repairs along splits at folds), cover with some toned spots and edge wear, 5c stamp with small tear, otherwise Fine, ex Kapiloff, with 1980 and 2007 P.F. certificates 2,400.00
- 1510 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Tied by large "New Orleans La. 22 Dec." circular datestamp on blue folded cover **to Barcelona, Spain**, red "New York Br. Pkt. Jan. 3" transit, bold "4Rs" due marking, London, La Junquera and receiving backstamps, light vertical file fold well away from stamp, slight wear, Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1511 ☒ **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Used with slightly overlapping **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**, stamps tied by grid cancels and "New York Mar. 14, 1861" circular datestamp on folded letter to Lafayette Ind., 5c stamp few short perfs at left, still Very Fine, a rarely-seen combination to pay double the 3c domestic rate, ex Rohloff, with 1980 P.F. certificate, also incl. single No. 9, huge margins to touching at bottom, Very Fine E. 300-400



- 1512 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. I (31).** Horizontal strip of three, each cancelled by neat ms. "X", "Skowhegan Me. Jun. 15" with "Paid" handstamp on orange cover **to Vienna, Austria**, red "N. York Am. Pkt. Paid 7 Jun. ?" credit datestamp also ties strip, red framed "Aachen Franco" handstamp, receiving backstamp, minor edgewear barely affecting one stamp and small cover repair at top right, still Very Fine, scarce strip of three of the Type I 1857 Issue to Austria, with 2005 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1513 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Stamp defective, cancelled by penstrokes on cover **originating in Canada** and sent to Vt., Montreal rimless handstamp with "17 Oct. 1857" date in ms., "6" due marking, top flap reattached and expertly repaired along edges, still appears Fine, scarce use, with 1983 P.F. certificate..... E. 200-300
- 1514 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II (32).** Uncancelled but "tied" by some toning around perfs on 3c Red Nesbitt entire **to France**, red "New York Paid 6 Feb. 13" credit datestamp, 1858 French transit, ms. "Due 2c", cover with central toned spot, appears Very Fine, unusual use as most short-paid covers were treated as completely unpaid E. 400-500
- 1515 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. III (33).** Centered to left, used with pair 3c Brownish Carmine, Ty. I (11), tied by two strikes of blue "Columbia Cal. Dec. 19, 1857" circular datestamp on cover **to Lancaster, Canada West**, ms. "Paid 15c" below the stamps, transit and receiving backstamps, overall toning, still Very Fine, overpaid by 1c the 15c cross-border rate from the West Coast, ex Grunin E. 300-400
- 1516 ☒ **12c Black (36, 69).** Three covers to England, first with Pair No. 36, partly separated and tied by Harper's Ferry Va. circular datestamps on April 1859 cover to the Royal Manufactory of Small Arms in Enfield Lock, second with No. 69 used from Portland Me. to Stroud, last 1859 cover front only from Elizabeth N.J. to London (missing two 12c stamps, interesting array of paid and unpaid markings), few edge nicks and one stamp on first small flaws from affixing, otherwise Very Fine, the first a particularly interesting use which causes one to wonder if arms were ordered through the cover that became part of the target of the raid by John Brown almost exactly six months later(Photo Ex) E. 400-500



1517

- 1517 ☒ **12c Black (36).** Single remaining from a pair originally tied by Pa. town date-stamp on orange cover to **London, England, forwarded within England**, forwarding postage paid by **Great Britain 1p Red** tied by "75" in grid over space where 12c stamp was removed, "London E. C. No 12 59" datestamp, minor edgewear, Very Fine, with 1993 P.F. certificate incorrectly describing this as Scott 36b..... E. 400-500



1518

- 1518 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Used with **12c Black, Plate 3 (36B)**, tied together by red "Philadelphia Pa. Paid Jan. 1, 1860" circular datestamp on blue cover to a naval address in Gibraltar, French transit including boxed "P.D.", receiving backstamp, bold blue "8Rs" due marking, slightly reduced at top and missing top flap, some ink erosion in address and from docketing, Very Fine appearance, extremely rare use to Gibraltar through the Philadelphia exchange office, the sender paid 42c for a double-weight cover sent via French Mails, ex Gallagher and Sevenoaks, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... E. 1,000-1,500

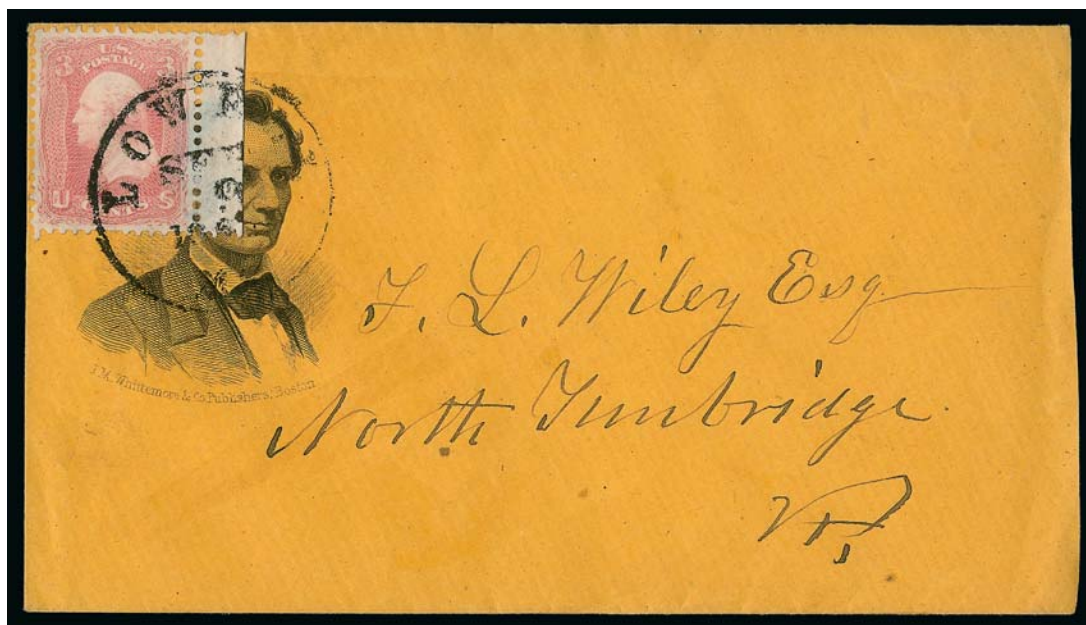
1519 No Lot

1861-68 ISSUES



1520

- 1520 ☒ **1c Blue (63).** Horizontal strip of three, deep rich color, tied by target cancel and duplex "New-York Jun. 1" double-circle datestamp on blue "**Liberty & Union Now & Forever**" Patriotic to Belunt N.Y., fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful cover..... E. 500-750



1521

- 1521 ☒ **3c Pink (64).** Vivid color, beautifully balanced margins with selvage at right, tied by "Lowell Ms. Sep. 9, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to North Tunbridge Vt. with **beardless Lincoln three-quarter portrait in oval**, Milgram AL-13, J.M. Whittemore & Co. imprint, stamp tied partly overlapping portrait, barely reduced at right, fresh and Extremely Fine, a gorgeous Lincoln cover with a choice example of the 1861 3c Pink E. 1,000-1,500



- 1522 ☒ **3c Pink (64)**. Gorgeous color, natural s.e. at left, tied by blue boxed grid, matching "Columbus O. Dec. 10" double-circle datestamp on **McClellan Patriotic** cover to Lodi O., reduced at left, stamp and cover with tiny toned spot at right, still Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1523 ☒ **3c Pink (64)**. Three covers, first two Patriotic uses incl. Revolutionary War Soldier and Flag and second on Waving Flag cover, last with Louisville Ky. grid and double-circle datestamp, some wear or small flaws incl. one slightly reduced at right and another missing top flap, appear Very Fine, one P.F. certificate accompanies **(Photo Ex)** 3,900.00
- 1524 ☒ **3c Pigeon Blood Pink (64a)**. Bright shade, tied by "Medina N.Y. Sept. 26, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Union Springs N.Y., bold "**Due 3**" in circle handstamp, opened a bit unevenly at right and minor edgewear, few short or pulled perfs at bottom, otherwise Very Fine example of this desirable shade, ex Hulme, with 2009 P.F. certificate 5,750.00
- 1525 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b)**. Jumbo margins and beautifully centered, natural s.e. at right, vivid color, tied by "Portland Me. Feb. 18, 1863" double-circle datestamp on orange cover to Yarmouth Me., fresh and Extremely Fine, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 1526 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b)**. Bright shade, tied by "Searsmont Me. Mar. 22 (1862)" circular datestamp on **red and blue Union patriotic cover** to Yarmouth Me. depicting an eagle in flight holding an American flag, original contents a lengthy letter written partly in two directions, stamp with pulled perf at top and small corner stain, otherwise Very Fine, attractive better shade on patriotic cover, with 2009 P.F. certificate 260.00



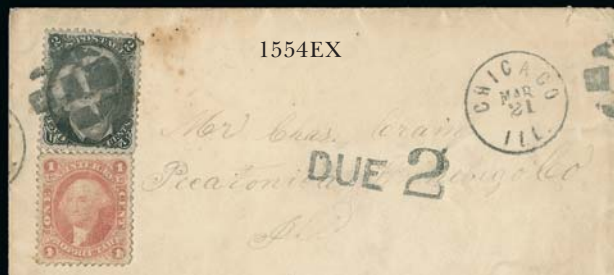
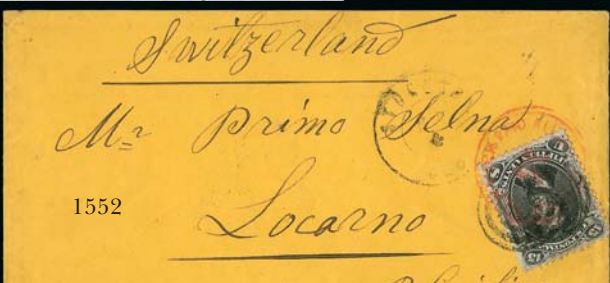
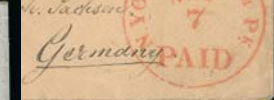
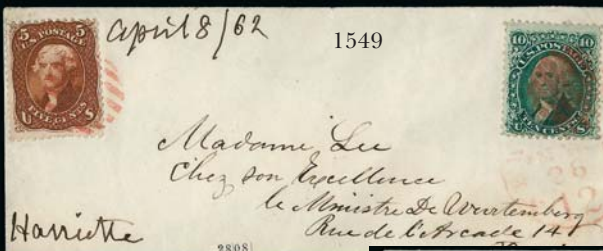
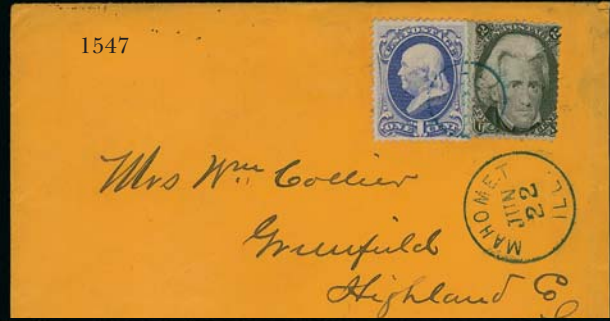
- 1527 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by light but clear strike of **Devil & Pitchfork fancy cancel**, matching "West Meriden Conn. May 24" circular datestamp on cover to Matteawan N.Y., "Mechanics Trading Co. Dealers in Groceries & Provisions, West Meriden" handstamp at top left and on backflap, crayon notation at left, Fine example of this desirable fancy cancel on cover..... E. 200-300
- 1528 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Choice centering, tied by **Waterbury Leaf fancy cancel** (Rohloff L-1) and by "Waterbury Con. Jul. 18, 1866" double-circle datestamp on cover to Fond Du Lac Wis., small cover tears at top, markings enhanced, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1529 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Outstanding centering with wide margins, brilliant color, cancelled by central strike of 5-ring target, matching "**SOUTH LITCHFIELD ME.**" and "**MAR. 10**" straightline handstamps on cover to Augusta Me., Extremely Fine, a very choice stamp and strike of this rare straightline which is unlisted in the Dow book E. 300-400
- 1530 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Bright color, tied by circular grid cancel with matching "Petersborough N.H. May 22, 1862" double-circle datestamp on buff cover to Keene N.H. with **illustrated Lincoln-Hamlin Campaign** corner card, Milgram AL-95, Carpenter & Allen imprint, slightly reduced at right, otherwise fresh and Very Fine, with 2008 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 1531 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Color slightly oxidized, tied by "Lake Village N.H. Sep. 2" circular datestamp on cover to Meredith Hill N.H. with "**J. D. His Marque**" and "**A.L. — his marks!**" **pirate flag Union patriotic design**, minor top flap tear, Very Fine, a scarce and desirable Patriotic design referring to Jefferson Davis and Abraham Lincoln, ex Walcott E. 400-500
- 1532 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Sheet selvage at bottom, bright color, tied by grid cancel, matching "Manchester N.H. Dec. 24, 1861" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to South Groton Mass., with red illustrated "**Third Battalion New England Cavalry**" **patriotic design**, enclosed letter with same illustration, Very Fine, beautiful Union cavalry design mailed Christmas eve..... E. 200-300
- 1533 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by blue grid with matching "Louisville Ky. May 21, 1863" double-circle datestamp on overall gray **Kentucky "The War for the Union" Patriotic** cover to Crittenden N.Y., with original letter datelined "Hospital No. 2 May 20, Louisville, Kentucky", from a soldier named Albert Robinson, good content mentions Battle of Pittsburgh Landing where 275 men from his regiment were "*kild and wounded*", trivial perf toning, otherwise Extremely Fine, scarce design and good letter from a wounded soldier..... E. 300-400

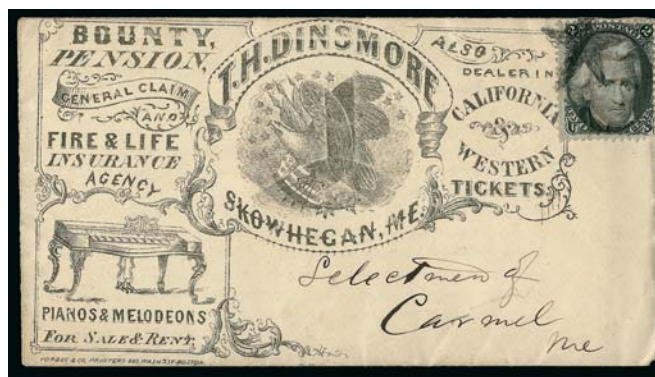


- 1534 ☒ **3c Rose (65)** Inter-pane margin at right, tied by bold "Norfolk Va. Oct. 6 '63" double-circle datestamp on **Adams Express Co., Burnside Expedition** orange illustrated cover with four horses pulling a large wagon, to Bradford N.H., Nesbitt & Co. imprint on back, Very Fine, a beautiful design, with 1997 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 1535 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by indistinct strike of Washington D.C. circular datestamp on cover to Petersham Mass. with **bronze Magnus "Camp Scene From Photograph"** design, stamp with tear and areas of toning, still appears Very Fine, a beautiful patriotic design, also incl. second multicolored Magnus design depicting lady and shield at top left, franked with 3c Rose, reduced at lower right and small cover tear, appears Fine(Photo Ex) E. 300-400
- 1536 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by "Lowell Ms. Oct. 14, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to East Westmoreland N.H. with **bronze Magnus "Camp Scene From Photograph"** patriotic design, barely reduced at right, minor soiling, Very Fine and rare, ex Jarrett E. 500-750
- 1537 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by "Alexandria Va. Feb. 18" double-circle datestamp on 1862 **multicolored Magnus "Camp Scene from Photograph"** patriotic cover to North Gage N.Y., with original **Magnus multicolored lettersheet enclosure depicting Brig. Gen. Lander** and 4pp detailed letter from a soldier, datelined "Sumner's Division, Camp California, Feb. 17th 1862", relating to part of his regiment being sent down the Mississippi on gun boats, camp life including references to daily deaths in his brigade, religion, and a glowing testimonial to his commanding general for being a man of god, stating "Under such a leader who would not be willing to be led on the field of battle or anywhere that he might purpose to lead them. Would they not be sure of victory, knowing that this leader is one who puts his trust in the God of battles?", stamp with folded perf tip at left, cover with couple rough edges at bottom left and missing part of top flap, still Very Fine, a desirable and beautiful Magnus cover and lettersheet with interesting soldier content E. 500-750
- 1538 ☒ **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by light strike of "Alexandria Va." double-circle datestamp on cover to Webster N.H. with **Magnus multicolored Gen. Heintzelman Patriotic** design, framed portrait surrounded by soldiers, opened on three sides and slightly reduced at left, still Very Fine..... E. 300-400



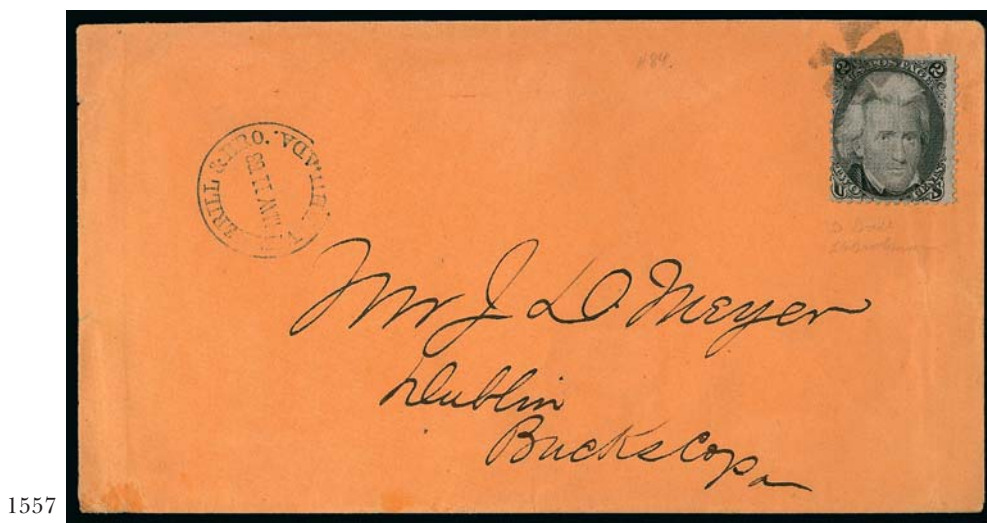
- 1539 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** Two, beautiful centering, used with 1c Blue (63) and tied by grids, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Jun. 28" circular datestamp on blue folded cover **to Amsterdam**, endorsed "Pr. St. 'Etna', p. Open Mail via Ostend", missing bottom flap, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1540 ☒ **10c Yellow Green (68).** 11 covers, wonderful range of uses and markings, mostly foreign destinations, couple mixed frankings, incl. pair to Cuba, two singles originating from Cuba and forwarded to Mass., single used with No. 146 to Hawaii, another single used to Hawaii, pair to France, pair and single to Furth (Bavaria), single to Bremen, pair on pre-printed "Per Steamer Via Bremen or Hamburg" to Germany, pair used with No. 63 to Italy, single with fancy star in circle cancel to Canada West, single on 10c entire paying double rate to San Francisco, couple with top flaps missing or other small flaws, an attractive and Very Fine group which would make a choice addition to an 1861 Issue or foreign mails collection, each cover acquired as an individual lot in sales past (Photo Ex) E. 1,500-2,000
- 1541 ☒ **12c Black (69).** Choice centering with **top left corner selvage**, tied by target and "Nashville Ten. Oct. 25" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover with part-printed address, 1863 docketing on back, cover refolded, small flaws in selvage only, few short perfs at bottom right, still appears Very Fine, perforated 1861 stamps are almost never seen on cover with the corner selvage still intact... E. 400-500
- 1542 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Bright color, choice centering, tied by "Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 2, 1861" circular datestamp on cover **to Oil Springs, Canada West**, blind embossed grocer's corner card, some slight overall wear, Extremely Fine, scarce triple-rate franking, ex Starnes E. 200-300
- 1543 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Horizontal pair and single, centered to top, cancelled by **multi-bar Shield fancy cancel** (tied thru perfs), light strike of red "New York Paid ? May 12" credit datestamp on blue folded 1867 cover **to Palermo, Sicily**, red crayon "36" credit crossed out and re-credited "54", blurry strike of French transit datestamp and red "PD" boxed handstamps, transit and receiving backstamps, light file folds, Fine, an unusual French mail use, the New York "54" indicates a credit for the triple 21c rate, the sender perhaps intended to overpay the cover for a quadruple rate (84c) but ended up overpaying the triple rate by 27c E. 400-500
- 1544 ☒ **30c Orange (71).** Used with 3c Rose (65), both tied by grid of bars cancel with matching "Trenton Ill. 10 Sept." circular datestamp on 1864 cover with red and blue patriotic borders on backflaps **to Luzerne, Switzerland**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Sep. 13" circular datestamp, magenta "12" credit, magenta "Aachen Franco" transit, blue German transit rate, receiving backstamps, stamps with small flaws and cover with some edgewear, Fine appearance E. 300-400





1545

- 1545 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Affixed at edge of cover but not affecting perfs, tied by **5-point Star fancy cancel** on "T.H. Dinsmore, Skowhegan, Me." **illustrated cover** depicting an eagle over shield and flags and a piano, to Carmel Me., with original Dinsmore circular, Very Fine, a beautiful Black Jack illustrated cover, with 2003 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 1546 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Five singles, arranged slightly overlapping and tied by targets, "Lancaster N.Y. Jul. 4" circular datestamp on cover to **Chinandago, Nicaragua**, reduced at left, cover worn and stained, stamps have faults, still a presentable and incredibly rare destination and use with the 10c rate paid entirely by Black Jack stamps E. 200-300
- 1547 ☒ **2c Black (73).** Centered to right., used with **1870 1c Ultramarine, Grill (134)** and tied together by blue target, matching "Mahomet III. Jun. 22" circular datestamp on orange cover, Very Fine, rare combination E. 400-500
- 1548 ☒ **5c Red Brown, 10c Yellow Green (75, 68).** Tied by "Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 6" circular datestamp on cover to **Germany**, red "N. York Brem. Pkt. Paid 12 Nov. 7" credit datestamp also ties 5c, transit backstamp, fresh and Very Fine, a pretty cover E. 300-400
- 1549 ☒ **5c Red Brown, 10c Yellow Green (68, 75).** 5c has radiant color as fresh as the day it was printed, tied by **red grids** on cover to **Paris, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Mar. 26" credit datestamp also ties 10c stamp, 1862 receiving backstamp, 10c small corner crease at top left, appears Very Fine, colorful and attractive cover, ex Knapp (lot label affixed)..... E. 300-400
- 1550 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Used with 10c Yellow Green (68), tied by target, "New Orleans La. May 23, 1863" double-circle datestamp on folded letter to **Bordeaux, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Jun. 3" credit datestamp, various transits, light horizontal file fold well clear of stamps, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1551 ☒ **5c Red Brown (75).** Deep rich color, centered to top left, tied by grid cancel on 1862 blue folded cover to **Amsterdam, Holland**, red "N. York Br. Pkt. Paid Sep. 10" circular datestamp, endorsed "P. St. Persia/pr. open mail/via Ostende", greenish blue oval handstamp, manuscript "1/-" shilling debit and Dutch due marking, London and receiving backstamps, all markings clearly struck, Very Fine 850.00
- 1552 ☒ **15c Black (77).** Tied by target cancel, "Stockton Geo. May 4" double-circle datestamp on yellow 1868 cover to **Locarno, Switzerland**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit ?" datestamp ties stamp, transit and Locarno receiving backstamps, Very Fine..... E. 150-200
- 1553 ☒ **24c Gray (78).** Horizontal pair, tied by two neat strikes of waffle grids, red "New-Haven Ct. Jan. 20" double-circle datestamp on 1865 **albino embossed Patriotic cover to Scotland**, neat strikes of Johnstone and Paisley backstamps, slightly reduced at right, few minor repaired edge tears and expertly restored along edges, Very Fine appearance, a scarce and desirable double-rate Patriotic use to Scotland..... E. 400-500
- 1554 ☒ **Revenue Stamps Used as Postage.** Four covers, first 2c Black Jack (73), choice centering, used with 1c Proprietary, Perforated (R3c), not tied, on cover to Pecantonica Ill., revenue stamp not accepted with "Due 2" handstamp, second 1c Blue (63), defective, used with 2c Bank Check, Perforated (R5c), similarly cancelled, on cover to Waterford Conn., stamp accepted as postage, third 3c Green entire (U82) used with 3c Foreign Exchange, Perforated (R16c), tied by light strike of circular datestamp and used to London, England, clear strike of "Insufficiently paid" handstamp, stamp with color significantly faded, last 5c Orange & Black, Third Issue (R137), on cover to Paris, France, neat "T" in circle handstamp, with France, 50c Postage Due (J21), blue Paris datestamp, some wear or other flaws to be found, a Fine-Very Fine appearing and fascinating group.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 750-1,000
- 1555 ☒ **3c Rose, A. Grill (79).** Perfs largely intact, tied by neat strike of small target cancel, "Dixon Sep. 17 '67" circular datestamp with unclear state name on cover to New Bedford Mass., part strike of receiving backstamp, stamp with small tear at top, cover reduced at left, appears Very Fine 2,100.00
- 1556 ☒ **3c Rose, C. Grill (83).** Clearly-defined grill, few short perfs at bottom not mentioned on accompanying certificate, tied by large grid and by "New-York Nov. 22" circular datestamp on **Warehouse illustrated corner card** cover to Plattsburg N.Y., missing small part of top flap, Fine, scarce and attractive use of the 3c C Grill, with 1991 P.F. certificate..... 1,400.00



1557

- 1557 ☒ **2c Black, D. Grill (84).** Deep shade and prominent grill, centered to left, tied by face-free quartered cork cancel on immaculate orange-buff unsealed circular-rate cover to Dublin Pa., sender's May 11, 1868 circular datestamp at upper left, Very Fine, an extremely rare 2c D Grill cover, ex Russo and Martin, with 1979 P.F. certificate 5,000.00



1559EX



1558



1560EX

- 1558 ☒ **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Clearly-defined grill, tied by bold strike of large circle of wedges on cover originating in **St. Thomas D.W.I.** and addressed to Winchester Mass., neat "St. Thomas 14/6 1868" circular datestamp, bold "Due 7" handstamp, back of cover with blue **"Forwarded by G.W. Smith & Co., St. Thomas W.I."** oval handstamp and "New-York Jun. 20" datestamp, carried on the *Merrimack*, Very Fine, scarce, this may be the only use of the 3c D Grill from St. Thomas..... E. 400-500
- 1559 ☒ **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Three, each on cover from North Westmoreland N.H. to Foxboro Mass., stamps lifted to confirm grill and hinged in place, few flaws, otherwise Fine, Scott Retail as off cover(Photo Ex) 3,750.00
- 1560 ☒ **3c Rose, D. Grill (85).** Two, first bright color, perf flaw at right, tied by cork, indistinct strike of "Havre de Grace Md. Nov. 14" circular datestamp on **State of Maryland Patriotic** cover to Baltimore, slightly reduced at right, Fine, second with clear grill, tied by target, "Lowell Mass. Apr. 6" circular datestamp on cover to Boston, stamp lifted to confirm the grill and hinged in place, some edge tears, otherwise Fine.....(Photo Ex) 2,500.00



- 1561 ☒ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Cancelled by **blue** geometric fancy cancel and tied by matching "New York City Mar. 26" circular datestamp on Mercantile Library corner card cover to local address, stamp defective at top right probably from separating, otherwise Fine, with 2004 P.F. certificate. 1,650.00
- 1562 ☒ **2c Black, Z. Grill (85B).** Clear grill, tied by cork cancel on orange cover with printed address to Brooklyn Mich., stamp lifted and hinged in place to confirm grill, minor perf flaws at top, Fine, scarce used on cover, ex Starnes..... 1,650.00
- 1563 ☒ **3c Rose, E. Grill (88).** Centered to bottom right, ms "Cumberland Me. Mar. 2" manuscript cancel written from the top to the bottom margins but entirely within the stamp, on "Horace I. Gray Card & Job Printer" corner card cover to the Chairman of the Board of Selectmen of Mattawamkeig Me., tears at top and bottom of cover incl. one into the corner card, appears Fine, the Cumberland press-printed postmarks are discussed by Sterling T. Dow in *Maine Postal History and Postmarks* and by James W. Milgram in an article in the *Chronicle* (May 2005, pp. 90-95), while this example lacks the printed postmark, Milgram stated his belief that the ms. cancel on this cover is a precancel which was applied to each stamp in the sheet prior to use, the "d" in "Cumberland" does appear to extend off the stamp, though no trace of it appears on the cover, whether or not this use represents a true precancel it is an interesting cover and an excellent companion to one of the press-printed Cumberland datestamp covers, illustrated in *Chronicle* No. 206, p. 95, with 2009 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1564 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill, 2c Black, F. Grill (89, 93).** Both tied by cork cancels, "Suspension Bridge N.Y. 4 Jan." circular datestamp on small 1869 **mourning cover to Rugby, England**, red "New York Paid All Jan. 6" circular datestamp, receiving backstamp, 2c stamp with pre-use corner crease, top flap missing, otherwise Very Fine, a very pretty cover E. 300-400
- 1565 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Clear grill points, s.e. at left, tied by "New York Dec. 23" circular datestamp on blue 1868 folded letter **to Demerara, British Guiana**, endorsed "*Mississippi*" at upper left and carried aboard that vessel to St. Thomas and thence by Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. to destination, "St. Thomas De 30 68" backstamp, ms. "4" due marking crossed out and uprated to "5" to include local delivery charge, vertical file folds do not affect stamp, Fine and scarce use E. 750-1,000



- 1566 ☒ **10c Green, E. Grill (89).** Bright color, clearly-defined grill, tied by bold cork, "New York Mar. 23" circular datestamp on 1868 folded cover to **St. Croix, Danish West Indies**, endorsed "*p Mississippi via St. Thomas*", neat "Forwarded by A. Baiz & Co., N.Y. Mar. 23, 1868", St. Thomas and Frederickstad backstamps, blue crayon "4" due marking, some splitting along folds and some soiling, otherwise Fine E. 200-300
- 1567 ☒ **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Deep shade, tied by **red cork** cancel and matching "Baltimore Md. Nov. 30" circular datestamp on 1868 cover to **Switzerland and forwarded to Rome, Italy**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Dec. 1" circular datestamp, ms. "60" due marking, with original enclosure, adhesive remnant at top left probably where forwarding slip was attached, cover edgewear and tears, still Fine E. 200-300
- 1568 ☒ **2c Black, F. Grill (93).** Cancelled by quartered cork, matching "**Carrier May 25**" circular datestamp on red and blue "**Grant and our Country Campaign** cover from National Union Club of Philadelphia, addressed locally, opened bit roughly at right, stamp with small faults from placement at edge of cover, still a Fine and very scarce use of a grilled Black Jack on a campaign cover, with 1998 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 1569 **3c Red, F. Grill (94).** Wide margins to in at top, tied by bold strike of "**Mummers**" fancy cancel and matching "Philad'a. Pa. Dec. 10" circular datestamp on small cover to Utica N.Y., fresh and Very Fine strike E. 200-300
- 1570 ☒ **10c Yellow Green, F. Grill (96).** Tied by cork, "New York Oct. 20 10:30 AM" circular datestamp on blue folded cover **from St. Thomas D.W.I.** to New York, neat "St. Thomas 13/10 1868" circular datestamp, green "**Forwarded by Hurtzig & Co., St. Thomas 13/10 1868**" oval backstamp with date in ms., carried on the *South America*, sealed tear at top and some wear, still Fine, unusual without the New York Steamship handstamp E. 200-300
- 1571 ☒ **15c Black, F. Grill (98).** Used with **3c Ultramarine (114)**, 15c tied by and 3c cancelled by target, matching "Pine Island Minn. Nov. 9" circular datestamp on **registered** cover to Winona Minn., manuscript registry notation at top, 15c stamp with small ink erosion hole at top, few scattered toned spots, appears Fine, scarce combination of stamps, Scott Retail for No. 98 on cover 400.00
- 1572 ☒ **30c Orange, F. Grill (100).** Clearly-defined grill at top, tied by circle of wedges and "New Orleans La. Jan. 7" circular datestamp on 1869 cover to **Cannes, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Jan. 12" credit datestamp, various French transits incl. blue boxed "PD", slight edgewear, Very Fine, carried aboard the Inman Line's *Etna* 2,000.00

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE



- 1573 ☒ **1c Buff (112).** Horizontal strip of three, tied by target cancels with matching "Hanover N.H. Dec. 4" double-circle datestamp on New Hampshire College of Agriculture corner card cover to Boscawen N.H., left stamp few short perfs at left, sealed tear at right does not affect stamps, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1574 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Horizontal pair, scissor-separated at left, cancelled by two partly clear strikes of "Paid" straightline, "South Berwick Me." circular datestamp on **illustrated** "King of the Earlies, The 'Fifty Dollar' Potato" cover to Milton Mills N.H., cover with light creasing and couple corner nicks, otherwise Very Fine, a striking Spud design and scarce with the 2c 1869 Issue pair, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1575 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Centered to bottom, tied by quartered cork and by "San Francisco Cal. Nov. 10" circular datestamp on folded part-printed bankruptcy notice to local addressee, two bold strikes of "Returned to Writer" axe-style handstamp, also with Nov. 22 San Francisco circular datestamp, Fine, unusual, ex Lehman E. 200-300
- 1576 ☒ **2c Brown (113).** Tied by rosette and also by "New York City Received Nov. 21 6:45 AM" circular datestamp on blue folded letter **from St. Thomas D.W.I.** datelined "St. Thomas 13 Nov. 1869" to New York, bold strike of blue "David E. Pierre St. Thomas" forwarder's backstamp, carried on the *North America* which departed St. Thomas Nov. 14 and arrived in New York on Nov. 20 but carried outside of the mails, some splitting along folds and some wear, otherwise Very Fine, unusual use, entered the mails in New York where treated as a drop rate use, with 1996 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1577 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by pen cancels and "Portland Me. Aug. 20" circular datestamp on cover to Leeds Me., with illustrated scene "**Hassan's First Good Fortune**", ambiguous as to its meaning, but may refer to Hassan Sabbah, an 11th Century founder of an Islamic branch called Ismaelites, Very Fine, a very unusual cover E. 300-400



- 1578 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Tied by segmented cork cancel, "San Francisco Cal. Apr. 8" circular datestamp, also tied by "Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, San Bernadino" oval handstamp struck twice on front and once on back of buff cover to Placerville Cal., Very Fine and extremely rare, carried by express from San Bernadino to San Francisco where it entered the mails to Placerville, the use of the 3c stamp instead of an embossed entire was illegal, with 1979 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 1579 ☒ **3c Ultramarine (114).** Canceled by **bold large blue "B" handstamp** (Skinner-Eno LS-B11) and tied by matching "Belvidere Ill. Apr. 1" circular datestamp on small neat cover to White Creek N.Y., backflap tears and stamp with negligible perf toning, Extremely Fine strike of this fancy cancel, ex Foote and Wunsch E. 300-400
- 1580 ☒ **3c Ultramarine, Insurance Advertising Covers (114).** 53 covers, most accumulated by famed 1869 Issue collector Elliott H. Coulter (an insurance agent for entertainers), wonderful variety of firms, cancels and designs incl. illustrated corner cards, some with very elaborate allegorical images, overall mixed condition with some Very Fine, many are quite attractive*Not illustrated* E. 1,500-2,000
- 1581 ☒ **6c Ultramarine (115).** Cancelled by cork with "Cambridge Mass. Feb. 4" circular datestamp on tissue-paper cover to **Comm. Walker, U.S. Frigate Sabine, London, England**, red "Boston Paid Feb. 4" transit, red "London Paid" transit, red "United States Despatch Agent, B.F. Stevens, London, Feb. 18, 1870" oval handstamp, receipt docketing "Naples Febr. 23, 1870" at upper left, stamp with tiny corner crease top left, still fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400

1582



- 1582 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Intense shade, tied by "N. York Steamship Apr. 21" (1870) circular datestamp on blue folded cover **from St. Thomas D.W.I. to New York**, clear "St. Thomas 14/4 1870" circular datestamp, carried on the *North America* to New York, light file fold well away from stamp, stamp with light diagonal crease at lower right, Very Fine appearance E. 1,000-1,500



- 1583 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Vibrant color, tied by circle of wedges, "New-York Sep. 21" circular datestamp on blue folded letter **from St. Thomas D.W.I.** to New York, datelined "St. Thomas 13th Sept. 1869", carried on the *Merrimack* to New York, Very Fine, unusual, this cancel was normally used on outbound mail E. 500-750
- 1584 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by bold circle of wedges, "Milwaukee Wis. Jul. 5" (1870) circular datestamp on buff cover **to Hannover, Germany**, red "Chicago Paid All Direct Jul. 7" and "Gronau 22/7" backstamps, red boxed "Bremen Franco" datestamp dated Jul. 21, 1870, Very Fine, this cover was carried on the NGL's *Main*, departing New York on Jul. 9 and arriving in Southampton on Jul. 19 — the day the Franco-Prussian War was declared, which effectively closed down the route — this is one of a few known 1869 Pictorial covers prepaid at the 7c NGU rate (overpaid 3c) prior to disruption of the service due to war, see Laurence book on the 10c 1869 Issue and article in PRA 1982 *Register* (pp. 8-9) for a discussion of the 7c NGU pre-war covers including mention of this cover, ex Juhring and Coulter E. 400-500
- 1585 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by pretty circle of wedges cancel, "Rossville N.Y. Apr. 5" (1870) circular datestamp on buff cover **to Hannover, Germany**, red "New York Paid All Direct Apr. 7" and "Bremen Franco" transit datestamps, Ottendorf receiving backstamp, Very Fine, ex Coulter E. 300-400
- 1586 ☒ **10c Yellow (116).** Rich shade, tied by circle of wedges cancel, "Dubuque Ioa. Nov. 19" (1869) circular datestamp on orange-buff cover **to Corback, Prussia**, red "New York Paid All Direct Nov. 21" and "Hamburg Franco" transit datestamps, sender's route instructions "Via Hamburg or Bremen", slight edgewear, otherwise Very Fine, ex Coulter E. 300-400



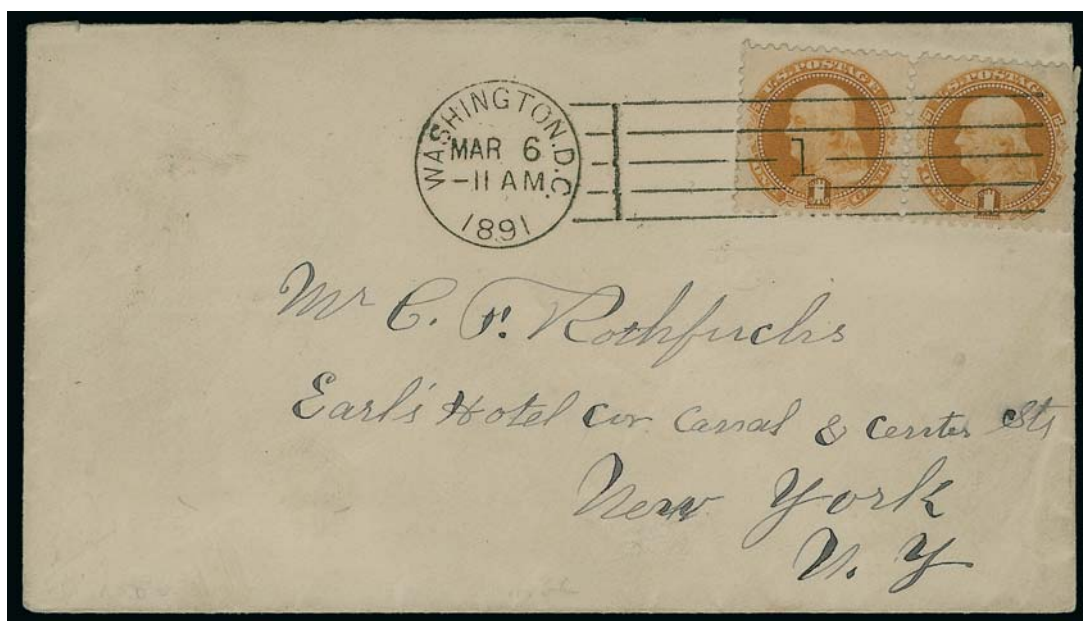
- 1587 ☒ **12c Green (117).** Tied by **Cross in Heart** fancy cancel with duplex "Guilford Ct. May 16" (1870) circular datestamp on small cover **to Gothenberg, Sweden**, red "4" credit, red "Franco" framed handstamp and "1 1/2 Wf." NGU credit handstamp, original letter enclosure, backflap removed, Very Fine, an extremely attractive and scarce 1869 Pictorial cover to Sweden, the 4c credit indicates that the New York exchange office forgave the 2c underpayment of the 14c NGU rate via Hamburg, ex Coulter and Rose..... E. 1,000-1,500

1588



- 1588 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by target cancel on **registered** 3c Pink entire (U59), "Claremont Minn. Aug. 20" circular datestamp, manuscript registry no. at top, 1870 pencil docketing on back, Fine..... E. 400-500
- 1589 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Cancelled by cork on **registered** 3c Green entire with "Conneautville Pa. Apr. 1" circular datestamp to Pierpoint O., slightly reduced at right, ms. registry no. at top left, Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1590 ☒ **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied by quartered cork cancel, "Buffalo N.Y. Nov. 25" circular datestamp on 1869 cover to **Paris, France**, red "New York Paid 12 Nov. 27" transit circular datestamp, appropriate French transits, some soiling and edge flaws, still Fine..... E. 300-400

1591



- 1591 ☒ **1c Buff, 1880 Re-Issue (133).** Horizontal pair, perfectly centered, right stamp faulty at right from placement over edge of cover, tied by "Washington D.C. Mar. 6 11 AM 1891" machine cancel on small cover to C. F. Rothfuchs (stamp dealer) in New York City, receiving backstamp, Extremely Fine apart from minor stamp flaw, very rare, ex Juhring, Sheriff and Martin..... E. 1,000-1,500

1870-90 BANK NOTE ISSUES



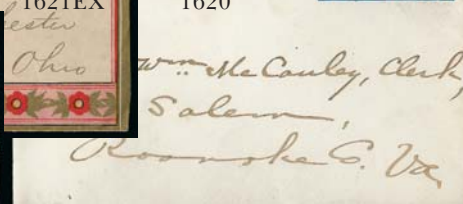
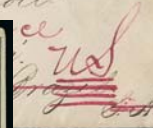
- 1592 ☒ **6c Carmine, Grill (137).** H. Grill, choice centering with wide margins, tied by cork cancel, "New Orleans La. Dec. 10" circular datestamp, red "New York Dec. 15" circular datestamp on 1871 blue folded cover **to London, England**, red London "Paid" datestamp (Dec. 31, 1872), docketing inside, Very Fine, a scarce use of the 6c Grill on cover E. 400-500
- 1593 ☒ **7c Carmine, Grill (138).** H. Grill, vertical pair tied by segmented cork cancel, "Louisville Ky. Oct. 24 5 P.M." circular datestamp on cover **to Hanover, Germany**, red "New York Paid All Br. Transit Oct. ?" circular datestamp ties pair, transit datestamp on back, top stamp with tear and couple creases, some toned perfs and light cover soiling, still appears Very Fine, scarce 7c grilled pair on double-rate cover to Germany, with 2011 P.F. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1594 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** H. Grill, tied by well-struck "N. York Steamship Aug. 21" circular datestamp on blue folded letter **from St. Thomas D.W.I.** to New York, datelined "St. Thomas August 14th 1870", carried on the *North America*, endorsed "Agents of Peruvian Guano" at bottom, light vertical file fold not affecting stamp, fresh and Fine, with 1975 P.F. certificate E. 300-400
- 1595 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** H. Grill, tied by segmented cork cancel, "Hartford Ct. Aug. 16" circular datestamp on small 1870 cover addressed to a U.S. naval ship at **Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island**, receiving backstamp, stamp with light internal wrinkle, appears Fine, with 1972 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 1596 ☒ **10c Brown, Grill (139).** H. Grill, noticeable grill points around Jefferson's head, choice centering with balanced margins, tied by red "New-York Jun. 21" (1870) circular datestamp, "Washington D.C. Jun. 17" circular datestamp on folded letter **to Le Havre, France**, 10c American direct packet rate with blue Cherbourg receiving datestamp, "8" decimes due handstamp, "Paris al Havre" railroad transit and receiving backstamps, Extremely Fine, a choice 10c grilled issue on cover, carried on the *HAPAG Cimbria*, departing New York Jun. 21, with copy of 1996 P.F. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 1597 ☒ **12c-30c 1870- Bank Note Issue Covers (141, 151, 154).** Three covers, first with 15c Grill (141) used with 3c Green (147), pen cancels, on registered cover from Loudonville to Levering O., second 12c Dull Violet (151) used with 3c 1869 (114) on cover to **Orgon, France**, last 30c Black (154) on circuit court cover from Brownstown In., covers and stamps with faults, still Fine appearance, each accompanied by 2008 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail \$3,475.00.....
.....Not illustrated E. 750-1,000



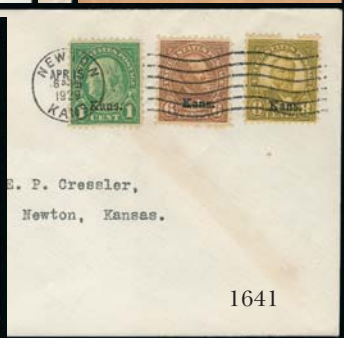
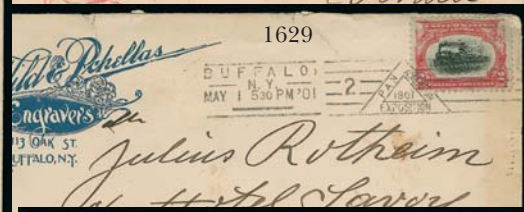
- 1598 ☒ **2c Red Brown, Vertical Half Used as 1c (146b).** Used in combination with complete stamp for 3c rate, tied to each other by cork cancel, bisect also tied by "Connellsville Pa. Jul. 2" circular date-stamp on yellow cover to Frost's Pa., endorsed at bottom *Fayette Co. Branch R.R.*, some edge nicks and barely reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine, with copy of 1976 P.F. certificate..... 800.00
- 1599 ☒ **2c Red Brown, Horizontal Half Used as 1c (146b).** Tied by two strikes of blue target cancel, matching "West Williamsfield O." circular datestamp with unclear date on yellow local cover, pencil notation indicates 8/29/71 date, slightly reduced at left, otherwise Very Fine and rare, ex Gibson with his backstamp, 1985 P.F. certificate no longer accompanies..... 800.00
- 1600 ☒ **6c Carmine (148).** Bright color nicely complemented by **red** target cancel, matching "Baltimore Md. Oct. 16 5 PM" circular datestamp, stamp tied by "New York Paid All Oct. 17" circular date-stamp on 1871 yellow cover **to Hersberg, Germany**, red "Hamburg Franco" transit datestamp, tiny tear at right of cover mentioned only for accuracy, Very Fine, 6c NGU Direct rate via Hamburg, ex Hirschfield..... E. 300-400
- 1601 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by "N. York Steamship May 23" circular datestamp on blue 1871 folded cover **to St. Croix, Danish West Indies**, endorsed "Per South America Via St. Thomas" at upper left and with "St. Thomas 31/5 1871" circular datestamp, blue crayon "4" due marking, fresh and Fine, unusual as this New York marking was normally used on inbound mail..... E. 400-500
- 1602 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Choice centering, tied by segmented cork cancel, red "New-York Jan. 23" circular datestamp on 1871 folded letter **to St. Thomas, West Indies and privately forwarded to La Guaira**, endorsed "p Merrimack" at upper left, neat "St. Thomas 30/1 1871" backstamp, vertical file folds not affecting stamp, stamp with few flaws at left, still Fine, ex Gallagher..... E. 200-300
- 1603 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Tied by circle of V's cancel and "New York Jun. 23" circular datestamp on folded cover **to St. Croix, Danish West Indies**, neat "St. Thomas 1/7 1870" circular datestamp at left, red crayon "4" for local charge from St. Thomas to St. Croix, carried on the *North America* and then by inter-island packet to destination, stamp with tear at lower right, otherwise Fine..... E. 200-300



- 1604 ☒ **10c Brown (150).** Bright color, tied by segmented cork cancel, "New York Mar. 23" circular datestamp on 1872 folded cover to **St. Croix, Danish West Indies**, endorsed "pr Nor. America" at upper left, neat "St. Thomas 30/3 1872" circular datestamp, red crayon "4" for local charge from St. Thomas to St. Croix, light horizontal file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1605 ☒ **12c Dull Violet, 30c Black (151, 154).** Horizontal pair of 12c, stamps tied to each other and left 12c tied to cover by circle of wedges cancels, red "Boston Paid Oct. 19" (1875) circular datestamp on cover to **Ahmednugger, India**, sender's routing "Via Brindisi", red crayon "220/2" credit (220 centimes = 44c, credit applied in accordance with new GPU/UPU requirements), red London "Paid" transit datestamp, red "2" British Colonial credit handstamp, Sea Post Office and receiving backstamps, 30c stamp with large vertical tear, part of top flap missing and some corner wear, otherwise Fine, attractive and scarce high-value franking paying double 27c GPU/UPU rate..... E. 500-750
- 1606 ☒ **2c Brown, 24c Purple, 30c Black (153, 157, 165).** Tied by bold strikes of circle of wedges cancel, light strike of red "Boston Paid Jun. 1?" (1875) circular datestamp on cover to **Ahmednugger, India**, sender's routing "Via Brindisi", red crayon "48/2" credit, red London "Paid" transit datestamp, red "2" British Colonial credit handstamp, Sea Post Office and receiving backstamps, part of top flap missing and couple small edge tears, otherwise Very Fine, scarce and desirable high-value franking paying double 28c rate via Brindisi, with copy of 1984 P.F. certificate E. 500-750
- 1607 ☒ **24c Purple (153).** Used with 3c Green (158) and tied by circle of wedges cancels, matching "Louisville Ky. Jul. 9" circular datestamp on 1875 courthouse cover to Smithland Ky., reduced at sides, otherwise Fine, scarce high value Banknote franking on a domestic cover paying nine times the 3c rate 1,500.00
- 1608 ☒ **30c Black (154).** S.e. at right, tied by bold strike of bright red cork, matching "Baltimore Md. Jul. 22 9PM" circular datestamp on cover to **Rio De Janeiro, Brazil**, red "New York Paid All Jul. 23" circular datestamp, 1874 receiving backstamp, missing top flap, few small edge tears, stamp with rounded corner at lower left, Fine appearing double-rate use..... E. 500-750



- 1609 ☒ **1c Ultramarine (156)**. Used with **two 10c Brown (161) and 2c Vermilion (178)**, tied by quartered cork cancels, "Rochester N.Y. Aug. 12 11AM" circular datestamp on cover **to Buenos Aires, Argentina**, red "New York 1.10 Sep. 27" credit datestamp (110 centimes), red 1876 London "Paid" transit also ties one 10c, light blue crayon due marking, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at right, Very Fine, colorful franking paying 23c rate by American Packet from New York to Rio de Janeiro and thence by British Packet to destination, this must have gone via British Packet the entire way via London instead..... E. 400-500
- 1610 ☒ **3c Green (158)**. Beautifully balanced margins, indistinct blue cancel with matching "Middle Granville N.Y. Aug. 23" circular datestamp on cover to Arlington Vt. with **"We fight it out on this line if it takes all summer" U.S. Grant campaign design**, Milgram UG-19, small cover tear at top, otherwise Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1611 ☒ **3c Green (158)**. Purple "Plymouth Mass. Aug. 9, 1879" circular datestamp on cover to **St. John, New Brunswick**, forwarded to Bangor Me. with **Canada 3c 1873 Issue (37)** affixed overlapping U.S. stamp and tied by St. John Canada circular datestamp, second strike to left, Very Fine and attractive treaty rate forwarded use, with 2010 Weiss certificate..... E. 200-300
- 1612 ☒ **10c Brown (161)**. Tied by bold strike of **New York Foreign Mail Star** cancel (Weiss Ty. ST-MP3), matching "New York Jun. 23" circular datestamp on blue folded cover **to St. Croix, Danish West Indies**, red "New York Jun. 23" circular datestamp, endorsed "*p Ontario*" at upper left, red crayon "4" due marking for local charge from St. Thomas to St. Croix, neat "St. Thomas 30/6 1874" backstamp, few flaws incl. tape stain at upper left, otherwise Fine, ex Van Vlissingen..... E. 200-300
- 1613 ☒ **15c Yellow Orange (163)**. Slightly oxidized, used with 3c Green (158), tied by cork cancels, light strike of "Salem Mass. Dec. 23" circular datestamp on cover **to Cordoba, Argentina**, red "New-York 8 Dec. 23" credit datestamp, carried on the *Ontario* to Rio De Janeiro via St. Thomas and then by the *Douro* to Buenos Aires, blue crayon "10" centavos due, 1874 docketing on back, barely reduced at left, Fine E. 300-400
- 1614 ☒ **5c Blue (179)**. Choice centering with wide margins, tied by circle of wedges cancel, red "Boston Paid Mar. 21" circular datestamp on diminutive cover **to London, England**, blue dove holding cover printed on top flap, stamp also tied by light strike of red London datestamp, fresh and Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1615 ☒ **10c Brown, Without Secret Mark (187)**. Two covers, first used with 3c Green (184), tied by pen cancel, Rosendale Wis. circular datestamp on registered **illustrated American Peace Society Propaganda cover** to Remsen N.Y., 10c stamp light toning, second cover franked only with single No. 184, target cancel, on cover to Remsen with different design from the same society, Fine pair of these beautiful designs(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1616 ☒ **5c Yellow Brown (205)**. Used with 2c Vermilion (183) on 3c Green entire, tied by quartered corks, "Providence R.I. May 25, 1882" circular datestamps **to Para, Brazil, and forwarded back to Providence**, endorsed "*Per steamer Glenfyne*" at left changed to the *Ponca* for the forwarding trip, various backstamps incl. Pernambuco (June 25), New York (July 19) and receiving (July 20), some edgewear, still Very Fine, scarce double-rate use..... E. 200-300
- 1617 ☒ **1c Gray Blue (206)**. Rich color, tied by "Philadelphia Pa. 2" oval on **Landreth's Bloomsdale Seed Farm postcard** to South Norridgewock Me., elaborate two-sided illustrations incl. farm buildings on address side and ornate frame around stamp, dark green early peas and leaf on reverse side which has a couple small mounting remnants, Very Fine, a beautiful design E. 300-400
- 1618 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Vivid color, tied by **"New York Oct. 1 10:30 PM 83" First Day of Issue** duplex datestamp and oval numeral grid on cover with blue monogrammed top flap to Cohoes N.Y., minor opening nicks on back at top, otherwise Very Fine, with copy of 1986 P.F. certificate 2,000.00
- 1619 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Tied by clear strike of **Indian Head fancy cancel**, "Head Tide Maine Jul. 27, 1886" double-circle datestamp on cover to Woburn Mass., Campello Mass circular datestamp at left as well as two blurry strikes of indistinct handstamps, Woburn receiving datestamp, Very Fine, with 2003 P.F. certificate E. 200-300
- 1620 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Margins to in at right, tied by "Richmond Va. ? 18 1885" duplex datestamp inside blue "West Johnston & Co. Richmond, Va. Books/ Pianos" **stamp collar** on small corner card cover to Salem Va., fresh and Very Fine, ex Gabriel..... E. 200-300
- 1621 ☒ **2c Red Brown (210)**. Two covers, each bearing single tied by duplex on **multicolored chromolithographic advertising** covers, one from Pittsburgh to Worthington Pa., other from Philadelphia to West Manchester O., advertising also on back, stamps with faults, one barely reduced at right, Very Fine appearance, an attractive pair of covers(Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1622 ☒ **4c Carmine (215)**. Tied by "New York Feb. 10 90" duplex cancel on legal-size **"Harrison and Morton and Protection" Campaign** cover to Schuyler Falls N.Y., Plattsburgh N.Y. backstamp, slightly reduced at right, small edge flaws at upper right, still Very Fine campaign cover..... E. 200-300
- 1623 **30c Black (228)**. 17, with most in three strips, used with 10c Green (226) and 15c Indigo (227), tied by oval New York registry cancels on blue piece, few stamps near edge with trivial imperfections, Fine, impressive franking showing \$5.35 of postage E. 750-1,000



- 1624 ☒ **Banknote Issue Cover Collection.** More than 110 covers on stock pages in binder, covering both pre- and post-UPU period, nearly all purchased as individual lots in Nutmeg auctions, wide range of denominations, frankings, destinations with both foreign and domestic, incl. multiple frankings, a few highlights include 15c and 3c combinations, 15c to Italy, 15c to South Africa, 15c on 5c registered entire to Austria, 12c to England, 10c in combination registered to Germany, 10c and 3c registered to Cal., 7c and 6c single frankings to Germany, 3c used within Montana, 3c block of four and single, 3c strip of seven and single, 2c 1883 block of four, 1c on 1c postal card, a few with Postage Due stamps, also varieties incl. advertising corner cards, few colored cancels, many others, a few covers with Small Banknotes and 1st Bureaus at the end, range of condition but most are Very Fine appearing, an attractive and worthwhile group of covers.....*Not illustrated* E. 3,000-4,000
- 1625 ☒ **1c Columbian (230).** Two, each affixed to 1c Postal Cards and mailed from Chicago and Philadelphia to Switzerland and Germany respectively, New York 1894 backstamps, the first not accepted at the 2c rate because the card exceeded the UPU size limits and with **10c and 20c Swiss Postage Due stamps (J24, J25)**, the second cut down to satisfy the size requirements and accepted as fully prepaid at the 2c rate, first with nick in stamp at lower right and some minor wrinkling, Very Fine appearing pair E. 200-300
- 1626 ☒ **1c Columbian (230).** Tied by “**World’s Fair Station Jul. 14 10- AM 1893**” machine cancel on 1c Exposition Postal Card to **Germany** with multicolored illustrated design of Federal, Manufactures and Liberal Arts and Transportation Buildings (EX82), some corner wrinkling and light creasing, still Very Fine appearance, an extremely rare foreign use of this Envelope and & Stamp Machine Co. design with the World’s Fair Station cancel, this design is even scarce unused or used domestically, a footnote in the 2010 UPSS Catalogue states “these are extremely rare when found used from the World’s Fair Station Post Office”, UPSS Value “D: Over \$1,000.00” E. 750-1,000
- 1627 ☒ **Goldsmith Exposition Postal Cards.** Ten cards representing each design, from different sets and with different inscriptions, **each cancelled by World’s Fair Station, Chicago machine cancel**, one dated Sept. 3, four dated Sept. 4, two dated Oct. 21 and two dated Oct. 28, Sept. dates addressed in pencil to Stillwater Minn., Oct. dates addressed to New York, trivial edge toning, Very Fine appearance, scarce and desirable group with the exposition cancels, ex Schwartz **(Photo Ex)** E. 400-500
- 1628 ☒ **2c Red, Ty. IV (279B).** Tied by neat strike of “Tahlequah Ind. T. Aug. 31 1900 9 AM” duplex on “**Executive Department Cherokee Nation, Tahlequah, Indian Territory,**” **illustrated corner card** to Vinita, Indian Territory, depicting a pipe-smoking reading teacher, receiving backstamp, slightly reduced at right and with small closed cover tear, otherwise Very Fine, a fascinating and scarce illustrated Indian Territory design..... E. 300-400
- 1629 ☒ **2c Pan-American (295).** Tied by “Buffalo N.Y. May 1 1901” **First Day** machine cancel on Engraver’s corner card cover to Boston Mass., **back of cover with five different Exposition labels**, receiving backstamp, some edge tears, stamp with minor defects, cover with some toning at edges, otherwise Very Fine, attractive and scarce First Day cover..... 2,500.00
- 1630 ☒ **5c Pan-American (297).** Beautiful margins and centering, tied by Oct 8 1901 California circular datestamp on **hand-illustrated** cover to England, pen-and-ink design of a “cowboy” lassoing a cow, addressee’s name in picture frame, Very Fine and unusual E. 100-150
- 1631 ☒ **1c Jamestown (328).** Vertical pair, tied by “Norfolk Va. Exposition Sta. Nov. 6, 1907” duplex cancel on oversize **multicolored Jamestown Exposition fairgrounds souvenir card** to Washington D.C., illustration of part of fairgrounds and poem “Virginia” on back, minor edgewear, Very Fine, a beautiful cover..... E. 300-400
- 1632 ☒ **1c Green, Bluish (357).** Choice centering, deeply blued paper, tied by “Washington D.C. Apr. 13, 9:30 PM 1909” machine cancel on picture postcard of the White House to Worcester Mass., Very Fine, Scott Retail \$120.00 on postcard E. 100-150
- 1633 ☒ **2c Carmine, Bluish (358).** Full to wide margins on deeply blued paper, tied by “Minturn Colo. 1909 Jun. 24 7 PM” duplex datestamp on cover to Topeka Ks., red “perforated” advertising stamp collar and corner card at left, machine receiving datestamps at bottom, some erased pencil markings, Very Fine, a scarce and particularly attractive use of this stamp on cover, with copy of 1985 P.F. certificate..... E. 300-400
- 1634 ☒ **2c Lincoln (367).** Tied by “Modesto Cal. Feb. 12 8AM 1909” flag machine cancel on locally-addressed **First Day** cover, small cover tear at top just into postmark, some slight overall toning, otherwise Fine 500.00
- 1635 ☒ **2c Alaska-Yukon (370).** Two covers, first used with 2c Hudson-Fulton (372), tied by “Lynn, Mass. Cliftondale Br. Jun. 1, 1912 4PM” duplex cancels on flown pioneer flight cover (AAMC 29a) to Lynn Mass., well-struck “Aero Postal Sta. Saugus Mass,” circular handstamp cachet, sealed by multicolored “Hobby Club” label and Truby backstamp, slightly reduced at top, Very Fine, very scarce with these issues, second on attractive Iron Works corner card cover tied by Cambridge Mass. Jun. 2, 1909 **Second Day** waving-flag machine cancel, Very Fine, very scarce, with 1990 P.F. certificate, Scott Retail for June 1, 1909 first day cover is \$3,000.00.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 500-750

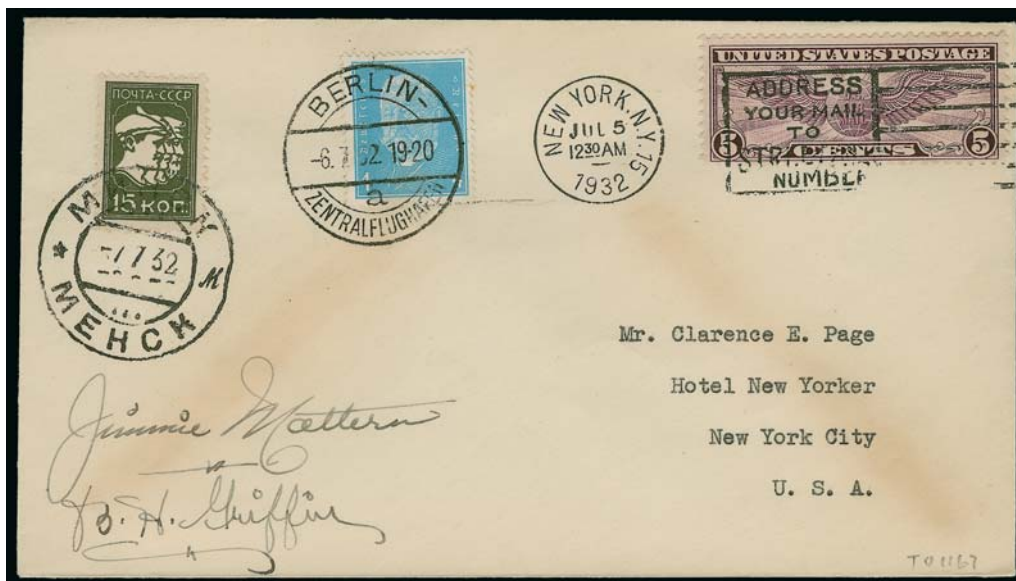
- 1636 ★ **2c Alaska-Yukon, Specialized Collection (370-371).** Small specialized collection of plate and printing varieties, incl. incomplete frame line, plate scratch, double transfer, paper folds, over inking, freak perfs and No. 371 vertical strip of five on oversized cover, each stamp with transfer relief break, also 20 plate no. singles representing all of the plates used for the perforated 2c Alaska-Yukon (one used, others unused with twelve Mint N.H.), right imprint and plate no. 5142 block of six, the first plate certified (Mint N.H., one stamp translucency) and Mint N.H. left imprint and plate no. 5144 block of 20 with siderographer John A. Mooney initials and various pressmen's stamped initials, nearly all Fine-Very Fine, finally pair of No. 371 with Mailometer Ty. I Private Perforations, nicely centered and Very Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate, attractive and useful lot, from the Lobdell Collection.....*Not illustrated* E. 400-500
- 1637 ☒ **2c Hudson-Fulton (372).** Perfectly centered, tied by "Hudson Term. Sta. N.Y. Sep. 26, 1909 6:30PM" **second day** machine cancel on picture postcard of the Statue of Liberty to **London, England**, card with minor edgewear, otherwise Very Fine, a rare **Sunday** use paying the proper rate to London(Photo, p. 200) E. 200-300
- 1638 ☒ **2c Deep Rose, Ty. Ia (500).** Rich color, beautifully centered, tied by neat "Washington D.C. Jan. 22, 1920" machine cancel on cover to Buffalo N.Y., Extremely Fine stamp and cover(Photo, p. 200) 650.00
- 1639 ☒ **2c Carmine, Rotary (579).** Block of four, exceptionally choice centering, rich color, tied by "Oak Park Ill. Apr. 19 10 PM 1926" duplex datestamp and oval grid on cover to Washington D.C. patent office, Very Fine and choice, rare use of a 2c Rotary Perf 11 x 10 block, with 2001 P.S.E. certificate, Scott Retail for an off-cover used block.....(Photo, p. 200) 1,750.00
- 1640 ☒ **Kans.-Nebr. Ovpt. Covers.** Several hundred covers in individual pouchettes and ready for retail sale, tremendous range of frankings with some single, mixed, few multiples, a significant number with flight cachets and several used on First Day of issue, overall a worthwhile and valuable group*Not illustrated* E. 1,500-2,000
- 1641 ☒ **1c, 6c, 8c Kans. Ovpt. (658, 664, 666).** On corner card cover tied by "Newton Kans. Apr. 15, 1929" **Pre-First Day** wavy-line machine cancel, 6c oxidized, 8c margin defect at top, without flap, otherwise Very Fine, rare Pre-First Day use(Photo, p. 200) E. 300-400
- 1642 ☒ **Overrun Countries First Day Covers.** Ten First Day covers specially prepared by Deputy 3rd Asst. PMG to Maj. Gen. Watson, Secretary to the President, **seven signed by Ambassadors** of Belgium, Denmark, Greece, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway and Yugoslavia, Albania, Austria and France signed by the Postmaster General, each has letter explaining commemorative issue, Very Fine, an incomplete set but the first we recall seeing with seven ambassadors' signatures*Not illustrated* E. 300-400
- 1643 ☒ **Dorothy Knapp Cachets.** Five multicolored hand-painted designs for 3c Edison (945), 3c Postage Centenary (947), 5c/10c Centenary Souvenir Sheet (948), 3c Carver (953) and 3c Salute to Youth (963), each with First Day cancel, Very Fine group(Photo Ex, p. 200) E. 500-750

AIR POST

- 1644 ☒ **1912, Aug. 3-10, Ocean City-Stone Harbor N.J. Inter-City Mail and Passenger Service (AAMC 46, 46b).** Two flown cards, one carried in each direction, first AAMC No. 46, "Ocean City N.J. Aug. 9-12, 6—AM" duplex cancel ties 1c Green to picture postcard of enormous beached whale to Camden N.J., ms. "via Aeroplane" and violet "Ocean City & Stone Harbor Aerial U.S. Mail Service" two-line handstamp, signed by pilot Marshall E. Reid, second No. 46b, a scarce post-Aug. 12 extension authorization use, "Stone Harbor N.J. Aug. 19" duplex datestamp on 1c Red postal card (UX24) to Cambridge Mass, same violet two-line handstamp cachet, message reads "Dear Sir, I beg to advise that the aeroplane mail service is concluded. It was in operation from 8/3 to 8/13 carrying in four trips from Ocean City N.J. distance 21 miles a total of 11,456 pcs mail and three trips from Stone Harbor N.J. a total of 1,059 pcs. Yours truly, Geo. Greskill.", Very Fine pair, AAMC Retail.....(Photo Ex, p. 203) 900.00
- 1645 ☒ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Used with **France 5c and 30c stamps** which are tied by "Bordeaux Gare St. Jean May 20, 1926" circular datestamps on air post cover to San Francisco Cal., the 24c Air Post stamp cancelled on arrival and used to pay the airmail fee, Very Fine, rare use, the French stamps paid the fee for sending via surface mail to the United States(Photo, p. 203) E. 500-750
- 1646 ☒ **24c Carmine Rose & Blue, 1918 Air Post (C3).** Top arrow, blue "top" and double plate no. strip of five, approaching the "fast plane" variety, **used with top arrow block of four of 16c Green (C2)** and tied by "Los Angeles Cal." ovals and "Los Angeles Cal. Aug. 25, 1929" duplex on cacheted cover to Newark N.J., Friedrichschafen and Lakehurst backstamps, two rightmost stamps lightly creased prior to use, Very Fine, colorful use.....(Photo, p. 203) E. 750-1,000
- 1647 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** 65c and \$1.30 on flown post cards, \$2.60 on flown cover, 65c used April 30, 1930 from New York to Washington D.C. and with May 31 Lakehurst datestamp, the \$1.30 tied by Lakehurst duplex of June 2, 1930 to Germany, the \$2.60 tied by New York duplex of Apr. 23, 1930 to New York and with May 31 Lakehurst backstamp, fresh and Very Fine set(Photo Ex, p. 203) E. 300-400



- 1648 ☒ **65c-\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C13-C15).** Tied to three separate cacheted flight covers or cards, 65c on 1c postal card with plate no. at left addressed to Germany, \$1.30 on 5c Air Post entire with plate no. at left addressed to Baltimore, \$2.60 on 2c entire with selvage at left addressed to Detroit, usual red and purple cachets, fresh and Very Fine trio.....(Photo Ex) 1,200.00
- 1649 ☒ **\$2.60 Graf Zeppelin (C15).** Tied by Apr. 24 1930 Varick St. Sta. N.Y. slogan machine cancel on cacheted flight cover, slight cover soiling, stamp Very Fine 625.00
- 1650 ☒ **50c Chicago Zeppelin (C18).** 14 stamps on five flown **New York First Day Covers** (Oct. 2, 1933), multiple frankings with pairs, four singles and block of four, purple Century of Progress and red Round Trip Triangular cachets, two stamps lightly creased from overlap, generally Fine-Very FineNot illustrated E. 300-400



- 1651 ☒ **1932, July 5 — Mattern and Griffin Round the World Flight (AAMC 1167).** U.S., German and Russian franking appropriately tied on flown cover to New York City **signed by Mattern and Griffin**, usual light toning bands from envelope adhesive
 VERY FINE. AN IMPORTANT TRANS-OCEANIC FLIGHT RARITY FROM THE MATTERN AND GRIFFIN 1932 ROUND-THE-WORLD FLIGHT. ONLY FIVE PIECES ARE REPORTED SIGNED AND CARRIED.
 AAMC \$1,500.00. E. 1,000-1,500



- 1652 ☒ **1933, July 23, Flight by Captain and Mrs. Mollison, Pendine, Wales to New York (AAMC 1185).** Typewritten "Per Airplane 'Seafarer'/London-New York/June 1933" and autographed by both, letter addressed to New York, Very Fine and rare transatlantic flight cover, only four carried — the plane crossed the Atlantic successfully but ran out of gas and was forced down in a marsh at Stratford, Connecticut; the plane was wrecked and both pilots were injured; all covers from this flight have the stamps floated off and some water staining — ex Krinsky and Robertson..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1653 ☒ **1936, August 5 — Los Angeles-U.S.S.R. Experimental Flight.** Two covers (one flown), each bearing U.S. 16c Air Mail Special Delivery stamp and 3c stamp, also with Russian stamp, tied by "Moscow 26.9.36" circular datestamps, flown cover with purple cachet, Berlin and New York backstamps, both covers signed by pilot Levanovsky and copilot Levchenko, some minor edgewear, Very Fine, scarce, accompanied by copy of letter from U.S.S.R. embassy in Washington stating this was a test flight for scientific research purposes and that almost no mail was carried(Photo Ex) E. 1,000-1,500
- 1654 ☒ **Mercury 7 Autographed Covers.** Two covers, first cacheted cover from 1986 Sandical exhibition bearing 4c Mercury and 18c coil stamps tied by "Old Town Philatelic Center, San Diego California 92110, Oct. 11, 1986" oval postmark which also ties label from International Aerospace Hall of Fame, signed by Scott Carpenter, Gordon Cooper, John Glenn, Wally Schirra, Alan Shepard, Deke Slayton and Betty (Mrs. Gus) Grissom, fresh and Very Fine, back of cover signed by creator of cachet design, ex Gruys, second a first day cover bearing 4c Mercury, tied by "Cape Canaveral Fla. Feb 20 1962 First Day of Issue" machine cancel, signed by Alan Shepard, Scott Carpenter, Wally Schirra, John Glenn, Gordon Cooper and Deke Slayton, missing only Gus Grissom, fresh and Very Fine(Photo Ex) E. 750-1,000
- 1655 ☒ **Space Shuttle Challenger, Mission STS-8, August 30, 1983 (AAMC 824).** 133 cacheted covers, franked with \$9.35 U.S. Express Mail (No. 1909), flown on the Challenger on its third mission and first ever night launch and landing, from Aug. 30 to Sep. 5, 1983, each in its original USPS folder and mailing envelope, 259,377 of these covers were flown for the USPS and were sold to collectors for \$15.35 each, Very Fine, 1985 AAMC value 3,990.00
- 1656 ☒ **Flight Covers.** Three-ring binder and few loose lot cards of flight covers, incl. Nos. C1, C2 (several), C3 used on May 31, 1918, few C4 and C5 incl. some with cachets, C18 FDC, couple Zeppelin flights, also one signed by Orville Wright, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1657 **3c, 5c, 10c Brown (J3-J5).** 3c s.e. at left, 10c faulty corner, cancelled by corks on orange cover from La Guaira, Venezuela, to Wilmington Del., bold "Correos La Guaira" handstamp and "T" in circle handstamp, light strike of red "Surtaxe Sous ? cts." handstamp with blue crayon "40", also with "U.S. Charge to Collect" and "18 Cents" handstamps, 1879 St. Thomas and New York backstamps, edge flaws and overall wear, still Fine and unusual cover..... 0.00
- 1658 ☒ **2c Bright Claret, Diagonal Bisect (J23 var).** Neatly tied across the cut by "Thomson N.Y. Oct. 3, 1895" circular datestamp and target on cover to Thompson Mills, original franking 1c Ultramarine (246) tied by Boston Mass. Oct. 2, 1895 waving flag machine cancel (short paid 1c), overall Fine and scarce..... E. 150-200



- 1659 ☒ **3c Executive (O12).** Tied by fancy cork cancel with blurry but readable "Washington D.C. Sep. 1" circular datestamp on 1877 cover to Salem Mass., with **"Executive Mansion" imprint**, addressed in the hand of Webb Hayes, son of and secretary to President Rutherford B. Hayes, incl. original enclosure on Executive Mansion letterhead, stamp with some perf toning, otherwise Very Fine, Webb Hayes fought in several wars, was a Congressional Medal of Honor recipient and was the founder of the forerunner to Union Carbide 1,000.00
- 1660 ☒ **3c Executive (O12).** Rich color, cork cancel with matching "Washington D.C. Jul. 13 2 PM" circular datestamp on 1877 cover to Salem Mass., with **"Executive Mansion" imprint**, addressed in the hand of Birchard Hayes, son of President Rutherford B. Hayes, original lengthy enclosure on Executive Mansion letterhead traces the political offices held by President Hayes, written by Birchard "In the absence of my brother Webb Hayes. . .", Very Fine, a nice companion to the cover in the previous lot from Webb Hayes..... 1,000.00
- 1661 ☒ **3c Executive (O12).** Stamp defective with tear and small piece missing from top, cancelled by bold strike of quartered cork, "Washington D.C. Nov. 11 5 PM" circular datestamp on **"Executive Mansion" imprint** cover signed by O. E. Babcock (Secretary to President Grant) to Madison Wis., light soiling, Fine appearance, the Executive stamps were issued July 1, 1873, were supplanted by penalty envelopes on May 1, 1879, and were declared obsolete on July 5, 1884 1,000.00
- 1662 ☒ **3c Navy (O37).** Tied by bold strike of **negative "B" cancel** with matching "Boston Mass. Feb. 12 11:30 AM" circular datestamp on Navy Pay Office corner card cover to Bluff Springs Tex., indistinct blue circular datestamp struck partly off cover at bottom, stamp with large pre-use tear, still Very Fine appearance E. 200-300
- 1663 ☒ **3c State (O59).** Tied by "Washington D.C. 1879 Jun. 12 7 P.M." duplex datestamp on "Department of State" imprint cover to New Haven Conn., receiving backstamp, Very Fine..... 600.00
- 1664 ☒ **3c State (O59).** Tied by circle of wedges cancel, "Washington D.C. Sep. 13" circular datestamp on cover to Augusta Ga., blue "DEPARTMENT OF STATE" straightline handstamp, Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1665 ☒ **6c Treasury (O75).** Vertical strip of three, tied by magenta segmented cancels with matching "Washington, D.C. Jan. 15 5 PM 1878" circular datestamp on legal size **Treasury Official Business cover to London, England**, red London "Paid" receiving datestamp, edge tears and part of top flap missing, top stamp small stain, middle stamp with small nick at left, otherwise Very Fine, scarce triple rate 6c Treasury franking to England..... E. 300-400
- 1666 ☒ **Officials Covers.** 17, incl. Nos. O15, O16, O17 (5), O18, O49 (2), O74 (5), O75, O114 used in 1906 and not accepted for postage, nice range of imprints from various offices, the O15 with Smithsonian Institution handstamp and unsealed, some flaws to be expected, overall a Fine-Very Fine and worthwhile group*Not illustrated* E. 500-750

END OF SESSION SEVEN



SESSION EIGHT (LOTS 1667-1798)
FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 2011, AT 10:30 A.M.

INDEPENDENT MAILS

- 1667 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black (5L1).** Position 4 with double transfer at top, full margins to clear at top, tied by two pen strokes, red "Forwarded by American Mail Co. No. 26 Wall St. — N.Y." three-line handstamp on Jul. 20, 1844 folded letter from Philadelphia to Boston street address, pencil "2" for local delivery charge, stamp with tiny tear at bottom, otherwise Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 1668 ☒ **American Letter Mail Co., 5c Black (5L1).** Two large margins, close or touching on other sides, ms. brush stroke (bleed thru paper ties stamp), red "Forwarded by American Letter Mail Co. from No. 109 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia" circular handstamp on undated folded cover to Philadelphia, Very Fine, this circular handstamp was used briefly in 1844 — this cover may have originated in Baltimore, ex Golden, with 2000 P.F. certificate 750.00
- 1669 **American Letter Mail Co., (5c) Blue on Gray (5L3).** Clear margins to just in at bottom, pencancelled and "tied" to folded cover along with (5c) Black on Gray (5L2), red "Forwarded by American Mail Co. No. 56 Wall St. — N.Y." three-line handstamp, docketing inside indicates June 18 (no year date), the combination of these two stamps on cover is highly unlikely as the June 1845 uses of 5L3 fall well outside the period of known uses of 5L2, as such one of the two stamps does not belong to the otherwise genuine cover, the No. 5L3 is genuine and scarce and is offered on that basis, Scott Retail for 5L3 off-cover 1,750.00
- 1670 ☒ **Forwarded by Brainard's Express, 82 Washington St. Boston.** Clear strikes of red oval handstamp and "Collect/3/Cents" box on May 14, 1845 folded letter from New York to Boston, Very Fine, a nice example of the first 3c rate in the U.S. E. 300-400
- 1671 ☒ **Hale & Co., (5c) Light Blue, Address Deleted in Ms. (75L1 var).** Bold ms. lines thru 13 Court St. address (Type C overprint, used after move to 23 State St.), cut to shape, on 1844 folded letter to Portland Me., red "Forwarded By Hale & Co.'s Great Eastern Mail." oval, ms. "Pay" at top and "2" in pencil, file fold, stamp with light internal creases and some gum toning, otherwise Very Fine and scarce, only 11 covers known with the Type C overprint, with 2009 P.F. certificate E. 400-500
- 1672 ☒ **Hale & Co., (5c) Blue, Street Address Omitted (75L5).** Two singles, cut to shape and tied by red Boston box handstamps on Aug. 27, 1844 bill of lading from Boston with illustrated ship and letter to Augusta Me., red "Forwarded By Hale & Co.'s Great Eastern Mail." oval, ms. "Double" at bottom, light vertical file folds thru stamps, fresh and Very Fine double-rate cover, pictured in Dow's *Maine Postal History and Postmarks* on p. 60 E. 400-500
- 1673 ☒ **(PROVIDENCE R.I.) Hale & Co., (5c) Blue, Street Address Omitted (75L5).** Cut to shape, ms. "N" cancel (or precancel), red "Forwarded by Hale & Co. from Providence" oval handstamp on Oct. 28, 1844 folded letter to Albany N.Y., ms. "3=20" notation and docketing at lower left, Very Fine E. 400-500
- 1674 ☒ **Forwarded by Hale & Co.** Five folded letters, first four with two different styles of the red New York ovals, three with the "Collect Six Cents for Hale & Co." boxed handstamp, the fourth with "Collect 6 ¼ Cents for N. York Office", last with red four line "Forwarded Through Hale's Letter Office New York" handstamp, Very Fine group (Photo Ex) E. 200-300
- 1675 ☒ **(BROOKLYN N.Y.) Forwarded by Hale Brooklyn N.Y.** Two lines in ornately-framed Eagle handstamp lightly struck with Collect box on folded letter datelined Brooklyn, Mar. 2, 1845, to Springfield Mass., all writing in blue, Fine, only seven examples of this distinctive marking are recorded in Gutman census E. 400-500
- 1676 ☒ **THOMPSON & CO'S/EXPRESS.** Two-line red handstamp on Jan. 4, 1844 folded letter from Boston to Springfield Mass., red "Boston Ms. Jan. 4" circular datestamp and ms. "12½" rate, apparently sent by government mail, accompanied by another folded printed circular to Boston datelined Montreal Apr. 1844 with very faint strike of same marking, Fine and rare, ex Hahn E. 300-400
- 1677 **W. Wyman, Boston Mass., 5c Black (149L1).** Large margins to ample at bottom right, ms. "X" cancel, couple thin spots, Very Fine appearing example of this scarce independent mail stamp — the first stamp in the world to picture a locomotive 750.00
- 1678 ☒ **Wm. Wyman's Letter Offices, 8 Court St., Boston, 3 Wall St., N. York.** Two strikes of red framed handstamp, one particularly bold, ms. "6" express charge on Nov. 23, 1844 folded letter from New York to Boston, Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1679 ☒ **Independent Mails.** Seven folded covers, incl. 1840 Harnden Boston circular handstamp on ship letter to London, three Hale & Co. (New York and Philadelphia ovals, other from Troy to Springfield Mass. with red Collect handstamp), last three are American Letter Mail Co. incl. 5L1(stained) and two different Philadelphia office handstamps (one scarce type with date), Fine-Very Fine group *Not illustrated* E. 300-400

- 1680 ☒ **Independent Mails and Eastern Expresses.** 20+ covers and one circular, nice range of companies and markings, all but two stampless, one American Letter Mail Co. cover franked with No. 5L1, incl. Gay, Kinsley, "Collect six cents for Dows & Co. exprs.", Brainard's, Overton & Co., Thompson & Cos., Sargent & Co. Lowell Express, Pomeroy & Co., several Harnden & Cos. incl. two illustrated striding messenger, Hale & Co. incl. one franked with No. 75L1, also a Harnden circular dated Boston, Sep. 1, 1847, announcing sale of express business, Very Fine group nearly all of which were acquired by the owner as individual lots in sales past, mostly in the \$150-\$250 rangeNot illustrated E. 2,000-3,000

CARRIERS AND LOCALS



- 1681 ☒ **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Large margins to just touched at top, cancelled by red star and used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A)**, tied together by blue "Philadelphia Pa. Apr. 28" circular datestamp on cover to New York, light vertical file fold at left well away from stamps, Very Fine 400.00
- 1682 ☒ **U.S. City Despatch Post, New York N.Y., 3c Black on Light Blue Unsurfaced (6LB3).** Large even margins, tied by red "U.S." in octagon handstamp on Dec. 20, 1842 printed bankruptcy notice to local addressee, Extremely Fine, one of the few U.S. City Despatch 6LB3 covers we have seen without a circular datestamp, ex Pope, Kapiloff and Geissler, with 1985 P.F. certificate 2,000.00



- 1683 ☒ **Philadelphia Despatch Post, Philadelphia Pa., (3c) Black on Grayish, "R & Co." Initials (15L3).** On thin paper with clear background lines, three large margins, clear at top, cancelled by red outline "3" handstamp, matching faint "Phila. Despatch Post" circular timestamper on Jul. 6, 1844 folded letter from Schuylkill Haven Pa. to Philadelphia street address
VERY FINE. EXAMPLES OF THE PHILADELPHIA DESPATCH POST STRIDING MESSENGER PRINTING ON THIN PAPER — SHOWING THE FULL DESIGN WITH BACKGROUND LINES — ARE VERY RARE.
Ex Mason, Hall and Gordon N. John..... E. 3,000-4,000



- 1684 ☒ **Phila. Despatch Post - A.M.** Red circular timestamp with matching “3” handstamp struck on 1843 folded cover to local street address, clear strike and Very Fine, extremely scarce, ex Hahn E. 200-300
- 1685 ☒ **E. N. Barry Despatch Post, New York N.Y.** Red “E. N. Barry’s Despatch Post” in large circle struck five times in open spaces of 8 x 10 in. **silver Valentine** cover with original enclosure, a lovely lace Valentine with silver and gold decorations, multicolored enamel floral wreath and verse, four of the five strikes are clear, the cover is toned and somewhat brittle with age, but these conditions could easily be treated by a paper restorer
ONE OF TWO COVERS KNOWN WITH THE RED BARRY’S DESPATCH POST MARKING.
E. N. Barry is noted by Elliott Perry (*One Hundred Years Ago*, p. 63) as a “postman” in 1852. Contemporary source information and actual covers related to Barry are rare. Three covers are reported: a black strike on a torn cover (ex Hollowbush) and another red strike on a Valentine (Sloane records).
Ex Golden and Hahn..... E. 1,500-2,000
- 1686 ☒ **Boyd’s City Express, New York N.Y., 2c Gold on Glazed White (20L9).** Full to large margins incl. frame lines at bottom and left, tied by smudged cancel and used with **3c Dull Red, Ty. II (11A)**, tied by “New-York Feb. 6” circular datestamp on small cover with embossed border to Peekskill N.Y., 2c stamp with corner tear top right and a few light scoring lines, 3c stamp some internal wrinkling, light overall soiling, Very Fine appearance, scarce combination 1,000.00
- 1687 ☒ **City Despatch.** Red circle with two bars inside, no visible AM or PM designation and clogged letters indicating lengthy use, with matching “3” rate handstamp on Very Fine folded letter carried outside the mails to Philadelphia street address, datelined “Fort Brooke U.S.A. Dec. 29, 1845” — Fort Brooke is listed in *Military Forts of the United States* as a Florida garrison — the writer made an error in dating the letter 1845, because he refers to “next July 1845”, and the docketing copies the incorrect dateline — assuming this was mailed in Dec. 1844 and arrived in Jan. 1845, the City Despatch marking falls into sequence with the five other recorded examples — a great use, ex Golden E. 500-750
- 1688 ☒ **City Despatch/PM.** Red handstamp with two bars across circle, bold blood-red strike and red crayon “3” rate on Jan. 27, 1845 folded letter from Mt. Pocono Pa. to Philadelphia street address, six recorded covers, including four listed by Steven M. Roth in his *Penny Post* article (Oct. 1993, p. 11)..... E. 300-400



1689

- 1689 **City Dispatch Post, New York N.Y., 2c Red (160L1).** Large margins to just touched, affixed to 1846 folded cover and "tied" by fake "Paid" arc cancel and magenta penstrokes, the red "New-York 2 cts. Mar. 15" circular datestamp is genuine, as is the stamp itself, which is rare..... E. 2,000-3,000



1690

1691

1692

- 1690 ☒ **City P.O./2.** Small double-circle handstamp lightly inked in red and struck on large embossed Valentine cover to Miss G. E. Burritt, 97 Prince St., the cover is in immaculate condition, a Fine strike of this rare marking, believed to have been used in 1846, ex Schwartz..... E. 750-1,000
- 1691 ☒ **Cumming's City Post, New York N.Y.** Ornate oval Eagle handstamp with "CUMMING'S CITY POST" straightline on folded letter datelined "Newport Aug. 24, 1846" from Newport, Herkimer County N.Y., to New York City street address, clear strike with nearly full detail, slightly fragile along folds with tiny tears at edges, still Very Fine, extremely rare, this is believed to be the best strike of the few known, ex Gregory, Needham, Sloane and Hollowbush..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1692 ☒ **Hussey's Post, New York N.Y., (unstated value) Black, Handstamped Wrapper (87LUP1).** Clear strike with "Free" handstamp on blue Nov. 27, 1856 folded printed notice to local street address, file fold, Extremely Fine, very rare early Hussey's marking, illustrated in *Byways of Philately* (p. 93) and Perry book (p. 12), ex Golden, with 1991 P.S.E. certificate..... E. 500-750
- 1693 ☒ **Local Posts Stampless Covers.** Nine covers or folded letters, incl. four Kenyon's Letter Office, New York, mostly clear strikes of red oval handstamp to Bridgeport, Louisville, Boston and Franklin (N.H.), latter two with "U.S. Express Mail N.Y. N. York Aug 30" and "Jun 26" circular datestamps (1849), attractive group with the local and express combinations, also Putnam's Penny Post, Fitchburg Mass, Stait's Despatch Post/Adams Exp'ss, Boyd's City Express (a bit tattered), Philadelphia Despatch Post and California Penny Post San Francisco, some flaws to be found but overall a Fine-Very Fine group, most ex Hahn.....Not illustrated E. 500-750
- 1694 ☒ **Locals and Private Posts Balance.** Eight covers, adhesives incl. Metropolitan P.O. Express, American Letter Mail Co., Swart's, few others, mixed condition, few Fine-Very Fine.....Not illustrated E. 200-300

CONFEDERATE STATES

INDEPENDENT AND CONFEDERATE STATE USE OF U.S. STAMPS



- 1695 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Bright shade, wide margins to in at top, ms. "X" cancel with matching "Rutledge Ga. Jan. 31/61" postmark on buff cover to Monroe Ga., fresh and Fine, a scarce and desirable **Independent State use of a U.S. stamp**, at 16 days Georgia had the third shortest time of all the Confederate states as an independent state, this cover was mailed four days before Georgia was admitted to the Confederacy..... 250.00
- 1696 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Centered to left and with rounded corner, pen-cancelled, tied by "Savannah Ga. Feb. 10, 1861" duplex datestamp on buff cover to Cavendish Vt., clear "STEAM BOAT" straightline handstamp, Fine, attractive Confederate use of U.S. stamp six days after Georgia was admitted to the Confederacy, scarce with the straightline handstamp E. 200-300
- 1697 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by "Brenham Tex. Mar. 1 (1861)" circular datestamp on orange cover to Washington, Pa., original 1861 enclosure reads (in part): "I hear that the good folks in the north are engaged in sending succor to 'starving Kansas' which support is not very consistent with the popular delusion here that every one north of Mason & Dixons Line is in a state of absolute starvation, and that as soon as secession & Southern Confederacy are fixed facts, we should have the poor famishing wretches on their knees. . ." etc., small cover edge nick does not affect stamp, Fine, a scarce **Texas Independent State use of a U.S. stamp**, we record no others from this town, ex Camina E. 300-400
- 1698 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by "Twin Sisters Tx. March 19 1861" manuscript postmark on buff cover to Blanco County Tex., small piece out of top of stamp and short perfs at right, cover with small opening tears, appears Fine, an extremely rare Confederate Texas use of a U.S. stamp from this small town, the only known example, ex Camina and illustrated in *Texas Postal History Handbook* by Deaton on p. 20 350.00
- 1699 **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by grid, matching "Nacogdoches Tex. Mar. 30 1861" circular datestamp on "C. & H. W. Raguet. Merchants." corner card cover to New York City, receipt docketing on back, cover edge wear and light file fold thru stamp, otherwise Very Fine, attractive Confederate Texas use of a U.S. stamp, ex Camina 350.00



1700



1702EX



1701

- 1700 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Tied by "Savannah Ga. Apr. 23, 1861" duplex datestamp on **7-Star "Long Flag" Confederate Patriotic cover** to New York, stamp with small tear and cover with light soiling, still Very Fine, a rare Confederate use of a U.S. stamp on this C.S.A. patriotic design, which is rare in itself (1986 Dietz catalog records only seven examples), with 2000 P.F. certificate.. E. 750-1,000
- 1701 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Perfs just touching on two sides, cancelled by 11-bar circular grid, "Greensborough Ga. May 8 (1861)" circular datestamp on buff cover to **Confederate Vice President Alexander Stephens** in Montgomery Ala., docketed on back by Stephens "R.J. Dawson Greensboro Geo wants position for his son in Army. May 1861", clean and fresh, a Very Fine Confederate use of a U.S. stamp made more desirable by the addressee, examples of Stephens correspondence covers are often found with the backflap removed E. 300-400
- 1702 ☒ **3c Dull Red, Ty. III (26).** Two covers, first cancelled by pen "X" (not tied), "Johnson S.C. May 20" (1861) manuscript postmark on **7-Star Confederate Patriotic cover** to Longmire's Store S.C., stamp with couple tiny flaws and light soiling, otherwise Very Fine, a scarce Confederate use of a U.S. stamp on a Confederate patriotic cover, ex Mason, Kohn, Bleuler, second cover also pen-cancelled (stamp defective), "Greenwood Md. May 3, 1861" manuscript postmark on **7-Star Confederate Patriotic cover** to Memphis Tenn., similar but slightly different design than first cover, light soiling, appears Fine, a desirable Confederate patriotic used from a southern sympathizer in a small Baltimore County, Maryland town, sent south at some risk as this was one week after Lincoln suspended habeas corpus in Maryland, with 1975 C.S.A. and 1984 P.F. certificates, a wonderful matched pair of Confederate patriotics **(Photo Ex)** E. 750-1,000
- 1703 ☒ **C.S.A. Use of U.S. Stamps.** Four covers with U.S. stamps used in the C.S.A., three franked with No. 26, first a pair used on cover to Hon. Howell Cobb at the Southern Convention, Montgomery, with Charleston S.C. Feb. 5 double-circle datestamp (second day of Confederacy), other two Augusta Ga. Mar. 21 and Rome Ga. Feb. 12 datestamps, final cover is a 3c Star Die entire with "Richmond Jul. 18, 1861" circular datestamp and "Paid 5cts." two-line handstamp (the U.S. entire paid no postage), two of the No. 26 covers incl. the Cobb cover roughly opened at top, interesting group *Not illustrated* E. 200-300

THRU-THE-LINES EXPRESS



1704

- 1704 ☒ **Adams Ex. Co. Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 3 (1861).** Red circular datestamp well struck on 3c Pink on Buff entire (U35) to Charleston S.C., blue "Nashville Ten. Aug. 24, 1861" circular datestamp and matching "Paid" and "10" handstamps for C.S.A. rate, sealed tear at top and some light staining at top with tiny spot on embossed stamp
FINE. A RARE EXAMPLE OF THE ADAMS PHILADELPHIA OFFICE DATESTAMP, OF WHICH SEVEN EXAMPLES ARE RECORDED. THIS IS THE LATEST RECORDED USE.
Special Routes Census No. S-AD-72 E. 1,500-2,000

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS

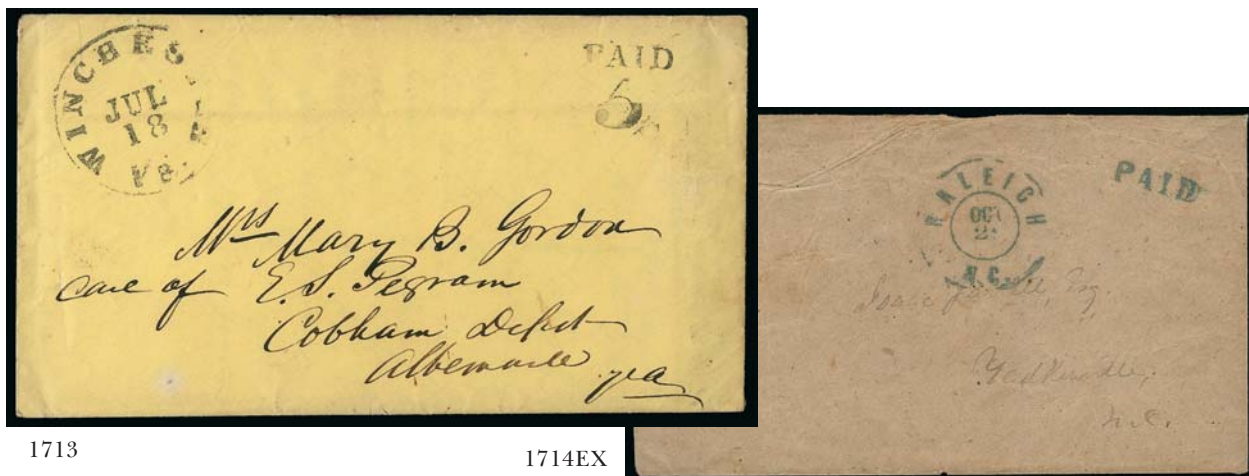


- 1705 ☒ **Albany Ga., 5c Greenish Blue entire (3XU1).** Clear bold strikes of provisional handstamp and "Albany Ga. Jun. 15, 1861" circular datestamp on cover to Elberton Ga., small mended tear at top of cover and part of top flap missing from opening, otherwise Very Fine and the **earliest recorded use of the Albany Ga. 5c Provisional**, ex Caspary..... 900.00
- 1706 **Danville Va., 10c Red entire (21XU1 var).** Style with "Southern" curved, press-printed illustrated design on buff cover addressed to Lynchburg Va., top right corner missing and replaced where stamp once was present, about half of Danville circular datestamp drawn in, part of back missing, Fine appearance, footnoted in Scott under the regular 21XU listings, "Unissued. . . all recorded examples are envelopes on which added stamps paid the postage", an affordable substitute for the rare issued Danville Black on Buff entires..... E. 200-300
- 1707 **Fredericksburg Va., 5c Blue on Thin Bluish (26X1).** Original gum, large margins all around, incredibly fresh for this fragile paper issue, tiny blue handstamp on back shows faintly thru at bottom right, otherwise Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate 450.00
- 1708 ☒ **Houston Tex., 10c Black entire (40XU3).** Clear strike at right on light yellow **Attorney's corner card** cover to Fairfield Tex., soldier's endorsement at upper right, reduced at right, significant repaired tears, still Fine and scarce..... 2,250.00
- 1709 **New Orleans La., 5c Red Brown on Bluish (62X4).** Position 3, three huge margins incl. sheet margin at top with **part imprint**, cut in at bottom, bold New Orleans circular datestamp, Fine 325.00



- 1710 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Positions 4-5, horizontal pair, full margins virtually all around (tops of a few ornaments barely touched at top right), tied by blue "Petersburg Va. 5cts Oct. 24" integral-rate circular datestamp on piece, lifted and hinged in place, faint toned spot and corner crease on right stamp which would barely be visible if the pair had not been lifted
EXTREMELY FINE APPEARANCE. PAIRS OF THE PETERSBURG POSTMASTER'S PROVISIONAL ARE RARE. THIS IS THE FINEST OF THE THREE OFF-COVER PAIRS KNOWN TO US.
Our Levi records contain three pairs off cover (this is the finest), and we record six pairs on cover.
Ex Caspary 2,000.00
- 1711 **Petersburg Va., 5c Red (65X1).** Margins to just touching, tied by blue Oct. 23rd circular datestamp with integral "5cts", on large part of orange cover front, small faults, appears Fine, Scott Retail as off-cover..... 750.00
- 1712 **Confederate States Postmasters' Provisionals Balance.** Six stamps incl. used Baton Rouge La., 5c Green & Carmine (11X2), Mobile Ala., 5c Blue (58X2), also unused Memphis, Nashville and New Orleans (56X1-56X2, 61X2, 62X1), small flaws, appear FineNot illustrated 2,275.00

HANDSTAMPED PAID



- 1713 **Winchester Va. Jul. 18 (1861).** Mostly clear circular datestamp and "Paid 5" handstamp on yellow cover addressed in the hand of John C. Gordon, asst. surgeon 38th VA Infantry, to his wife at Cobham Depot Va., with photocopy of letter that originally accompanied this cover, Very Fine, ex Corwin..... E. 150-200
- 1714 **Confederate Stampless Paid Circular Covers.** Two covers, first Raleigh N.C. Oct. 23 blue double-circle datestamp with matching "Paid" handstamp on unsealed circular rate homemade cover to N.C., some slight overall wear, Very Fine strikes, second Lancaster C.H. S.C. Nov. 1 circular datestamp with ms. "Paid 2" on folded 1864 printed circular to Charleston S.C., light file folds, Fine.....(Photo Ex) E. 300-400

GENERAL ISSUES



- 1715 E **1861, 10c Blue, Hoyer & Ludwig Lithographed Essay (Dietz E-10a).** Huge margins to in at bottom, thinning which is typical of this soft porous paper, otherwise Fine, rare, we have offered only four singles since 1997 E. 200-300
- 1716 **10c Blue, Paterson (2).** Huge margins incl. portion of adjoining stamp at left, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 28 1862" circular datestamp on small piece, Extremely Fine, with 2011 P.F. certificate ... 200.00
- 1717 ★ **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Two panes of 100 with Archer & Daly imprint and No. 2 at bottom right and left respectively, wrinkling and disturbed gum, toning which is more evident on first pane than second, second pane also with defective corner stamp at top, Fine appearance *Not illustrated* 3,660.00
- 1718 ★ **Confederate States General Issues (1-8, 11-14).** Group of singles, pairs and blocks on stock cards, all but five unused, incl. used singles of Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, unused Nos. 3 (original gum, crease), 6 (original gum block of 16, "around the clock" four corner-margin singles), 7 (block of four and single), 8 (**gutter margin block of four**, block of four and single), 11 (bottom Keatinge & Ball imprint strip of seven, bottom left corner Archer imprint and plate no. block of 12), 12 (bottom right corner block of 16), **12f perforated single**, **13 gutter margin pair** (also block of four and two singles), 14 (block of four and two singles), a few flaws to be found and some without gum but most are Very Fine with some Extremely Fine, a nice group showing a large range of issues and formats, Scott Retail more than \$5,000.00 *Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500
- 1719 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Huge even margins and vivid color, tied by central strike of "Richmond Va. Jan. 3" circular datestamp on "Bank of Commonwealth" printed address cover to Lynchburg Va., Extremely Fine Gem, rarely found in this pristine condition, with 2011 P.F. certificate 400.00
- 1720 **5c Green, Stone 1 (1).** Full to large margins, tied by neat strike of target cancel, matching "Selma Ala. Feb. 21" circular datestamp on "Commercial Bank of Alabama" corner card cover to Marion Ala., light fold near top of cover slightly bends stamp at top, still Extremely Fine, a pretty cover, ex McCarren E. 300-400
- 1721 ☒ **5c Green, Stone 1-2 (1).** Large margins, tied by "Macon Ga. ? 28" circular datestamp on small cover to Chuenuggee Ala., with "Wesleyan Female College, Macon Ga." corner card, stamp with light toning and cover repaired at top left slightly affecting corner card, part of top flap missing, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1722 ☒ **5c Light Milky Blue, Stone 2 (4).** Large margins, tied by "Laurens C.H. S.C. Jun. 30" circular datestamp on 1862 folded letter to Carnsville Ga., tear at bottom and top left, some splitting along folds, stamp with horizontal file fold and some slight soiling, still Very Fine, scarce use on **last day of 5c rate**, from June 1, 1861 to June 30, 1862 the rate was 5c for distances under 500 miles and 10c for distances over 500 miles, after June 30, 1862 this was changed to a flat rate of 10c irrespective of distance E. 300-400



1723

- 1723 ☒ **10c Rose (5).** Large margins to full, brilliant color, tied by neat "Chattanooga Ten. Aug. 10, 1862" circular datestamp on orange cover to Crawford Station Miss., endorsed "Via Mobile" at bottom left, opening tear at top barely extends to front, Very Fine, a beautiful cover, ex Emerson, Knapp, Dukeshire, Myerson and Boshwit, with 2007 P.F. certificate.. E. 1,000-1,500



1724

- 1724 ☒ **5c Light Blue, De La Rue (6).** Horizontal pair, large margins to barely touched at top right, bright shade, tied by "Richmond Va. ? 1862" circular datestamp on brown cover to Arnold's Mills S.C. with **Mounted Dragoon, Sword, Verse** and "**Forti et Fideli nil Difficile**" Slogan (Nothing is difficult to the brave and faithful), fresh and Extremely Fine, a particularly choice example of this scarce design, with 1981 P.F. certificate E. 1,000-1,500



- 1725 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Large margins to clear, tied by "Fayetteville N.C. May 10, 1863" circular datestamp on homemade **overpaid drop rate** cover, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1726 ☒ **5c Blue, Local (7).** Horizontal pair, large even margins, tied by "Richmond Va. Jun. 7, 1863" circular datestamp on 3c Red Nesbitt entire with **Confederate States Official imprint**, to Alexander Stephens in Crawfordville Ga., missing top flap as usual for this correspondence and with docketing on back, Very Fine, with 2001 P.F. certificate..... E. 400-500
- 1727 ☒ **2c Brown Red (8).** Margins to cut in at right, affixed over flap of brown wrapper and tied by two unclear strikes of N.C. double-circle datestamp, used locally, stamp torn in half when opened, still Fine appearing and scarce wrapper use 1,500.00
- 1728 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Huge margins incl. **sheet margin** at right, tied by "Culpeper C.H. Va Oct.?" circular datestamp on light yellow cover to Charlottesville Va., some minor edge wear and small hole on back, stamp with lightly toned spot upper left margin, otherwise Extremely Fine..... 1,600.00
- 1729 ☒ **10c Blue, "TEN" (9).** Large margins at sides, just clear at top and bottom, deep rich color, tied by brownish "Tunnel Hill Tenn.?" circular datestamp on cover to Richmond Va., cover with some light soiling and repaired at bottom where piece was apparently missing, appears Very Fine 1,600.00



- 1730 ☒ **10c Blue, Frameline (10).** Two + clear framelines, stamp faulty from rough separations at sides, pen-cancelled, matching ms. "Red Sulphur Springs June 10/63" postmark on cover to Berger's Store Va., Very Good appearing and an acceptable example of this scarce issue on cover, plating notation on back "#44 SA '41" (probably Stanley Ashbrook)..... 3,000.00
- 1731 **10c Blue, Die A (11).** Large margins to just clear at left, tied by "Newnan Ga. Aug. 9" circular datestamp on **Army subsistence form adversity cover** to Choctaw Agency Miss., Extremely Fine E. 200-300
- 1732 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Clear to full margins, tied by "Charleston S.C. Oct. 3, '63" circular datestamp on brown cover to Columbia S.C., stamp lifted and reaffixed slightly out of position, otherwise Very Fine 1,250.00
- 1733 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Ample margins to slightly in, creased, tied by "Richmond Va." circular datestamp on blue cover to Ballsville Va., 1864 docketing, Fine 1,250.00
- 1734 ☒ **20c Green (13).** Large to ample margins, tied by indistinct Richmond Va. circular datestamp on lady's cover to Tredegar Iron Works at **Richmond Va.**, probably originated outside of Richmond and posted as a drop letter, Dec. 1864 docketing, small flaws in stamp and cover, Very Fine appearance, signed Dietz, with 1993 A.P.S. and 2001 C.S.A. certificates 1,250.00



1735

- 1735 ☒ **20c Green, Diagonal Half Used as 10c (13d, formerly 13c).** Bottom left diagonal half, tied by "Mobile Ala. Dec. 13" double-circle datestamp on yellow cover to Monticello Ala., some minor corner wear, otherwise Very Fine and scarce 2,000.00

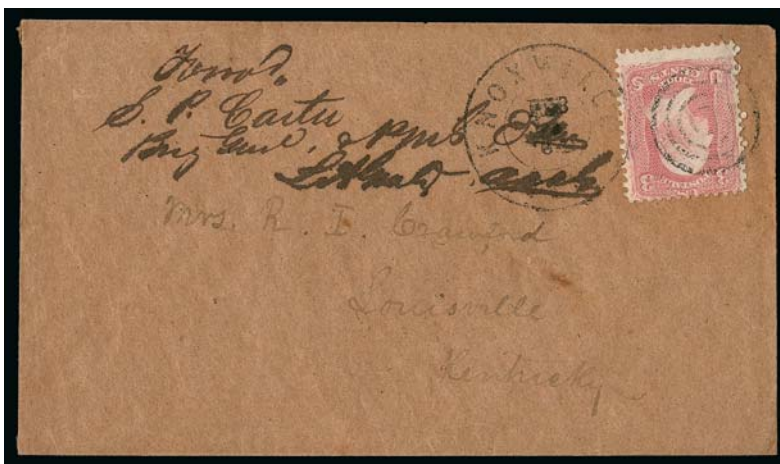
PRISONER-OF-WAR MAIL



1737

1738

- 1736 ☒ **Danville Prison, Va.** Inner prisoner-of-war cover from Pvt. Elijah Rockhold to Bainbridge O. with original letter datelined "Danville Va. Prison & Hos. April 21st 1864", censored with "Exd MM" in pencil by Danville Prison Commander Major Mason Morfit (Aug.-Oct. 1864), entered U.S. mails with "Old Point Comfort Va. May 2" circular datestamp and "Due 3" straightline for unpaid soldier's letter, receipt docketing at left, soiling and some wear, still a Fine flag-of-truce cover sent via Richmond and Fortress Monroe, desirable with the Morfit censor mark, Elijah Rockhold was a member of Company H of the Ohio 89th Infantry Regiment, ex Harrison E. 750-1,000
- 1737 ☒ **Fort Delaware, Delaware City.** Mixed franking with U.S. 3c Rose (65) and C.S.A. 10c Blue, Die B (12), 3c tied by target, matching "Delaware City Del. Nov. 8" circular datestamp, 10c tied by "Richmond Va. Jan. 20" circular datestamp, on ca. 1863 flag-of-truce prisoner-of-war cover to Richmond, endorsed "For flag of truce by Fortress Monroe" at top, cover faulty with large piece out at bottom right and back cuts, 10c stamp stained at left, Fine appearing and scarce mixed franking..... E. 200-300
- 1738 ☒ **Elmira Prison, N.Y.** Buff prisoner-of-war cover bearing 3c Rose (65), tied by "Elmira N.Y. ? 1864" double-circle datestamp to Orange Spring Fl., oval "Prisoner's Letter Examined Elmira N.Y." handstamp, endorsed "Devall of Jeff Davis-Artillery, Page's Batt." and "per Flag of Truce", Richmond Va. circular datestamp ties stamp, bold "Due 10" handstamp for Confederate postage due, minor staining at top and on stamp, overall soiling, otherwise Very Fine E. 300-400



1739

- 1739 ☒ **Federal Provost Marshal Prison, Knoxville Tenn.** Brown prisoner-of-war cover from Union-controlled Knoxville to Louisville Ky., censored with manuscript *Forwd. S.P. Carter Brig Genl. & PMG* and "*L. A. Gratz aaag*", 3c Rose (65) tied by target and "Knoxville Ten. Feb 1 '64" circular datestamp

VERY FINE. THIS IS THE ONLY COVER KNOWN FROM THE FEDERAL PROVOST MARSHAL PRISON IN KNOXVILLE.

Following the Fall 1863 Knoxville Campaign and the September 2, 1863, occupation of Knoxville by Federal forces, the former Confederate prison was taken over and used as a Provost Marshal Prison. Large numbers of citizen prisoners were held there during 1864. (Harrison p. 205). Samuel Powhatan Carter was a U.S. Navy officer who served in the Union Army as a brevet major general during the war and after the war became a rear admiral — the first American officer to be awarded both ranks. After the occupation of Knoxville, he was also made Provost Marshal General of the Knoxville Division. Major L. A. Gratz served as examiner and acting assistant adjutant general. Harrison records only a single cover sent to the Knoxville Prison and this is the only one we record from the Prison..... E. 1,000-1,500



1740 and detail of back

- 1740 ☒ **Norfolk Va. Provost Marshal.** Civilian flag-of-truce cover from Norfolk Va. to Mosley Hall N.C., bearing two 5c Green, Stone 2 (1), one has large margins incl. top sheet margin, other cut in, tied by "Richmond Va. Aug. 24" (1864) circular datestamp, sender's "*per Flag of Truce*" endorsement and manuscript "*Ex*" examiner's mark, light but readable backstamp "**APPROVED/July 31 1864/CHARLES M. WHELDEN, Lieut. Col. & Pro. Marshal, NORFOLK DIST., VA.**" in truncated frame, slightly reduced at right and small backflap tear

FINE AND RARE CIVILIAN FLAG-OF-TRUCE COVER WITH A PROVOST MARSHAL CENSOR HANDSTAMP AND PRE-PAID C.S.A. POSTAGE.

The use of Confederate stamps on a southbound flag-of-truce cover is very unusual, and this is a very late use of the 5c Green Lithograph. Typically, such covers show a due marking for C.S.A. postage E. 1,500-2,000



1741EX



1743

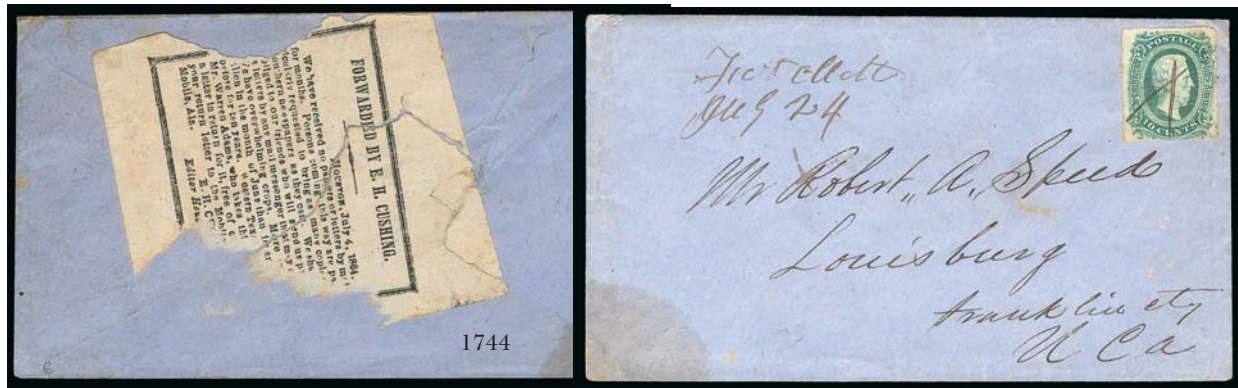
- 1741 ☒ **Greenwood S.C.** Two civilian flag-of-truce covers to Hamilton N.Y., both franked with 3c Rose (65) affixed over the spot where **pasted "Trime" silver coins** originated (both stamps defective from removal, coins no longer present), first cover with original contents docketed "*Greenwood December 12*" and "*Flag of Truce Steamer James River*", stamp tied by "Old Point Comfort Va. Jan. 7, 1863" double-circle datestamp, docketed on front "*wrote December 12/62*" and "No. 7" to identify the cover in the series, second cover with no contents and origin identified by first cover, stamp tied by "Annapolis Md. Jan. 29, 1863" circular datestamp, docketed "No. 12", both with small backflap tears, Fine appearing and fascinating pair of civilian flag-of-truce covers evidencing coin paste-ups to pay postage(Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1742 ☒ **Civil War Prisoner Flag of Truce Covers.** Eight covers, each franked with 3c 1861 Issue (65), both northbound and southbound flag-of-truce uses, prisons from which covers originated incl. Libby Prison in Richmond with ms. "*Ex. J. Scott*" and Old Point Comfort double-circle datestamp on 1863 folded letter to Ohio from Union Capt. D.S. Caldwell, unusual use as the letter was not enclosed in an envelope, also 1862 cover from Salisbury Prison to Philadelphia with ms. "*Ex. 9*", 1864 cover with original enclosure from Rock Island Barracks with blurry strike of examined handstamp, Johnson's Island outer cover to Spring Garden Va. with ms. examiners marking, Sandusky O. and Richmond Va. datestamps as well as "Due 10" straightline for C.S.A. postage, 1863 cover with original contents from Camp Chase to Wheeling Va. with ms. examiners marking, two May 1865 late uses from Point Lookout to Murfreesboro Tenn., final item is not a prisoner cover but an interesting letter from Col. W.H. Hoffman to Maj. Gen. E. A. Hitchcock (Union Commissioner of Exchange) re: prisoner exchanges with references to C.S.A. Gen. J.E.B. Stewart, some cover and stamp faults to be expected, overall Fine appearing and fascinating group of these desirable prisoner coversNot illustrated E. 1,500-2,000

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI EXPRESS

- 1743 ☒ **E. W. Black's Trans-Mississippi Express.** Ms. "*Paid \$1.00*" with matching endorsement "*Soldier's Letter, Alex E. Spence Capt., Co. 'B' 1st Ark. Regt., Cleburne's Division, Army of Tenn.*" on homemade cover to Arkadelphia Ark., "Washington Ark. Oct. 12" circular datestamp and "10" due handstamp, letter which no longer accompanies was datelined "*Camp 1st Ark. Regiment on the Atlanta & West Point R. Road near Palmetto Geo, Sep. 25th 1864*", and begins "*I have just learned of an opportunity of sending letters to Arks. . .*"

VERY FINE. ONLY FOUR COVERS ARE KNOWN THAT WERE CARRIED BY ONE OF THE ARKANSAS EXPRESS OPERATIONS ACROSS THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

Elias W. Black was a soldier in the 4th Arkansas Regiment who was discharged for disability in June 1862. He operated an express between Arkansas and McNair's Arkansas Brigade of the Army of Tennessee. He charged \$1.00 on letters to Arkansas, but return letters were apparently free. He carried his westbound letters to Washington, Arkansas, where he sent them onward in the Confederate mails. Return letters to the Brigade were sent under cover to his attention at Hampton, Arkansas (see Stefan T. Jaronksi, "Another Private Trans-Mississippi Express Service Uncovered", *Confederate Philatelist*, No. 241). Certain covers from the Spence correspondence previously thought to have been carried by E. W. Black are now attributed to Barksdale's Express (see Sale 988, lot 282). E. 2,000-3,000



- 1744 ☒ **E. H. Cushing Express.** Black on gray newsprint label, Walske-Trepel Type III (Similar to Dietz Ty. III but with different wording in second half), torn and with about ¼ missing, dated Jul. 4, 1864 and affixed to back of cover originating west of the Mississippi with “Jul. 24” dateline, carried by Cushing’s express and franked with **10c Greenish Blue, Die A (11c)**, full margins to touched at bottom, ms. cancel, cover with stain at lower left, stamp with tiny corner flaws, appears Fine, a scarce Cushing Trans-Mississippi Express use, with 1977 C.S.A. and 1978 P.F. certificates, Cushing was publisher of the *Houston Daily Telegraph*, he commenced his express service after New Orleans fell to Federal forces in April 1862 in an effort to improve communications between Texas regiments in the East and their relations at home, he established routes with pony riders and other means of conveyance necessary to cross the Federal lines and his agents affixed labels to the backs of envelopes carried by express, they were intended to inform patrons and advertise the service, approximately 20 examples (of all varieties) are believed to exist, this example illustrated in *Special Routes* (p. 110) E. 750-1,000



- 1745 ☒ **Elyton Ala. Apr. 9 (1864).** Ms. postmark with **matching** “Paid 40 cts.” rate on brown cover to Lamartine Ark., some minor wrinkling
VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE WESTBOUND 40-CENT TRANS-MISSISSIPPI POST OFFICE EXPRESS COVER.
Unlisted in the Krieger book which does list a second cover from this correspondence sent from Montgomery Ala. (E28). With 1994 Brian Green certificate E. 1,500-2,000
- 1746 ☒ **“Via Confederate Government Mail, Shreveport, La.”** Manuscript route designation and **“paid 40 cts”** rate on blue folded cover addressed in another hand to “Doug. J. Carter, 19th La. Regt., Gibson’s Brigade, Stewart’s Division” with “Richmond Va.” added as a fifth line in the same hand as Trans-Mississippi routing and rate, crossed out and, in a third hand, redirected to “Army of Tenn.”, which routed the cover to Jonesborough Ga., reinforced with document repair tape along top and bottom folds (slight staining)
VERY FINE AND THE ONLY RECORDED COVER WITH THIS “CONFEDERATE GOVERNMENT MAIL” ROUTE DESIGNATION.
Douglas John Carter was enlisted with the 3rd Regiment Texas Cavalry in 1861 and transferred to the 19th Louisiana Infantry in June 1862. Carter served as its Chief Musician until the unit’s surrender in May 1865. Carter’s residence was in DeSoto Parish La., and this cover probably originated there in August 1864. Historical background is provided in “An Unusual Trans-Mississippi Express Mail Cover” by Brian and Patricia Green, *Confederate Philatelist*, May-June 1973.
Illustrated in Krieger book (No. W40) and *Special Routes* (p. 105). Signed Brian Green. Ex Murphy..... E. 2,000-3,000

BLOCKADE-RUN MAIL



- 1747 ☒ **Liverpool to Charleston S.C. via Nassau.** Cover addressed to "Theo. D. Wagner Esq., Messrs John Fraser & Co., Charleston So. Ca.", the letter (which no longer accompanies) datelined Liverpool June 5, 1863, from C. Prioleau, manager of Fraser Trenholm & Co. office, the addressee, Theodore Wagner, was president of the parent company John Fraser & Co., carried entirely outside mails with enigmatic notation "Baltic", slight toning, Very Fine, carried on Cunarder *Scotia*, dep. Liverpool Jun. 6, 1863, arr. New York Jun. 15; then Cunarder *Corsica*, dep. New York Jun. 20, arr. Nassau Jun. 24; then blockade-runner *Raccoon*, dep. Nassau Jul. 15, arr. Charleston Jul. 19; on this trip the *Raccoon* ran aground off Sullivan's Island, but the crew and mail were saved (they burned the ship); this was the first Fraser, Trenholm & Co. departure after June 24, 1863, which would have been used by a Fraser & Co. representative; the *Raccoon* active Dec. to Jul. 1863, 2 for 3 in successful trips..... E. 300-400
- 1748 ☒ **Blockade Run, Charleston S.C. to New York via Nassau.** Narrow cover addressed to Miss Sabina E. Wells at New York City street address, entered British Mails with "Bahamas DE 21 1863" circular datestamp, "N. York Br. Pkt. 5 Jan. 28" integral-rate circular datestamp with 5c due for British Packet mail, some light soiling, Fine outbound blockade run cover, the Wells correspondence originates in Charleston, carried on blockade-runner *Lucy*, departing Wilmington Dec. 17, 1863, arriving Nassau Dec. 21, it was too late for the Dec. 21 steamship to New York, carried on the Cunarder *Corsica*, departing Nassau Jan. 18, 1864 and arriving New York Jan. 22 (datestamp with "28" may be an error, the clerk could easily mistake an "8" slug for a "3"), *Special Routes* census no. BO-Nas-54 E. 500-750
- 1749 ☒ **Charleston S.C. to Liverpool via Wilmington and Nassau.** Small cover addressed to Mrs. C. L. Burckmyer, in care of Fraser Trenholm & Co. in Liverpool, England, entered British Mails with "Bahamas AP 10 1864" circular datestamp, prepaid 1sh with red crayon "11" credit, endorsed for the blockade-runner *Syren*, Bahamas stamps missing and some slight edge wear, otherwise Very Fine, endorsements on outgoing mail are much rarer than incoming, incl. original letter (No. 28) as well as additional letter (No. 39) which has become separated from its cover, both written in two directions as usual for this correspondence, sent from Charleston to Wilmington forwarder and carried on the *Syren*, departing Wilmington Apr. 2, 1864, arriving Nassau Apr. 6, Bahamas agent put three 4p stamps on it and mailed it Apr. 10, carried by the Cunarder *British Queen*, departing Nassau Apr. 12, 1864, arriving New York Apr. 16, then by Cunarder *Africa* departing Apr. 22, arriving Queenstown May 3, carried to Liverpool then sent under cover by Fraser Trenholm & Co. to Mrs. Burckmyer in France, Ex Ludington E. 1,000-1,500



- 1750 ☒ **Blockade Run, Savannah Ga. to Rome (Italy) via Charleston and Nassau.** Docketed Savannah Oct. 10, 1863 on cover to Mrs. John Lorenzo Locke in Rome, in care of two forwarders incl. Baring Brothers, unnamed forwarder in Bahamas held the letter and mailed it Nov. 16, marked 2sh due, comprising 1sh packet postage plus 1sh penalty (accounting at upper right, retained 7p of 2sh), some edge wear, otherwise Very Fine, carried by the *Pet*, departing Wilmington Oct. 28, 1863, arriving Nassau Nov. 1, carried on Cunarder *Corsica*, departing Nassau Nov. 23, 1863, arriving New York Nov. 27, then by Cunarder *Persia*, departing New York Dec. 2, arriving Queenstown Dec. 11, Baring Bros. paid 2sh, crossed out their name and re-mailed the cover on Dec. 14 at local post office on Lombard Street, prepaid 1sh10p (double 11p to Italy via France), received at Rome on Dec. 28, the *Pet* was active Mar 1863 to Feb. 1864, it was 16 for 17 in successful trips and was captured by the U.S.S. *Montgomery* on Feb. 16, 1864, confederate states into Wilmington E. 750-1,000
- 1751 ☒ **Blockade Run, Savannah Ga. to Rome (Italy) via Charleston and Nassau.** Docketed Savannah Jan. 22, 1864 on cover to Mrs. John Lorenzo Locke in Rome, in care of two forwarders incl. Baring Brothers, unnamed forwarder in Bahamas dropped it unpaid into the Bahamian mails on Feb. 1, marked 2sh due, comprising 1sh packet postage plus 1sh penalty (accounting at upper right, retained 7p of 2sh), some edge wear, otherwise Very Fine, carried by the *Alice*, departing Wilmington Jan. 27, 1864, arriving Nassau Feb. 1, carried on Cunarder *Corsica*, departing Nassau Feb. 15, 1864, arriving New York Feb. 20, then by Cunarder *China*, departing New York Feb. 24, arriving Queenstown Mar. 7, Baring Bros. paid 2sh, crossed out their name and re-mailed the cover on Mar. 8 at local post office on Lombard Street, prepaid 1sh10p (double 11p to Italy via France), received at Rome on July 14, the *Alice* was owned by the Importing & Exporting Co. of South Carolina and was active May 1863 to Mar. 1865, it was 24 for 24 in successful trips and survived the war E. 750-1,000
- 1752 ☒ **Blockade Run, Savannah Ga. to Rome (Italy) via Charleston and Nassau.** Docketed "Sav." on cover to Mrs. John Lorenzo Locke in Rome, in care of Baring Brothers, entered mails with Liverpool ship letter marking Sep. 6 (long trip), "6" pence ship fee, carried by the blockade-runner *Minnie*, departing Wilmington Apr. 11, 1864, arriving St. George's Apr. 15, then by a non-contract ship to England, Baring Bros. sent under cover to Rome, the *Minnie* was owned by the Albion Trading Co. and was active Jan. to May 1864, it was 3 for 4 in successful trips and was captured by the U.S.S. *Connecticut* on May 9, 1864, coming out of Wilmington..... E. 750-1,000

TRANS-RIO GRANDE MAIL



1753

- 1753 ☒ **Brownsville Tex. Mar. 20 (1863).** Rimless circular datestamp and "Paid 10" straightline C.S.A. rate handstamp on blue folded letter datelined "*Matamoros March 19, 1863*" to San Antonio Tex., rate handstamp struck over light strike of blue "Droege Oetling & Co. Matamoros" forwarders handstamp, receipt docketing on back, corner repair and some edge splitting, still Fine appearing and scarce Trans-Rio Grande cover carried from Mexico..... E. 500-750

CONFEDERATE STATES GROUP LOTS

- 1754 ☒ **Confederate States Covers.** More than 30 covers, wide range of issues and uses from stampless through most of the general issues, begins with fascinating two page **list of slaves and prices** which appears to be part of a will, several other stampless incl. an Alexander Stephens free frank as member of Congress as well as two "Treasury Department C.S.A. Treasurer's Office" unused corner card covers (one blue), General Issues incl. Nos. 1 (three, one to VP Stephens and docketed on back by him), 2 (two, one huge sheet margins but faulty), 3 (Scott Retail \$2,750.00, corner missing), 4 (two, one with pair on C.S.A. patriotic), 5, 7 (three, incl. pairs, one with Army of Northern Virginia grid cancels), 11-12 (five), 13 (on reduced large cover plus a second cover that once had a bisect), two Union patriotics franked with U.S. No. 65, also a group of Confederate Stamp Alliance ephemera incl. blocks and sheets of C.S.A. stamp reprints, convention covers etc., mixed condition with faults to be expected, overall Fine, an interesting and worthwhile group, Scott Retail just for the covers with stamps approx. \$7,000.00 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1755 ☒ **Confederate States Cover Balance.** Seven covers, one with pair No. 1, others with singles of Nos. 11 or 12, one with red illustrated camp scene (defective), one a folded letter, stamp and cover flaws to be expected, some appear Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1756 **\$50.00 Confederate States Bond, Montgomery.** Large illustrated bond with vignettes of Columbia/Commerce and Ceres/Agriculture, fourteen coupons at bottom, dated May 1, 1861 at Montgomery (from the Act of Feb. 28, 1861), few folds, some corner wear, otherwise fresh and Very Fine E. 150-200

GUAM



- 1757 ✉ **1899, 1c Deep Green (1).** Two Zug correspondence covers, single stamps used on different United States entires (Nos. U352, U355) and tied by "Guam Isl. Guam" 1903 and 1905 circular datestamps, Manila P.I. and Everett Wash. backstamps, Fine.....**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1758 ✉ **1899, 1c Deep Green, 2c Rose Carmine, 5c Blue, First Printing (1, 2a, 5).** 2c natural s.e., 1c some edge gum staining of little consequence, tied by "San Luis D' Apra, Guam" and "Dec. 13, 1899" straightlines and bold so-called **"Bear's Paw"** cork killers on cover to Altoona Pa., Mil. Sta. No. 1 Manila and Altoona backstamps, cancelling ink at top left, Very Fine and scarce, **earliest recorded use of the "Bear's Paw" cancel**, it was in use from Dec. 13, 1899 until Feb. 24, 1900, ex Whitpain and signed H. Bloch .. E. 300-400
- 1759 ✉ **1899, 2c Red, Rose Carmine (2, 2a).** Four single-use covers, three are 1900-01 with stamps tied by Agana all-caps straightline (two magenta, one purple), the fourth is tied by purple upper/lower case straightline "Agana, Isle of Guam." with matching "Mar. 12, 1900" dateline, some show gum staining from use of mucilage to affix stamps, overall Fine**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1760 ✉ **1899, 50c Orange (11).** Deep rich color, on cover to the **German Governor of Mariana Islands at Saipan** and tied by ms. "Agana 17/2/01 Guam" cancellation, "Saipan Marianen 20/2/01" German Post Office receiving handstamp at bottom left, Fine, most unusual and very scarce use, ex Whitpain..... 1,500.00
- 1761 ✉ **1899, 10c Blue, Special Delivery, Five Dots in Curved Frame Above Messenger (E1a).** From Plate 882, used with 2c Rose Carmine No. 2a, tied by "Guam Isl. Guam" (Apr 1903) duplex datestamp on Zug correspondence cover, "San Fran. S. Jose & Los Ang. R.P.O. TR10 May 31, 1903" transit, "Missent" just above, "Manila P.I. Transit Apr. 28, 1903" and Everett Wash. backstamps, Fine and very scarce, unlisted on cover, Scott Retail as normal E1 on cover..... 1,500.00
- 1762 ✉ **Guam Cover Balance (1, 2, 2a, 3).** Ten covers, incl. single and mixed frankings, several with blue "Agana, Isle of Guam" handstamps or "Agana, Guam" straightlines, registered cover to U.S. franked with No. 2a and also with Puerto Rico No. 213, another with "San Louis d' Apra, Guam" straightline on cover to Honolulu, several others, Very Fine and interesting group, all ex Whitpain**(Photo Ex)** E. 1,000-1,500

HAWAII



- 1763 ☒ **Meriden N.H.** Two covers, both addressed to Rev. Gulick at **Wailua, Oahu, Sandwich Islands**, one with bold red circular datestamp of Dec. 17 and blue "Paid" with ms. "6" rate, other with blue May 21 circular datestamp and matching "Paid" handstamp with ms. 10 (overpaid), each with small red crayon "5" for Hawaiian postage due, 1852 docketing on each, some wear, Very Fine strikes, a highly exhibitable pair of covers, the one with the ms. "10" rate was sent not long after the new Postal Laws & Regulations of 1851 were published (April 1852) and so the postmaster may have been confused by the 10c rate to some destinations on the West Coast**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1764 ☒ **10c Green, Ty. II, III (14, 15).** Two singles affixed slightly overlapping, left stamp Ty. II, right stamp Ty. III, tied by "Bangor Me. Oct. 1" circular datestamps on 1857 blue cloth-lined cover to "Hon. Elisha H. Allen" in **Honolulu, Hawaii**, endorsed at bottom "for Mrs. Allen", notes on back indicating prior contents, edge wear and some staining on back, left stamp light corner creases, otherwise Fine, scarce double-rate use E. 300-400
- 1765 ☒ **U.S. Covers to Hawaii (U85, 159).** Nine 6c Lincoln entires and one franked with No. 159, entires each addressed to Rev. Bishop in Honolulu, Oakland circular datestamps, one with "Too Late" oval handstamp, one with contents, stamped cover addressed to Miss Bond in Punahou, Forestville Conn. circular datestamp, Very Fine group**(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1766 ☒ **Honolulu * Hawaiian Islands * Feb. 9.** Red circular datestamp (M-H 236.11) on blue 1856 legal-size cover to Mrs. Ogden at Penn Yan N.Y., bold "San Francisco Cal. 5 Mar." circular datestamp with matching "Ship" and "22" handstamps, some minor edgewear, Very Fine double-rate use (2 x 10c plus 2c ship fee), carried by the American bark *Frances Palmer* (2/9-2/23/56)..... E. 500-750
- 1767 **Hawaii Balance.** Four unused Wells, Fargo & Co. Hawaii-U.S. Express printed frank in brown (Haller WF-HA) on 5c Brown entire (U222), two different sizes, one with some mounting remnants otherwise Very Fine, scarce group of these franks, also incl. No. 31 tied by three-ring target with three-hole punch, "Honolulu Hawaiian-Islands Feb. 23" circular datestamp on orange cover to Oahu, fresh and Extremely Fine, finally No. 50, horizontal pair with left sheet margin, Extremely Fine*Not illustrated* E. 1,000-1,500
- 1768 ☒ **U.S. Possessions Small Cover Balance.** "Guam Ladrone Islands/January 15, 1900" dateline on letter written aboard the U.S.S. *Yosemite*, writer mentions enclosing "a few German stamps from their new possession recently purchased from Spain", the letter was posted in **Japan** and is franked with Japan No. 79 tied by bold "Yokohama Japan 6 Feb 00" circular datestamp, couple trivial perf flaws, still Very Fine, scarce and unusual, also Guam No. M4, on four buff covers to Dr. Muller, tied by different double-circle datestamps, Agat, Asan, Piti and Sumay, Aug 25/Sep 10 1930, finally Philippines 4c Olive Green entires, "Victory" Ovpts. (U43, U45), unused and used, each with part-printed return address, the unused 2c with printed "Money Order, Giro Postal" at bottom left, the used cancelled by "Tacloban, Leyte Jan. 17" duplexes, Very Fine, all ex Whitpain*Not illustrated* E. 500-750

COVER GROUP LOTS

- 1769 ☒ **1c-3c 1851 Issue, Georgia Corner Card Covers (7, 11).** Three covers, one with No. 7 strip of three (faults), other two with No. 11, first two on "University of Georgia, Athens" corner cards, Fine-Very Fine, third on "Madison Family Visitor" journal corner card to Governor Howell Cobb in Athens and forwarded to Macon Ga., "FREE" straightline handstamp struck over Macon circular datestamp, backflap tear, Very Fine, an attractive and scarce use, ex Alexander E. 200-300
- 1770 ☒ **1851 Issue on Cover (7, 9, 10, 11A).** Seven covers, five of either No. 7 or 9 incl. two separate with strips of three, pair with "Paid/U.S. Mail/City Delivery" carrier department circular datestamp, singles on circulars, also No. 10 on small border embossed cover with large bold "Botetourt Springs Va." circular datestamp, No. 11A on embossed cover with green South Framingham Mass. circular datestamp, a few flaws but overall Very Fine group E. 400-500
- 1771 ☒ **1851-57 Issues Cover Balance (10A/36B).** Approximately 28 covers, all attractive uses or better stamps, incl. No. 10A on forwarded cover, group of eight of No. 11A showing Plate 2 Late varieties incl. double and triple transfers, another on illustrated hotel cover, No. 15, Nos. 22-23, 24 var (Ty. Va), No. 24 with scarce Crittenden Ky. rimless datestamp (basis for tracing in Simpson), three with No. 25 incl. one on a beautifully illustrated "Mountain House" advertising cover, No. 26 with dramatic pre-print paper fold, another tied with 1c Eagle Carrier (LO2), No. 28 pair on cover to Durango, Nos. 32-33, 35, pair of No. 36B to England, few faults here and there but overall Fine-Very Fine, acquired by the owner as individual lots in past sales E. 2,000-3,000
- 1772 ☒ **1851-57 Issue Covers.** Three covers, No. 36B on Jul. 1861 four-times domestic rate from Sioux City Ia. to Providence R.I., No. 25 on Aug. 1857 cover used within New York, No. 11 Brownish Carmine with Boyd's City Express handstamp, first cover with edge tears and missing top flap, overall Fine appearance 1,358.00
- 1773 ☒ **10c 1851-57 Issue Covers.** Nine, incl. one with No. 14 from San Francisco to St. Louis, one with No. 32 from San Francisco to N.Y., one with No. 32 torn prior to use on cover from Pa. to Cal., others with No. 35 incl. one with N.Y. Ocean Mail circular datestamp and one to P.E.I., another with "STEAM/SHIP" handstamp from Aspinwall to Conn., somewhat mixed condition but few Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1774 ☒ **Campaign Covers.** Five covers, first four campaign related and franked with 3c 1861-67 Issues (65 or 94), plus one Patriotic, incl. Lincoln three-quarter portrait facing left and "Ab'm Lincoln" caption (Milgram AL-138), two with Seymour and Blair portraits in ornate frame (Milgram HS-4 and HS-6), second with stamp that shows traces of illegally removed cancel at top left, one with Stephen A. Douglas woodcut three-quarter and facsimile signature (Milgram SD-25), late use as Douglas died in June of 1861, last is Seated Liberty & Flag Magnus design with "The Star Spangled Banner" verses on back, used free to Georgia Plain Vt., extremely rare early Magnus design, a couple small flaws to be found but overall a Very Fine and desirable group, the first three ex Jarrett E. 750-1,000
- 1775 ☒ **Cover Balance.** Three items, incl. No. 26 on red and blue "The Constitution Shall Be Preserved" Patriotic depicting Washington and flag and shaking hands, also 2c Black (73) on drop rate cover used in Harrisburg Pa., last is cover bearing 1c Blue, 3c Rose and 2c Black (63, 65 and 73) to St. Johns Mich. and forwarded to Lowell Mich., generally Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1776 ☒ **Patriotic Covers.** Two covers, first stampless, Ill. town cancel to Washington D.C., with Daniel Webster illustrated design and "Secession! Peaceable secession! Sir, your eyes and mine are never destined to see that miracle.", "Free" handstamps, top flap tear, Very Fine, ex Kaplan, second 10c Dark Green (273) on "Admiral Sampson" multi-color Spanish-American War design cover with Indian and flag, from Ellis Minn. to Philadelphia, couple small cover tears, otherwise Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1777 ☒ **Union Patriotic Covers.** 31 illustrated covers, all used and franked mostly with 3c 1857 or 1861 Issues, a few also with 1c 1857 stamps, wide variety of designs (no Magnus), several quite elaborate incl. scenes, leaders with one Lincoln, "Right nerves the arm of loyalty", "Solider's dream of home", other slogans, Ft. Sumter, flags, others, mixed condition but several are Very Fine, attractive group E. 750-1,000
- 1778 ☒ **Unused Civil War Patriotics.** Scott National album containing approximately 230 unused Patriotics on album pages, some are fronts, wonderful range of topics incl. many multi-colored, some Generals, Eagles and Shields, Zouaves, Loyal States from many states, caricatures, George Washington, many others, few with flaws on back but all appear fresh and Very Fine, a fascinating group E. 750-1,000
- 1779 ☒ **Union Patriotic Covers.** 22 unused covers, all but four multi-color, nearly half published by Magnus, variety of designs and themes, many quite elaborate, Very Fine and attractive group E. 300-400

- 1780 ☒ **1861-67 Issue, Illustrated Covers (65, 97).** Three covers, first with two No. 65 on orange cover to Newport R.I., with light purple **bible scene all-over design** depicting family and child reading with sheep in setting overlooking water, inside front also with long printed verse titled "Respectable Witnesses to/The Value of the Bible", barely reduced at top, rare, second with No. 65 on **American Agriculturist illustrated advertising** cover, with original enclosure which is also illustrated, a beautiful design, last No. 97 on cover with **illustrated dove and ribbon to London, England**, some slight wear or other small flaws, overall a beautiful trio of illustrated covers E. 500-750
- 1781 ☒ **1868 Grilled Issues, Uses to France (85E, 94, 98, 100).** Three items, No. 85E used with No. 94 on cover front only to France, "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID" handstamp, No. 98 on neat yellow cover from San Francisco to Paris (top flap added), also No. 100 with clearly-defined grill, on 1869 cover from New Orleans to Paris, signed Ashbrook, couple small flaws, overall Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1782 ☒ **1861 Issue Cover Balance.** 12 covers and one charge receipt, six franked with No. 63 incl. one with 2c Black Jack, two with strips of three, 2c Black Jack on New-London Northern Railroad Co. charge receipt, No. 69 used domestically, two covers with Nos. 75 and 68, to France and Germany respectively, Nos. 78 and 68 used **to Peru**, also 10c entire to Pa. with blue "**Marysville Cal. Paid by Stamps**" circular datestamp, couple others, some faults but overall Very Fine group, acquired as individual lots in past sales E. 750-1,000
- 1783 ☒ **2c Black Jack Cover Balance (73, 93).** Six covers, first five franked with No. 73, last with No. 93, one with steam mill blue cameo corner card with illustration of the mill on back flap — a very scarce use of the Black Jack on an advertising cover, another on unusual violet cover, single used with pair No. 68 **to Peru** (top flap tears), single used **to Montgomeryshire, England** with bold "1d" handstamp (expertly repaired), single on petit cover with **negative "L" in circle fancy cancel**, finally 2c F. Grill on wrapper to Paris, France (P.F. certificate), few small flaws to be found, a Very Fine group of better Black Jack uses E. 750-1,000
- 1784 ☒ **1861 Issues on Trans-Atlantic Covers.** Three covers, Nos. 68 and 76 on Payen correspondence folded cover to Lyon, Very Fine, No. 77 on small mourning cover to Paris, stamp off-center but cover fresh and Fine, strip of three of No. 78b on cover to Edinburgh (stamps faulty), each with appropriate New York and transit markings..... E. 400-500
- 1785 ☒ **1861-67 Issues on Covers (63, 65, 93).** Five covers, strip of three No. 63 on fish dealer corner card with neat "Paid" rectangle cancels to Townsend Mass., single No. 63 on cover with law books circular, strip of five No. 65 on cover from San Francisco to **Nova Scotia**, some perf flaws from placement at edge of cover, strip of three of **No. 93 on courthouse cover from Helena, Montana Territory**, also stampless C.S.A. cover from West Point Ga. with "Paid 5", Very Fine group E. 500-750
- 1786 ☒ **1861-68 Issues Cover Balance.** Approximately 38 covers, nine franked with No. 63 incl. mixed frankings with 2c Black Jack and 3c Rose, one with strip of four on illustrated libraries advertising cover, nine with No. 65 incl. two better railroad markings, "Monrovia B. & O. R. R." rectangle and "St. John's Run B. & O. R. R. Co." oval, No. 65 tied by green grid and matching "Owego" circular datestamp, three covers franked with singles of 2c Black Jack, each a local Philadelphia use, strip of three of No. 65 on 3c entire to Portland Ore. with Wells Fargo ovals, four 3c or 10c entires incl. Wells Fargo imprint on 3c entire with part strike of Virginia City handstamp, another with Wells Fargo Jackson oval, finally four unused entires with Wells Fargo imprints incl. one with stoves and metals advertising imprint, some flaws to be expected but overall a Fine-Very Fine group with a number of better covers..... E. 750-1,000
- 1787 ☒ **1869 Issue Cover Balance (112-116, 119).** A choice group of 19 covers, three with No. 112 incl. one franked with 2c Black Jack, E Grill (93), another with 2c Banknote Grill (135), No. 113 on life insurance advertising corner card, ten with No. 114, all much better than the typical use incl. illustrated, advertising, San Francisco "Missent" straight-line, Cheyenne Wyoming territorial use, mixed franking with 15c F Grill (98), Grant-Colfax campaign cover, others, three of No. 115 incl. three singles used to Scotland, finally No. 119 used to Sicily, some flaws to be found but overall Fine-Very Fine, a worthwhile group of covers, all of which were acquired as individual lots in past auctions..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1788 ☒ **Classic Issues Cover Balance.** Approximately 34 covers incl. 6 stampless, five with 1c 1851-57 Issues incl. one No. 7, others mostly strips of three of No. 24, 17 3c 1851-57 Issue covers incl. pair of No. 26 used with pair of No. 36B on 10-times 3c rate domestic courthouse cover, singles of Nos. 11 and 26 tied on the same cover, No. 26 with merchant stenciled corner card, No. 33 on cover endorsed "overland mail", also pair of No. 69 on cover to London and four covers with No. 65, others, flaws to be expected but many appear Very Fine, worthwhile group..... E. 500-750

- 1789 ☒ **Cover Balance.** 1869 Issue incl. two 2c No. 113 and stock card with five used 2c singles, eight 3c No. 114, six 3c Banknotes and a 5c Garfield, also two No. C18 First Day covers, one with three stamps and one with four, finally a small handful of 1939 Baseball Issue first day covers, Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1790 ☒ **Bureau, Columbian, Trans-Mississippi Cover Collection.** More than 65 covers on stock pages, the majority franked with 1894-97 Bureau Issues, but also numerous with Columbian or Trans-Mississippi Issues, also a few with 1902, Pan-American, Louisiana Purchase, or Special Delivery, nearly all purchased as individual lots or small group lots in Nutmeg auctions, multiple frankings the norm with a number that are quite colorful, lots of foreign destinations, a few higher denominations incl. 15c Columbian to Germany, 10c and 15c Bureaus on registered covers incl. a couple to Switzerland, others, a number of advertising corner cards with a few illustrated, some cover or stamp faults to be found, overall attractive and Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 1791 ☒ **Washington-Franklin Issues on Cover.** Four covers, No. 374 on Carnegie Library postcard from President Wilson's inauguration, No. 377 on 1c Green entire (U400b) to **Zurich, Switzerland**, (2001 A.P.S. certificate, once the earliest documented use), No. 407 used with vertical pair of 1c imperforate and 3c, tied by "Vera Cruz, Mex. U.S.M.A.G., Aug. 24, 1914" duplex cancels on registered cover with printed address to Milwaukee Wis., purely on intuition we would say the 7c is scarce on covers from Vera Cruz, finally No. 409 with Mailometer Ty. IV perforations, used with normal 2c and 10c stamps on registered cover, St. Louis Stamp Co. corner card, few small flaws to be found but overall Very Fine group E. 400-500
- 1792 ☒ **Multicolored Chromolithographed Advertising Covers.** 11 different designs, three are fronts only, incl. three Seabury & Johnson masterpieces, four J. Ellwood Lee, fantastic "Pittsburg Stogies" and "Star Tobacco", horse products and shoe manufacturer, each with 2c stamp (one No. 210, others 2c 1890-95 Issues), generally Very Fine, a spectacular lot, at one time these were selling for \$500 each, today's retail approximately \$2,500 E. 1,000-1,500
- 1793 ☒ **Postal History Balance.** Ten covers, range of eclectic uses from Officials to Airmail flights, incl. American Consular Service, Dawson, Y. T. Canada corner card on legal-size cover to Toronto, Canada with Canada 2c and 7c stamps, 12c Treasury on Department corner card cover, No. 281 used with 2c to Switzerland with Swiss Postage Due stamps, two 1c Columbian Exposition cards, one with 3c Columbian and the other with 5c German stamp, couple Pioneer Airmail Flights incl. 1930, March 21, First Regular Air Service Flight, Brazil to Germany by German "Condor" Plane with three Brazil stamps (AAMC No. 1106), 1934, April 10, Navy Massed Flights San Diego, California to Balboa, Canal Zone, two cacheted covers with No. 736 to Balboa (AAMC No. 1205), finally couple Vin Fiz collateral items, Very Fine group with useful material..... E. 150-200
- 1794 **Covers.** Six items, incl. four turn-of-the-century multicolor ads with Winchester Rifle, Wagon, Horse and Buggy and Children "working" at a Blacksmith, also 1937 Anglo-American Goodwill Coronation Flight signed by Dick Merrill, early covers mixed condition, still an attractive lot E. 200-300
- 1795 ☒ **Postal History Balance.** Three-ring binder of various items, incl. No. 210 on Phrenological Journal illustrated cover, set of National Parks on Oct. 8 cover (First Day of 10c), few other sets on covers, also few stampless incl. 1800 from Boston, No. 26 on beardless Lincoln design, couple other interesting, some faults, some Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1796 ☒ **Small Cover Balance.** Four covers, first 3c entire with **Kicking Mule cancel** used from Port Townsend Wash., other three No. C18 on Century of Progress cachet flight covers, Very Fine..... E. 200-300
- 1797 ☒ **Postal History Miscellaneous Balance.** Eclectic balance in two boxes, mostly covers but incl. some stamps as well, range of issues and uses, from a few stampless to 100 or so Presidential covers, single volume with 40+ covers comprising a nice specialized collection of the 1911 Registration stamp (F1), two volumes of railroad related covers and ephemera, also some airmails, a few interesting items outside of the mentioned areas as well incl. few obsolete bank notes with designs found on U.S. stamps as well as 3c 1851 stamps on two different temperance covers (one illustrated) and on a phonography cover, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1798 ☒ **Danish West Indies-Related Covers.** Six covers routed thru St. Thomas, incl. 15c Bank Note to Brazil, 10c Bank Note to Brazil, pair of 12c Bank Notes with 3c to Buenos Aires, another with Bank Notes to Barbados routed thru St. Thomas, cover with two G.B. 2p perforated to New York, last with two of 3c Rose (65) tied by "U.S. Ship" handstamp from *U.S.S. Mississippi* during blockade duty (no proof this touched St. Thomas), generally defective, few appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400

END OF SESSION EIGHT

SESSION NINE (LOTS 1799-1890)
 FRIDAY, JUNE 24, 2011, AT 1:30 P.M.
 FOREIGN STAMPS AND COVERS



- 1799 ★ **AUSTRALIA, 1929, 10sh Kangaroo (101; SG 112).** Mint N.H. except for pencil notation on back, bright colors, fresh and Fine, SG £400, Scott Retail as hinged..... 725.00
- 1800 ★ **AUSTRIA, 1933, 50g WIPA Souvenir Sheet, Granite Paper (B111; Michel Block 1).** Stamps Mint N.H., rich color, fresh and Very Fine, with original folder which has some adhesive marks on back only..... 2,500.00
- 1801 ☒ **BELGIUM, 1861, 1c Green (9).** Large margins to full, tied by “73” in 17-bar grid, “Herbesthal 1-4 1862” backstamp, also with 1862 Liege circular datestamp, on folded cover to Bleyberg, ms. “3” due marking and “2f50” at lower left, stamp with light corner crease at top right, horizontal file fold well away from stamp, Very Fine, scarce use of the single 1c stamp which was intended for prepayment of newspapers and printed matter..... E. 500-750
- 1802 ☒ **BELGIUM, 1861, 40c Vermilion (12).** Horizontal strip of three, margins to in, **used with 20c Blue 11**) and tied by “N1” in grid on 1861 folded letter to New York, neat “Anvers” boxed handstamp, neat “Nord 19-4 1861” double-circle datestamp and boxed “PD” handstamp, red “N. York Br. Pkt., Paid 27 May 1?” credit circular datestamp, Ostende and “Br. Packet” backstamps, horizontal file folds do not affect stamps which show light creasing from gum, Fine appearance..... E. 200-300
- 1803 ★ **CANADA, 1897, 1/2c-\$5.00 Jubilee (50-65; SG 121/140).** Complete set, original gum, lightly hinged, bright colors, clear to wide margins throughout, few with small flaws incl. \$1.00, \$3.00 and \$4.00 values tiny edge thins, overall Fine-Very Fine, attractive set..... (Photo Ex) 8,325.00



- 1804 ★ **CANADA, 1897, 50c Jubilee (60; SG 135).** Original gum, barest trace of hinging, lovely rich color, Very Fine, with 2010 P.F. certificate (VF 80), SG £150 375.00
- 1805 ★ **CANADA, 1897, \$3.00 Jubilee (63; SG 138).** Original gum, h.r., wonderful deep rich color, Very Fine, with 1983 P.F. certificate, also incl. two ½c and one 1c Jubilees, original gum, Very Fine-Extremely Fine, SG £1,120 **(Photo Ex)** 1,714.00
- 1806 ★ **CANADA, 1897, \$5.00 Jubilee (65; SG 140).** Original gum, central h.r., wide margins and almost perfectly centered, strong color, tiny margin and perf tip creases, appears Extremely Fine, SG £950 1,450.00
- 1807 ★田 **CANADA. 3c Brown, Ty. D Lathework, Dry Printing, 2c Carmine, War Tax (Unitrade 108, MR2).** Two items, first is horizontal block of six of No. 108 with bottom lathework, part arrow and natural s.e. at right, bottom stamps Mint N.H., top stamps long h.r., Extremely Fine, second item is horizontal top imprint block of eight of No. MR2 with part arrow and natural s.e. at left, seven stamps Mint N.H., long natural gum skip, beautifully centered and Extremely Fine, Unitrade value **(Photo Ex)** C\$ 1,275.00
- 1808 ☒ **CANADA, 1898, United States Flag Patriotic Covers (66, 75, 78).** Two covers, first 1898 cover franked with pair No. 66 and singles No. 75 and 78 paying UPU rate to Bordeaux, France, Montreal flag cancel, inconsequential small tear at left edge, second an 1899 post card franked with No. 75 to Lancaster Mass., both with red, white and blue **United States flag and "Maine" memorial design**, "Canada Memorabilis" inscription, Very Fine, attractive pair of Canadian covers showing solidarity with its neighbor in the Spanish-American War **(Photo Ex)** E. 200-300
- 1809 ★ **CHINA, 1878, 1c-5c Large Dragons (1-3).** First two disturbed original gum, 5c unused (no gum), bright colors, few small imperfections incl. 3c short perf at top, otherwise Fine-Very Fine..... 1,550.00



1810



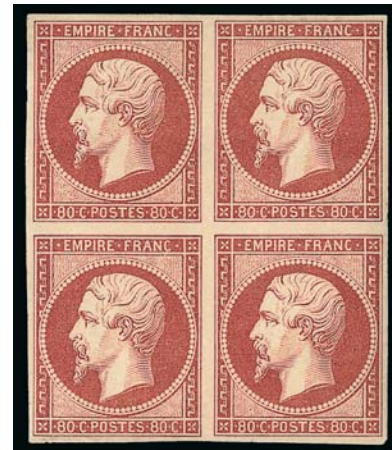
1811EX

- 1810 ★★田 **DANISH WEST INDIES, 1875, 10c Carmine Rose, Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.** Complete Mint N.H. sheet of 30, bright color, few flaws primarily in selvage at bottom, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, printed by De La Rue in April 1875 for runs between non-contract Caribbean ports of Puerto Cabello, Willemstad, Santo Domingo, Puerto Plata and Paramaribo, with 1994 Nielsen certificate E. 1,000-1,500
- 1811 **FALKLAND ISLANDS, 1912-14, 3sh-£1 King George V (36, 37, 40; SG 66, 67, 69).** Each cancelled by socked-on-the-nose circular datestamp, 3sh from 1916, 5sh from 1925 and £1 unreadable, last with small scuff, otherwise Fine-Very Fine, probably CTO, SG £735. **(Photo Ex)** 815.00

- 1812 ★田 **FRANCE, 1862, 80c Lake, Re-Issue (19c; Yvert 17).** Block of four, original gum, lightly hinged, large margins all around, distinctive color which is remarkably fresh

EXTREMELY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL SOUND ORIGINAL-GUM BLOCK OF FOUR OF THE 1862 RE-ISSUE OF THE 80-CENTIMES NAPOLEON III ISSUE.

With 2010 Brun certificate as No. 17A and with 2011 Brun certificate as No. 17 Re-Issue. We presume they got it right second time around. Purple Gilbret & Koehler dealer's back-stamp at bottom right. Scott Retail as block..... 10,500.00



1812

GREAT BRITAIN



1813

- 1813° ☒ **1840, 1p Black (1; SG 2).** Plate 1a, OE, large margins to full, tied by red Maltese Cross on folded letter to Newcastle, back of cover with **"Berwick MY 13, 1840"** backstamp and also another from Berwick of May 14, light horizontal and vertical file folds away from stamp, cover with some soiling, stamp with tiny tear at upper left, otherwise Very Fine **first month** use E. 1,000-1,500



1814

- 1814°(★) **1840, 2p Blue (2; SG 4).** T-B, unused (regummed), full margins to barely touched, deep rich color, tiny thin specks not mentioned on accompanying certificate

FINE APPEARANCE. A RARE UNUSED EXAMPLE OF THE GREAT BRITAIN 1840 2-PENNY BLUE. A GREAT RARITY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

The 2p Blue is far scarcer than its famous counterpart, the Penny Black, in unused condition. With 1947 R.P.S. certificate stating "unused". SG £27,000 as with gum. Scott Retail as with gum.....
 30,000.00



1818



1819



1816

- 1815 **1841, 1p Red Brown, Bluish (3; SG 8).** Complete plate reconstruction of the 240 positions, nice range of shades and numeral in barred oval cancels, many with four margins, some flaws to be expected, overall appear Fine-Very Fine, SG £6,000*Not illustrated* 5,160.00
- 1816°✉ **1848, 10p Red Brown (6, SG 57).** Large margins to touched, tied by "11" numeral in grid on folded letter **to Genoa, Italy**, neat "B J JU-14 1850" backstamp, Calais routing datestamp, ms. due marking, red "P.P." in oval handstamp, faint horizontal file fold, Fine, scarce used on cover, with 1950 R.P.S. certificate, SG £2,200 as on cover, Scott Retail as on cover 2,500.00
- 1817 **1864, 1p Rose Red (33; SG 43).** Five overstuffed three-ring binders containing approximately 12,000 stamps, comprising plating study, most plates represented incl. plates 114 (43), 203 (104), 208 (77), 211 (22), 214 (77), 219 (3), 221 (35), 222 (13), 223 (4), 224 (7 with one on cover), few other better, none from 225, some pages arranged by cancel and with other varieties incl. barred "82" cancel on a plate 82 stamp and other fun things, typical plating study condition but certainly full of some wonderful material relating to this popular issue, high catalogue value.....*Not illustrated* E. 2,000-3,000
- 1818 ★ **1862, 3p Pale Rose (37; SG 77).** Original gum, well-balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, SG £1,700..... 1,800.00
- 1819 ★ **1867, 2sh Blue, Plate 1 (55; SG 118).** Original gum, bright color, fresh and Fine, SG £3,000 2,600.00



1820

- 1820°★ **1867-80, 2sh Milky Blue (55d; SG 120b).** Plate 1, FA, redistributed original gum, small h.r., bright color, few slightly toned perfs at top not mentioned on accompanying certificate

FINE APPEARANCE. A SCARCE EXAMPLE OF THE GREAT BRITAIN 1867-80 2-SHILLING QUEEN VICTORIA IN THE MILKY BLUE COLOR.

With 1979 B.P.A. certificate. SG £14,000..... 11,000.00



- 1821°★ **1883-84, 9p Green, Wmk. Sideways and Inverted (106 var; SG 195wi).** HO, original gum, small h.r., bright color, Very Fine example of this variety, also accompanied by 6p (105; SG 194), LF, original gum, Fine, the first with 2004 Brandon certificate, SG £1,425 as normal with no premium for the watermark variety, Scott Retail with no premium for the watermark variety(Photo Ex) 1,425.00
- 1822 ★ **1911, 1p Aniline Pink (128 var; SG 275).** Hinge mark at top, radiant color, trivial gum soaked perf tip at top right, Very Fine, pencil notation on back, with 1948 R.P.S. certificate, this scarce shade unlisted in Scott, SG value £ 650.00
- 1823 ★ **1913, 10sh Indigo Blue, Seahorse (175; SG 402).** Unusually choice centering, deep rich color, Extremely Fine, a gorgeous example of this issue, SG £950 900.00
- 1824 ★ **1913, 10sh Light Blue, Seahorse (175a; SG 412).** Single small hinge mark, brilliant color, wide and balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, SG £2,500..... 2,500.00
- 1825 ★ **1913, £1 Green, Seahorse (176; SG 403).** H.r., rich color and detailed impression on crisp paper, wide and balanced margins, Very Fine and choice, SG £2,800..... 2,900.00
- 1826°★ **1885, 5sh I.R. Official (O8; SG O9).** Large part original gum, radiant color, choice centering with wide and balanced margins, faint natural gum bends as usually found on this issue, trivial mark at bottom on one perf, Extremely Fine appearance, with 1998 B.P.A. certificate, SG £6,000..... 4,000.00
- 1827 S **1892, 1sh Carmine Rose & Green, Official, "Specimen" Ovpt. (O18S; SG O19S).** Original gum, bright colors, fresh and Very Fine, an excellent alternative to the scarce example without "Specimen" which catalogues \$3,000.00, accompanied by note from Robson Lowe attesting to its genuineness E. 300-400
- 1828°★ **1883, 9p Green, "Govt Parcels" Official (O29; SG O63).** HF, original gum, bright color, fresh and Fine, with 1977 R.P.S. certificate, SG £2,000 1,750.00
- 1829°☒ **1840, 2p Blue Mulready Lettersheet (U4).** Stereo a96, cancelled by black Maltese Cross, indistinct red DE-14 1841 backstamp and used to Goddards, some slight wrinkling and soiling, otherwise Fine, this is surprisingly scarce in used condition, SG £1,700 2,000.00



- 1830 ★★ **LUXEMBOURG, 1923, 10fr View (151).** Mint N.H., usual crackly and uneven gum, Very Fine..... 1,750.00
- 1831° ★ **MALAYA, FEDERATED MALAY STATES, 1928, \$25 Green & Orange (76; SG 82).** Very lightly hinged, brilliant colors, fresh and Very Fine, SG £1,100 1,200.00
- 1832° ★ **MALAYA, JOHORE, 1903, 10c on 4c Green & Carmine, Original Values Uncancelled, Tall "1" in "10" (53a var; SG 55Ba).** Small h.r., rich colors, short perf at top, otherwise Very Fine example of this scarce variety, the lines cancelling the old value were applied by hand, the large "1" in "10" comes from Position 12 in the 9th row, ex Laycock, with undated B.P.A. certificate signed by (among others) Robson Lowe, the double variety unlisted in Scott, SG value..... £ 1,300.00
- 1833° ★ **MALAYA, TRENGGANU, 1921, \$25.00 Blue & Lilac (39; SG 45).** Lightly hinged, bright colors, fresh and Very Fine, SG £800 750.00
- 1834° ★ **MALAYA, TRENGGANU, 1921-38, \$50.00 Orange and Green (40; SG 46).** Very attractively centered with bright colors, lightly hinged, Very Fine and choice, with 2000 B.P.A. certificate, SG £1,900..... 1,850.00
- 1835 **NEWFOUNDLAND, 1857, 2p Scarlet Vermilion (2; SG 2).** Clear margins all around, strong color, neat grid cancel, minor thin spot and small repair at top, Fine appearance, signed Raymond H. Weill and with 2010 Brandon certificate, SG £5,500..... 5,500.00
- 1836 **NEW ZEALAND, 1855, 1sh Yellow Green (3, SG 3).** Ample and even margins all around, rich color, neat strike of grid cancel leaves entire design clearly visible, small thin spot and small repair at bottom, Very Fine appearance, with 2010 B.P.A. certificate, older R.P.S. certificate no longer accompanies, SG £5,500 5,750.00



- 1837 ☒ **TRANSVAAL, 1900, ½p-1sh British Occupation Issue (202-209; SG 226-233).** Tied by "Johannesburg Z.A.R. 12 Oct. 00" double-circle datestamps on registered cover to Chicago Ill., 6p also tied by large "R" in oval handstamp, New York and receiving backstamps, some overall soiling and toning, still Very Fine and colorful use E. 200-300
- 1838 **VICTORIA, 1857-58, 6p Blue, Rouletted (30; SG 73).** Used with **horizontal pair of 2sh Green (26; SG 82), 1sh Blue (25; SG 81), 1p Green (49; SG 74) and 4p Rose (48; SG 80),** tied by "1" in grid cancels on cover front only to New York, red "London AU ?, 1859" transit circular datestamp, "New York Am. Packet Aug. 14" circular datestamp, endorsed "Columbian-Marseilles" at top, vertical file fold affects 6p, some other slight wear, otherwise Fine, colorful and scarce franking E. 500-750

FLIGHT COVERS

- 1839 ☒ **GERMANY, 1930, 2m, 4m South America Flight (C38-C39).** Two 2m, tied by "Friedrichshafen 18.5.30" double-circle datestamps on cacheted cover to Brooklyn N.Y., Lakehurst backstamp of May 31, trivial corner wear, Very Fine South America flight cover E. 300-400
- 1840 ☒ **GERMANY, 1930, 4m Black Brown, South America Flight (C39).** Three covers, two with singles tied by "Friedrichshafen 18.5.30" circular datestamps and addressed to Oradell N.J., one endorsed "Via Graf Zeppelin Friedrichshafen to Pernambuco" with Pernambuco backstamp, other with similar instructions but from Friedrichshafen to Rio de Janeiro and with Rio backstamp, third cover bears three singles to same recipient and with instructions "From Friedrichshafen to Friedrichshafen" and with receiving backstamp on June 6 as well as New York Zeppelin receiving backstamp of June 18, first two with red cachets, last with red and purple cachets, each with registry no., fresh and Very Fine set of flown covers (Photo Ex) E. 500-750
- 1841 ☒ **1931, July 24-31 — Polar Flight, Return Flight, Postmarked on Icebreaker "Malyguin" (AAMC Z-166e).** Registered picture postcard with complete set of Russia Imperforate North Pole issue (C26-C29) tied by "Brise-Glace Malyguin 18.VII 31" datestamps to Moscow, Russia, purple Malyguin registry handstamp, Friedrichshafen (July 31) and Moscow datestamps, red cachet, additional purple three-line cachet, Very Fine, beautiful use, small Zierer backstamp, ex Gruys E. 500-750



- 1842 ☒ **1931, July 24-31 — Polar Flight (AAMC Z-166).** Cover and post card, together they bear the complete set of imperforate Russian North Pole stamps, tied by “Brise-Glace, Malyguin Artique, 18.VII.31” datestamps and addressed to Friedrichshafen, usual cachets, each with receiving circular datestamp, Very Fine, small Wassmann handstamps (Photo Ex) E. 400-500
- 1843 ☒ **GERMANY, 1931, 4m Black Brown, Polar Flight (C42).** Tied by well-struck “Friedrichshafen 24.7.31” double-circle datestamp on cacheted cover to New York, neat Malyguin datestamp, purple “First Intourist Arctic Expedition Ice-Breaker Maligin 1931” backstamp, fresh and Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1844 ☒ **1933, May 29-30 — Italy Flight from San Marino to Rome (AAMC Z-213var).** Cover used from San Marino with 20c, 30c and 5l Zeppelin stamp, first two tied by “Repubblica di San Marino Borgo 27 Mag. 1933” datestamp, second strike at left, Zeppelin stamp tied by blue-green octagonal Zeppelin cancel, to Rome, Italy, blue cachet, green Friedrichshafen and receiving backstamps, Very Fine, scarce used from Borgo, ex Gruys E. 500-750
- 1845 **1933, October 14-November 2 Century of Progress Flight, Netherlands to Miami (Sieger 238).** Registered cover franked with two different Air Post Nos. C5-C6 tied by Amsterdam circular datestamps, red triangular flight cachet, backstamped with purple “Miami, Fla Registered Oct. 23 1933” receiver, New York and Berlin return transits, Very Fine, Netherlands frankings to Miami are quite scarce E. 200-300
- 1846 ☒ **1936, May 25-June 3 — Second South America Flight (AAMC Z-406; Sieger 411D).** Cover bearing four different Mexico issues, tied by light strikes of May 18 circular datestamps on registered cover to Germany, neat purple “Correspondencias Registradas, Mexico D.F., May 18, 1936” oval backstamps, also with New York and Frankfurt backstamps, few toned perfs, otherwise Very Fine, this was the first official Zeppelin transport of Mexican mail and only registered letters received arrival markings E. 300-400
- 1847 ☒ **Zeppelin Flight Covers.** 25 covers or cards in Lighthouse album, incl. two from 1932-33 Russian Polar expedition, one from 1909 Frankfurt show (none known flown, this posted at Frankfurt post office), few U.S. incl. Nos. C18 (one First Day), nice group from Liechtenstein and Switzerland, range of cachets and flights, fresh and Fine-Very Fine group E. 1,000-1,500

GROUP LOTS BY COUNTRY

- 1848 **Belgium, Unframed Wmk. Specialized Collection, 1851-54.** Two gorgeous leatherbound volumes of Scott Nos. 6-8, used stamps and covers meticulously mounted on quadrille pages, arranged by denomination, carefully identified by shade, paper type (parchment, ordinary and ribbed) and incl. three of 40c and at least nine of others on ribbed, 10c and 20c with pages showing characteristics of the different plates, some multiples incl. 21 pairs of 40c plus pair on cover, also some strips of three incl. one of 40c, also vertical strip of four of 40c, wonderful range of covers incl. 10c and 40c to Germany, top sheet margin copy of 10c, blocks of four of 10c and 20c on covers plus block of 10c off cover, several pages of sheet margin copies of 10c and 20c, few varieties such as pre-printing paperfolds, plate varieties identified by Balasse type and also incl. some unlisted for 10c, second volume contains cancellation study with different bars and numerals incl. "sets" of all three denominations with same numerals, continues with partly complete compilations of 10c and 20c trying to show the 166 known numerical 17-bar cancels, few colored cancels, covers continue in this volume with two 40c on domestic cover, 20c and 40c to New Brunswick, margins, to in, few with Jumbo margins, faults to be expected
OVERALL FINE-VERY FINE APPEARANCE. A FANTASTIC SPECIALIZED COLLECTION OF THE 1851-54 BELGIUM KING LEOPOLD I ISSUE WITH THE FRAMELESS WATERMARK.
There are several items we would have made into individual auction lots, but this is such a wonderful study that we felt it best to offer it intact. E. 5,000-7,500
- 1849 ★ **Bolivia, 1866-1977.** Scott specialty album of unused stamps, nearly complete incl. Nos. 1-3, 5-6, 10-18, 20-23, 24-96, almost complete mint group of Air Post incl. No. C18, nice study of No. 2 and few multiples of No. 2 incl. two blocks of 36, blocks of 19, 12, 7, 6 block of 4 (3), nice Topicals, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 600-800
- 1850 **Canada Collection, 1852-1986.** Beautiful Lighthouse hingeless album of mostly unused stamps, used Nos. 4 and 17, unused Nos. 8, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21-30, 34-40, Jubilees complete except for \$3.00, 66-73, 149-159, 162-177, several other better sets, couple higher value items with small flaws, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine and in better condition than usually seen, an attractive collection E. 3,000-4,000
- 1851 ★★ **Canada Booklets.** Eight unexploded booklets, incl. Nos. 104a, 105b, 106a with rate change imprint on cover, 109a, 149a, 150a, also two of Unitrade BK9 (slightly different covers, both in English), covers with few small flaws, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 500-750
- 1852 **China, Balance.** Seven used and one unused, incl. used Nos. 2, 4, 8, 9 (2), 14, 15, 19 and 20, unused No. 13, generally faulty but still Fine-Very Fine group 1,922.50
- 1853 ☒ **Ecuador Pre-Stamp Covers.** 64, various markings incl. "QUITO/FRANCA", "AMBATO/FRANCA", "OTAVALO/FRANCA", "ALAUSSI/FRANCA", many others, decidedly mixed condition, some reduced, some Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1854 **France and Colonies.** Two Scott Specialty albums and stockbook of unused and used stamps, incl. used France Nos. 1, 7, 9, 37, 39, 41, 46, 329 with exposition cancels, unused Nos. 99, 246, 329, fairly comprehensive from 1938-70, also nice group of Semi-Postals, few Air Post, second volume contains French Colonies and Offices with wide range represented incl. Offices in China, with some nice Canton, Mongtseu and others, Offices in Turkey, Alaouites, Andorra, French Guiana, French India and others, the stockbook contains duplication with some early France and some later used, also some French Colonies, some of the higher value with flaws but still a Fine-Very Fine and comprehensive collection, owner's catalogue value for the two albums approximately \$25,000.00 and listed on each page, we spot checked some and it seems to be fairly accurate..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1855 **France, Classic Balance.** Nine items, incl. few 1862 Re-Issues, three covers incl. one with five of French Colonies No. 3 from Reunion to France, mostly with flaws, most appear Fine-Very Fine..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1856 ☒ **France, Covers.** 56 covers and five postal cards, incl. 18 stampless, few of the stampless are very early incl. 1753, 1755, 1769, 1779, 1800 and 1812, many of others are correspondence to Mulhouse from a range of originations and bearing either single 25c or 25c and 15c combination, some flaws to be expected, overall Fine-Very Fine, desirable with the early stampless E. 1,000-1,500
- 1857 **German Areas.** Lighthouse album and stockbook of unused and used stamps, excellent showing of German States with Baden with used Nos. 1 and 14, Bavaria with used Nos. 3, 7, 8, 15-22, Bremen, Brunswick with used Nos. 1-6, 16, 18, Hamburg Hannover, Heligoland, Lubeck, Oldenburg, Prussia, Saxony, Wurttemberg and others, continues with German Colonies such as Offices in China with unused Nos. 33-36, also Offices in Turkey, Morocco, New Guinea, East Africa and others, continues with German Occupations of Belgium, Romania, Danzig and Memel, stockbook contains duplication of the above incl. Bavaria, Wurttemberg, Danzig, Memel, Saar and a few others, usual slightly mixed condition with some Fine-Very Fine, high catalogue value E. 5,000-7,500

- 1858 ★ **German Areas Collection, 1939-49.** Beautiful Lighthouse hingeless album of unused stamps, incl. French Zone, Bohemia and Mahren, 1939-44 Generalgovernment issues, some Occupation issues such as Ukraine and Luxemburg, appears complete for these areas, also nice group of Croatia Occupation, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an attractive and desirable collection..... E. 1,000-1,500
- 1859 **Germany, Collection, 1872-1999.** Four beautiful Lighthouse hingeless albums of unused and used stamps, incl. nice showing of Large and Small Shields with few different shades, few other better incl. used Nos. 65A, B68 with exhibition cancel (toned), C35-C37, C40-C41, C43, C45, unused Nos. 78, B33 (toned), later issues mostly complete, also incl. some Saar and Occupation Zone issues, overall Fine-Very Fine, a wonderful comprehensive collection for someone who wants to move into a new collecting area without starting from scratch..... E. 3,000-4,000
- 1860 **Germany, Collection, 1872-1999.** Schauback pages in four volumes, incl. some Large and Small Shields, used OSTROPA (toned), unused set of Post Horns, more used than normally seen but later issues largely complete as unused, some flaws, most Fine-Very Fine, a nice collection for someone looking to start a new area, also incl. few covers E. 2,000-3,000
- 1861 **Germany, Berlin Collection, 1949-90.** Schauback and Lighthouse albums and stockbook of unused and used issues, incl. 9NB3a (scuff), virtually complete for later issues and most earlier, the two albums duplicate many issues and the stockbook with massive duplication of modern issues, some faults on earliest issues, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1862 **German Democratic Republic, Collection, 1948-75.** Two hingeless albums and two stockbooks of unused and used stamps, fairly complete from 1949 with some used interspersed, the stockbooks contain much duplication, overall Fine-Very Fine... E. 400-500
- 1863 **Germany, Stockbooks.** Five stockbooks and mint sheet file of unused and used stamps, mostly duplication of common issues but with some nice topicals, few souvenir sheets incl. No. 664a used, some Semi-Postals, Air Post, American and British Zones, Wurttemberg and other areas, overall Fine-Very Fine, a comprehensive group, also incl. Michel color guide..... E. 400-500
- 1864 ☒ **Germany, WWII Concentration Camp Mail.** Eighteen covers or cards from Auschwitz, Dachau, Theresienstadt, Biberach, Oberdonau, Dranienburg, Birkenau, etc., Fine-Very Fine as these are generally found..... E. 500-750
- 1865° ★ **Great Britain, Line Engraved Issues Balance.** Seven singles and strip of three, incl. SG Nos. 2, 4, 10, strip and single of No. 43, 46, 49 and 52, the Penny Black Plate 4 with three margins and traces of original gum and with 1978 Philatelic Federation of South Africa certificate, the 2p Blue likely cleaned and regummed, others with few flaws, overall Fine appearing group E. 4,000-5,000
- 1866° ★ **Great Britain, Surface Printed Balance.** Twelve unused stamps, incl. SG Nos. 93, 97, 164-168, 168a, 169, 179, 180 and 183, few flaws to be expected but overall Fine-Very Fine and attractive group, SG £6,637 E. 1,500-2,000
- 1867 ★ **Great Britain, Collection.** Three attractive hingeless albums with slipcovers, a work in progress and so not very complete but with a few better issues incl. unused Nos. 141, two 2sh6p and two 5sh Sea Horses, Nos. 175, 209, 222-224, 251, 309-312, nice showing of Queen Elizabeth II, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-2,000
- 1868 ★★ **Israel, 1948-75.** Virtually complete collection of Mint N.H. stamps with tabs in Lighthouse album, complete except for Nos. 7-9 and a few inexpensive towards the end, incl. Postage Dues less first set, also with some other better incl. tete-beche gutter pairs with nos. of 10-14, tete-beche pairs and gutter pairs of Nos. 18-21, few other interesting, fresh and Very Fine, a beautiful collection E. 500-750
- 1869 **Israel, 1948-50's.** Album of tabbed singles, plate blocks and First Day covers without tabs, covers incl. Nos. 1-9 to New York, range of other issues, many Mint N.H., few with minor gum soaks, Fine-Very Fine..... E. 300-400
- 1870 ★★ **Israel.** Mint N.H. 3m-50m First Coin Tabs (extra 20m and 50m), Mint N.H. 250m-1,000m First Coin singles (no tabs), 1948 Festival set (10-14) Mint N.H. tabs and same on Herzl Cacheted cards and tied by First Day cancels (tabs shortened a bit to fit on cards), otherwise Fine-Very Fine, last with 2004 Yacov Tsachor photo certificate.... E. 200-300
- 1871 ★★ **Israel, 1954-79.** Album pages of Mint N.H. tabbed singles, starts with Scott No. 84 and is virtually complete, fresh and Very Fine E. 150-200
- 1872 **Israel, Collection.** Three albums and two stockbooks of unused and used stamps, incl. tabs fairly complete from Third Coins issue to 1968, also collection without tabs incl. few earlier issues, stockbooks mostly with used duplicates, overall Fine-Very Fine..... E. 150-200

- 1873 **Japan, 1871-79.** 51 used stamps, incl. Nos. 1-4, 5-8, 9a, 17, 18 (2), 38, 39, 50, 51, 67, few other better, range of cancels incl. chops, circular datestamps, corks, from an old-time collection which was removed from an album, stamps mostly have flaws to perfs or paper, still a Fine-Very Fine and scarce group, the No. 9a is especially scarce and catalogues \$1,250.00 in Scott E. 2,000-3,000
- 1874 **Poland, Balance.** Old-time approval book from Poland containing a range of issues, incl. Offices in Turkish Empire, other unusual items, some stuck on pages, some Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300
- 1875 **Portugal and Colonies, 1853-1970.** Scott album of unused and used stamps, early issues are used and fairly complete to about 1893, incl. Nos. 3 (cut to shape), 4, 5-8, 12-16, 25-33, also unused Nos. 657a, 667a, 682a and 701a (all Mint N.H.), few Postal Cards, Portuguese Colonies incl. Angola, Agra, Azores, Cape Verde, Portuguese Guinea, Congo and India, Mozambique, few others, few faults in earlier issues, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 1876° **Russia, Collection, 1858-1976.** Comprehensive collection of mostly unused stamps in four beautiful Lighthouse hingeless albums with slipcovers, many pages home made, stamps selected by the owner for superior centering and condition throughout (even the inexpensive items), significant number are Mint N.H., few used spread throughout, also incl. souvenir sheets and some imperforates, early Classic issues mostly used and also selected for superior quality
FINE-VERY FINE. A BEAUTIFUL AND COMPREHENSIVE FOUR-VOLUME COLLECTION OF RUSSIA IN FAR BETTER QUALITY THAN NORMALLY SEEN.
Scott Catalogue assigns a significant premium to Mint N.H. stamps, particularly in the issues from the 1930's. They do not price earlier issues in Mint N.H. condition..... E. 10,000-15,000
- 1877 **Switzerland, 1850-2005.** Two albums of unused and used stamps, few earlier issues but really starts with Seated Helvetia issue and incl. used Nos. 24, 31, 48, 77-81, 87b, C1-C2, unused Nos. 103, 226, B80, fairly complete for later issues with few used interspersed, typical condition for earlier issues but most Fine-Very Fine E. 1,000-1,500
- 1878 **Switzerland.** Scott album and two stockbooks of unused and used stamps, primarily modern issues but also with some better earlier (usually with small faults), lots with topicals, overall Fine-Very Fine, owner's catalogue value approximately \$8,200.00 E. 750-1,000
- 1879 ★ **Vatican City.** Collection of unused stamps in Lighthouse hingeless album, incl. few Roman States, Vatican virtually complete to 1968 (less the good overprint set), Fine-Very Fine, an attractive collection E. 500-750
- 1880 **Victoria, Balance, 1850-1912.** Scott pages and two stockbook pages of unused and used stamps, range of issues, mostly used, some faults, some Fine-Very Fine E. 200-300

COLLECTIONS AND ACCUMULATIONS

- 1881 ★★ **British West Indies Complete Booklets.** One hundred or more in a small box, includes Bahamas SB1-SB4 (two sets), Bermuda B1-B2, British Guiana SB9a, c and d, Jamaica two SB11, SB12 and others of mostly modern vintage, Fine-Very Fine, Stanley Gibbons value was more than £1,500.00 in 2006..... E. 400-500
- 1882 **Europe Collection.** Five Scott Specialty albums and ten stockbooks of unused and used stamps, one Scott Specialty album is Greece with nice showing across many issues, another with Liechtenstein and Luxembourg with former from 1920-77 and latter from 1852-1965, another is solely Austria with nice range of issues, fourth contains Finland, Iceland and Greenland and also with a stockbook of those countries plus few Sweden, last Scott Specialty album contains Denmark and Danish West Indies, Norway and Sweden, fairly comprehensive and with each page meticulously catalogued, stockbooks contain Spain and Spanish territories, Austria, Italy and duplicates of countries in Specialty albums, mixed condition but with few better, overall Fine-Very Fine, also incl. few random covers with four with return addresses from Freud and Martin Buber, and few British Commonwealth stamps E. 5,000-7,500
- 1883 **Foreign Accumulation.** Stockbooks, few albums and loose envelopes of various items, mostly modern issues incl. 1945-46 Victory omnibus issues (incomplete), nice assortment of topicals, some booklets, few better incl. Malta Nos. 77-85, overall Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1884 **Foreign Balance.** 19 mostly used stamps, incl. G.B. Penny Black and Penny Red, eight Cape of Good Hope triangles, mixed condition, few appear Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400

- 1885 **Postage Dues.** Worldwide collection in three three-ring binders, comprising a specialized study of the "T" markings, both on and off cover, wide range of countries incl. Albania unissued set plus a few covers, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia, Bulgaria, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Ethiopia, France, Greece, Hungary, Switzerland, Tunisia, U.S., Vietnam and several others, nice mix of stamps and covers with wide range of issues represented, few flaws to be expected, overall a Fine-Very Fine and fascinating collection..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1886 **Souvenir Sheets.** Three three-ring binders of unused and used souvenir sheets, many seem to have philatelic exposition themes, several better incl. Australia No. 95a, nice group of Belgium, better France incl. Nos. 226, 241 and 329, several Germany incl. No. B33 (exhibition cancel, perfs separated), B68 (2, both toned), Liechtenstein with sheets of Nos. 157-159 with 1939 cancels, Switzerland incl. NABA, Japan Nos. 222a, C8 and few National Parks mostly with fancy cancels, mostly hinged few small flaws to be expected, overall fresh and Fine-Very Fine, an attractive group E. 3,000-4,000
- 1887 **Foreign Balance, 19th & 20th Century.** Three-ring binder containing a range of material, significant portion is flight-related incl. Germany Nos. C27-C34 (2 unused and 2 used sets), C35-C37 (3 sets), C38-C39, C40-C42, C43-C45 (unused and used sets), Liechtenstein Nos. C1-C6 (2 sets), Denmark Nos. C1-C5, few flown covers, also incl. unused Berlin Nos. 9N21-9N34 (2 sets), Switzerland NABA souvenir sheet, France incl. unused Nos. C1-C2 and used Nos. C15 and C17, also few early Norway and Netherlands, some Israel (no tabs incl. Nos. 1-9 tied on unaddressed cover), some flaws to be expected, many Fine-Very Fine..... E. 2,000-3,000
- 1888 ★ **Silver Jubilee Omnibus Issue.** Mostly complete collection in the Silver Jubilee three-ring binder (we counted 239 plus a few non-Jubilees not counted), many Mint N.H., fresh and Fine-Very Fine E. 300-400
- 1889 ★★ **1948-49, Royal Silver Wedding Omnibus.** Complete set of 138 Mint N.H. stamps, bright color, fresh and Fine-Very Fine, attractive and desirable set, Scott Catalogue does not aggregate pricing, Stanley Gibbons value £ 1,900.00
- 1890 ☒ **Worldwide Covers.** Approximately 100 covers, wide range of countries and issues, few Asia area, Europe, FDC's, flights, etc., a number are hard to find, Fine-Very Fine, nice clean lot of valuable material..... E. 1,500-2,000

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

Bid Form—15% Premium Sale

Sale 1011

Tues.-Fri., June 21-24, 2011

1

Please provide the following information:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY/STATE/ZIP

TEL. (DAY) FAX.....

E-MAIL.....

PADDLE #

Do not write in box

2

Have you purchased from us in the past 5 years? ☐ YES (if so, please go to Section 3)

☐ NO (please provide a trade reference and bank information)

References:

Stamp Firm:..... Telephone.....

Bank:..... Account #

3

In the space provided below, enter the **lot number** from **Sale 1011** and your corresponding bid. Please use **whole dollar amounts** only and enter the **maximum bid** you wish to have us execute on your behalf, according to the **bidding increments** on other side of this form. **Your bid will NOT include the 15% buyer's premium.** We will advance the bidding at one increment over the

next highest bid; therefore, you may be awarded the lot at less than your maximum bid. Please do not use "plus" bids or "buy" bids. If you wish to bid on one lot **or** the other, indicate your "or" bid between lot number/bid entries and bracket your choices. If you wish to place a **bidding limit** on the total amount of your bids, please enter your limit in the space marked "Limit Bids".

PLEASE NOTE BIDDING INCREMENTS AND SHIPPING CHARGES (ON BACK OF THIS PAGE)

☐ **LIMIT BIDS:** Check this box if you wish to limit the total amount of your bids (not including the **15% buyer's premium**) in this sale. Your bids will be executed until your bidding limit no longer allows for additional bids. **The total amount you wish to bid is:** \$

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

4

AGREEMENT: By signing this bid form, you agree to pay for purchases resulting from your bids, in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** printed in the sale catalogue. You also agree to pay the **15% buyer's premium, shipping costs (see reverse), and sales tax or use tax or customs duty which may be due on the total invoiced amount.** It is

understood that these bids will be executed by Siegel Auction Galleries as a courtesy to absentee bidders, but you waive the right to make any claim against the auctioneer or the firm, arising from the these bids. **You are responsible for your written bids, including any errors on your part and any additions or changes to the bids herein.**

Payment must be made by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. Credit cards will not be accepted.



SIGNED..... TODAY'S DATE

5

Please submit your bids promptly (telephone bids must be confirmed in writing).

Mail to: **Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.**

60 E. 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, N.Y. 10022

Telephone (212) 753-6421

OR FAX YOUR BIDS: (212) 753-6429

Shipping Instructions, Bidding Increments and space for additional bids on other side of form



Additional Bids

Sale 1011—June 21-24, 2011

Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid	Lot	Bid
	\$		\$		\$

Shipping and Transit Insurance

We will be pleased to arrange for shipping and transit insurance for purchases in this sale (except those described as “floor sale only”). To expedite billing and delivery of lots to hundreds of buyers per sale, we use standard charges for postage and insurance, based on the package weight and mailing requirements (see schedule). The standard charges are sometimes slightly more or less than the actual postage or Fedex fees, but we do not include any charge for our labor or packing costs. Therefore, we ask all buyers to remit the prescribed amount for shipping charges.

Transit insurance is provided in all cases, except when the buyer has furnished us with proof that insurance coverage is effective under another policy. Proof, in such cases, will be accepted in the form of a written certificate from the insurance carrier.

You are responsible for insurance charges, which will be added to your invoice. This coverage is provided for our mutual protection against theft or loss in transit.

Bidding Increments

The auctioneer may regulate the bidding at his discretion. However, to assist absentee bidders in establishing their maximum bid for each lot, the increments shown at right will be used in most cases. We recommend that written bids conform to these increments (those which do not will be reduced to the next level).

REVISED CHARGES FOR SHIPPING EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1, 2010

We have reduced the Fedex Envelope charge to \$20, reflecting the elimination of the fuel surcharge. All other charges remain the same.

Current Postage & Insurance Charges

Weight/Class	Shipping Method	Charges
Up to 2 lbs.	Fedex Envelope	\$20.00
Over 2 lbs.	Fedex Box	\$35.00*
Non-U.S.	Fedex/Courier	\$50.00**
Bulk Lots	UPS Preferred	By weight and value
<p>These fees reflect additional Fedex charges for residential delivery, signature and fuel surcharge.</p> <p>*Higher fees will be charged on packages weighing more than 5 lbs. or insured for more than \$75,000.</p> <p>**Buyers are liable for all customs duties and clearance charges. An accurate declaration of value will be made on all import/export documents.</p>		

9/2009

Up to \$50	\$5	\$3,000-7,000	\$250
\$50-200	\$10	\$7,000-20,000	\$500
\$200-500	\$25	\$20,000-30,000	\$1,000
\$500-1,000	\$50	\$30,000-75,000	\$2,500
\$1,000-3,000	\$100	\$75,000 up	\$5,000

6/2008



PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1011---6/21-24/2011

United States Stamps & Postal History, Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
301	275	343	750	386	1,600	429	275	474	2,200	519	250	561	180	604	550
302	1,600	344	225	387	600	430	275	475	475	520	400	562	800	605	1,300
303	800	345	650	388	425	431	375	476	550	521	325	563	900	606	1,500
304	700	346	275	389	1,200	433	150	477	375	522	180	564	600	607	950
305	225	347	400	390	800	434	325	479	400	523	550	566	600	608	1,100
306	500	348	350	391	750	435	180	480	550	524	325	567	360	609	550
307	500	349	1,700	392	2,700	436	550	481	1,800	525	450	568	140	610	800
308	500	350	375	393	700	437	2,600	482	1,200	526	700	569	800	611	200
309	350	351	600	394	325	438	500	483	485	527	450	570	650	612	550
310	275	352	650	395	475	439	300	484	425	528	225	571	225	613	550
311	275	353	425	396	1,200	440	5,000	485	375	529	120	572	1,600	614	350
312	900	354	1,300	397	180	441	1,000	486	325	530	750	573	750	615	900
313	600	355	800	398	625	442	3,250	487	375	531	425	574	250	616	400
314	250	356	1,600	399	120	443	550	488	850	532	900	575	1,200	617	300
315	900	357	110	400	1,400	444	300	489	325	533	1,300	576	1,500	618	350
316	375	358	180	401	1,300	446	325	490	140	534	6,000	577	650	619	1,300
317	200	359	400	402	425	447	700	491	225	535	325	578	700	620	400
318	450	360	750	403	500	448	225	492	300	536	750	579	350	621	750
319	325	361	275	404	210	449	750	494	300	537	425	580	350	622	425
320	250	362	190	405	1,800	450	425	495	650	538	325	581	1,800	623	3,250
321	900	363	225	406	140	451	225	496	190	539	200	582	1,100	624	750
322	2,100	364	650	408	1,450	452	1,600	497	1,400	540	1,250	583	475	625	550
323	275	365	300	409	650	453	140	498	2,300	541	225	584	400	626	250
324	500	366	800	410	325	454	1,600	499	170	542	250	585	375	627	350
325	375	368	1,000	411	3,500	455	450	500	150	543	180	586	160	628	750
326	800	369	475	412	350	456	800	501	325	544	550	587	550	629	750
327	750	370	450	413	400	457	110	502	325	545	275	588	425	630	425
328	475	371	475	414	800	458	400	503	300	546	350	589	225	631	190
329	425	372	375	415	160	460	650	504	350	547	325	590	275	632	950
330	425	373	450	416	250	461	800	505	275	548	375	591	950	633	250
331	225	374	1,500	417	120	462	475	507	225	549	2,900	592	1,200	634	250
332	160	375	325	418	1,200	463	450	508	300	550	325	593	325	635	250
333	1,300	376	1,100	419	1,000	464	475	509	400	551	1,800	594	6,500	636	1,100
334	450	377	550	420	1,700	465	550	510	550	552	5,250	595	300	637	300
335	700	378	400	421	1,800	466	550	511	550	553	325	596	475	638	1,900
336	500	379	325	422	900	467	500	512	225	554	250	597	1,150	639	400
337	900	380	250	423	225	468	225	513	300	555	120	598	225	640	500
338	1,200	381	425	424	225	469	325	514	475	556	375	599	475	641	200
339	375	382	300	425	325	470	950	515	130	557	400	600	550	642	1,100
340	300	383	275	426	600	471	4,250	516	375	558	140	601	900	643	1,700
341	350	384	325	427	375	472	375	517	375	559	4,500	602	425	644	1,000
342	275	385	550	428	525	473	1,200	518	150	560	375	603	700	645	475

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1011---6/21-24/2011

United States Stamps & Postal History, Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
646	140	688	425	729	225	771	4,500	812	325	854	650	898	300	939	225
647	350	689	250	730	300	772	400	813	225	856	1,000	899	375	940	200
648	425	690	275	731	375	773	425	814	250	857	600	900	350	941	200
649	1,300	691	150	732	600	774	325	815	1,600	858	350	901	425	942	225
650	350	692	425	733	750	775	800	816	800	860	425	902	425	943	425
651	1,500	693	200	734	425	776	325	817	225	861	400	903	850	944	275
652	1,400	694	700	735	3,250	777	650	818	250	862	275	904	275	945	550
653	1,400	695	325	736	1,800	778	425	819	275	863	225	905	300	946	325
654	550	696	225	737	600	779	300	820	250	864	350	906	250	947	375
655	475	697	450	738	400	780	425	821	120	865	325	907	110	948	900
656	425	698	325	739	325	781	375	822	1,000	866	275	908	350	949	550
657	400	699	800	740	4,500	782	325	823	325	867	275	909	350	950	250
658	950	700	250	741	475	783	700	824	120	868	650	910	375	951	18,000
659	475	701	800	742	1,900	784	750	825	140	869	700	911	1,000	952	900
660	425	702	130	743	225	785	300	826	225	870	550	912	600	953	600
661	1,100	703	2,500	744	650	786	200	827	275	871	500	913	600	954	475
662	400	704	650	745	170	787	225	828	95	872	300	914	425	955	350
663	275	705	425	746	225	788	375	829	450	873	225	915	160	956	1,100
664	375	706	850	747	190	789	300	830	900	874	850	916	1,200	957	1,900
665	300	707	1,000	748	325	790	325	831	625	875	700	917	450	958	375
666	1,200	708	550	749	225	791	475	832	650	876	650	918	850	959	450
667	600	709	1,200	750	550	792	650	833	650	877	1,700	919	4,250	960	1,300
668	190	710	600	751	850	793	1,000	834	775	878	1,800	920	1,300	961	1,600
669	400	711	850	752	475	794	190	835	3,750	879	1,000	921	550	962	450
670	325	712	450	753	700	795	275	836	600	880	500	922	400	962A	800
671	475	713	225	754	425	796	250	837	300	881	275	923	1,200	963	1,300
672	650	714	225	755	600	797	3,250	838	2,300	882	350	924	300	964	300
673	475	715	250	756	350	797A	4,750	839	1,100	883	425	925	500	965	170
674	425	716	350	757	275	798	375	840	650	884	2,700	926	950	966	700
675	850	717	950	758	600	799	650	841	950	885	325	927	475	967	550
676	450	718	375	759	250	800	130	842	650	886	300	928	120	968	1,200
677	350	719	250	760	1,600	801	170	843	225	887	325	929	425	969	950
678	1,100	719A	250	761	500	802	3,250	844	1,600	888	375	930	375	970	2,700
679	800	720	225	762	130	803	375	845	2,500	889	700	931	550	971	2,000
680	600	721	375	763	325	804	450	846	350	890	275	931A	800	972	3,000
681	300	722	275	764	600	805	300	847	235	891	2,000	932	225	973	130
682	550	723	275	765	450	806	425	848	225	892	1,700	933	325	974	250
683	850	724	300	766	325	807	160	849	250	893	275	934	1,000	975	700
684	300	725	1,400	767	275	808	800	850	375	894	300	935	275	976	450
685	275	726	250	768	300	809	400	851	525	895	550	936	750	977	425
686	375	727	250	769	200	810	1,200	852	450	896	2,200	937	550	978	225
687	300	728	450	770	200	811	350	853	500	897	800	938	550	979	550

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1011---6/21-24/2011

United States Stamps & Postal History, Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
980	600	1022	325	1063	425	1105	2,100	1147	425	1190	200	1233	3,750	1278	110
981	950	1023	275	1064	850	1106	1,600	1149	700	1191	375	1234	350	1279	100
982	250	1024	900	1065	650	1107	1,400	1150	375	1192	100	1235	350	1280	225
983	750	1025	300	1066	425	1108	650	1151	225	1193	180	1236	750	1281	1,100
984	275	1026	600	1067	325	1109	1,800	1152	450	1194	800	1237	160	1282	225
985	650	1027	350	1068	350	1110	1,900	1153	350	1195	350	1238	650	1283	450
986	325	1028	550	1069	180	1111	2,500	1154	225	1196	550	1239	275	1284	300
987	1,200	1029	650	1070	550	1112	525	1155	600	1197	1,000	1240	325	1285	150
988	650	1030	140	1071	325	1113	900	1156	450	1198	225	1241	1,300	1286	200
989	800	1031	375	1072	225	1114	1,500	1157	400	1199	375	1242	425	1287	650
990	500	1032	1,100	1073	900	1115	425	1158	1,000	1200	2,300	1243	375	1288	140
991	500	1033	225	1074	250	1116	600	1159	350	1201	425	1244	325	1289	1,100
992	600	1034	700	1075	850	1117	275	1160	600	1202	350	1245	160	1290	200
993	650	1035	2,600	1076	225	1118	950	1161	100	1203	1,100	1246	350	1291	200
994	1,300	1036	950	1077	750	1119	600	1162	200	1204	225	1247	300	1292	225
995	3,500	1037	275	1078	550	1120	900	1163	250	1205	150	1248	850	1293	800
996	3,500	1038	750	1079	750	1121	9,000	1164	600	1206	550	1249	275	1294	500
997	600	1039	700	1080	1,250	1122	4,500	1165	200	1207	650	1251	200	1295	2,500
998	1,100	1039	650	1081	1,300	1123	1,800	1166	400	1208	400	1252	250	1296	550
999	425	1040	600	1082	1,200	1124	1,400	1167	200	1209	450	1253	200	1297	350
1000	900	1041	225	1083	350	1125	1,900	1168	850	1210	850	1254	1,800	1298	650
1001	500	1042	300	1084	1,700	1126	2,400	1169	500	1211	400	1255	200	1299	700
1002	1,300	1043	275	1085	400	1127	2,300	1170	600	1212	300	1256	325	1300	425
1003	700	1044	600	1086	200	1128	600	1171	250	1213	225	1257	600	1301	850
1004	400	1045	550	1087	160	1129	900	1172	275	1214	225	1259	900	1302	1,800
1005	550	1046	400	1088	400	1130	475	1173	300	1215	1,200	1260	500	1303	1,300
1006	1,100	1047	550	1089	550	1131	600	1174	300	1216	225	1261	750	1304	2,400
1007	350	1048	750	1090	110	1132	2,200	1175	200	1217	200	1262	225	1305	2,100
1008	950	1049	6,000	1091	325	1133	250	1176	325	1218	500	1263	500	1306	700
1009	950	1050	550	1092	275	1134	750	1177	300	1220	250	1264	1,200	1307	130
1010	800	1051	400	1093	160	1135	650	1178	300	1221	450	1265	750	1308	225
1011	475	1052	650	1094	275	1136	1,400	1179	250	1222	350	1266	1,800	1309	225
1012	200	1053	600	1095	140	1137	375	1180	120	1223	300	1267	300	1310	325
1013	750	1054	625	1096	375	1138	225	1181	250	1224	950	1268	1,100	1311	325
1014	425	1055	500	1097	425	1139	450	1182	250	1225	950	1269	200	1312	275
1015	450	1056	250	1098	3,250	1140	750	1183	225	1226	400	1270	750	1313	325
1016	325	1057	1,300	1099	1,000	1141	350	1184	1,000	1227	300	1272	26,000	1315	550
1017	2,400	1058	200	1100	1,600	1142	2,100	1185	1,300	1228	425	1273	650	1316	500
1018	450	1059	550	1101	400	1143	1,300	1186	300	1229	375	1274	375	1317	650
1019	325	1060	700	1102	300	1144	500	1187	4,250	1230	200	1275	140	1318	400
1020	500	1061	950	1103	475	1145	200	1188	250	1231	350	1276	800	1319	500
1021	325	1062	450	1104	2,400	1146	150	1189	400	1232	1,500	1277	190	1320	160

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1011---6/21-24/2011

United States Stamps & Postal History, Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1321	225	1363	225	1405	600	1449	1,200	1493	400	1538	275	1586	350	1632	80
1322	225	1364	200	1406	550	1450	80	1494	160	1539	250	1587	750	1633	375
1323	250	1365	250	1407	450	1451	130	1495	425	1540	1,800	1588	275	1634	140
1324	160	1366	250	1408	375	1452	200	1496	650	1541	225	1589	325	1635	180
1325	275	1367	275	1409	700	1453	225	1498	180	1542	170	1590	225	1636	400
1326	450	1368	500	1410	300	1454	160	1499	2,000	1543	425	1591	750	1637	400
1327	650	1369	200	1411	350	1455	2,100	1500	1,500	1545	1,700	1592	375	1638	325
1328	400	1370	180	1412	100	1456	275	1501	450	1546	375	1594	275	1639	1,300
1329	600	1371	800	1414	200	1457	650	1502	600	1547	325	1595	300	1640	1,300
1330	500	1372	225	1415	140	1458	400	1503	950	1548	275	1596	450	1641	225
1331	425	1373	190	1416	350	1459	800	1504	250	1549	350	1597	425	1642	350
1332	225	1374	180	1417	1,000	1460	225	1505	1,900	1550	350	1598	275	1643	1,350
1333	450	1375	190	1418	450	1461	650	1506	850	1551	300	1599	1,300	1644	425
1334	200	1376	190	1419	425	1462	200	1507	275	1552	160	1600	425	1645	250
1335	425	1377	800	1420	350	1463	180	1508	325	1554	550	1601	275	1646	800
1336	425	1378	1,500	1421	150	1464	80	1509	250	1556	400	1602	160	1647	600
1337	375	1379	425	1422	160	1465	150	1510	250	1557	1,500	1603	400	1648	600
1338	425	1380	375	1423	400	1466	350	1511	250	1558	550	1604	350	1649	400
1339	250	1381	450	1424	425	1467	600	1512	650	1559	425	1605	475	1650	450
1340	425	1382	375	1425	300	1468	650	1513	130	1560	300	1606	950	1651	950
1341	160	1383	425	1426	850	1469	550	1514	200	1561	300	1607	300	1652	1,400
1342	275	1384	500	1427	250	1470	475	1515	250	1562	250	1608	650	1653	7,000
1343	350	1385	700	1428	425	1472	800	1516	250	1563	1,100	1609	700	1654	475
1344	2,300	1386	400	1429	200	1473	850	1517	375	1564	325	1610	275	1655	950
1345	475	1387	225	1430	550	1474	950	1518	1,600	1565	425	1611	150	1656	1,200
1346	650	1388	1,600	1431	160	1475	400	1520	2,800	1566	225	1612	160	1657	200
1347	425	1389	850	1432	600	1476	475	1521	1,200	1567	300	1613	160	1658	225
1348	275	1390	1,000	1433	300	1477	700	1522	140	1568	350	1614	100	1659	550
1349	350	1391	650	1434	180	1478	225	1523	800	1570	250	1615	140	1660	750
1350	750	1392	1,600	1435	160	1479	170	1525	180	1571	160	1617	300	1661	350
1351	200	1393	800	1436	200	1480	650	1526	250	1572	325	1618	300	1662	130
1352	425	1394	800	1437	160	1481	625	1527	225	1573	350	1619	150	1663	475
1353	350	1395	800	1438	120	1482	375	1528	160	1574	325	1620	160	1664	300
1354	250	1396	750	1439	250	1483	850	1529	425	1575	375	1621	450	1665	450
1355	500	1397	600	1440	150	1484	400	1530	425	1576	750	1622	160	1666	500
1356	325	1398	650	1442	800	1485	160	1531	900	1577	225	1623	700	1667	425
1357	200	1399	850	1443	190	1486	300	1532	600	1578	375	1624	2,100	1668	450
1358	200	1400	500	1444	300	1487	2,400	1533	800	1580	1,400	1627	350	1669	850
1359	275	1401	750	1445	200	1488	400	1534	1,000	1581	375	1628	475	1670	275
1360	225	1402	750	1446	130	1490	425	1535	450	1582	1,400	1629	800	1671	850
1361	300	1403	600	1447	500	1491	750	1536	475	1583	375	1630	275	1672	850
1362	250	1404	800	1448	250	1492	2,000	1537	550	1585	225	1631	425	1673	400

PRICES REALIZED FOR SALE 1011---6/21-24/2011

United States Stamps & Postal History, Foreign

Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc.
60 East 56th Street, 4th Floor, New York, NY 10022
Tel (212) 753-6421 Fax (212) 753-6429

Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized	Lot#	Realized
1674	200	1717	800	1759	225	1801	7,500	1846	250
1675	450	1718	1,400	1760	1,000	1802	375	1847	1,800
1676	250	1719	650	1761	1,100	1803	1,500	1848	19,500
1677	450	1720	600	1762	1,100	1804	140	1850	3,500
1678	275	1721	425	1763	170	1805	600	1851	650
1679	225	1722	275	1764	275	1806	600	1853	300
1680	2,600	1723	2,400	1765	475	1807	300	1854	3,000
1681	130	1724	1,700	1766	475	1808	350	1855	1,200
1682	900	1725	350	1767	800	1809	850	1856	600
1683	3,000	1726	400	1768	700	1810	750	1857	3,000
1684	275	1727	190	1769	275	1811	350	1858	425
1685	1,500	1728	600	1770	300	1812	3,000	1859	2,000
1686	250	1729	650	1771	3,000	1815	425	1860	1,200
1687	1,100	1730	800	1772	200	1816	900	1861	1,000
1688	650	1731	275	1773	350	1817	2,200	1862	225
1689	2,100	1732	550	1774	1,200	1818	550	1863	1,100
1690	700	1733	275	1775	275	1819	600	1864	500
1691	1,300	1734	350	1776	200	1821	475	1865	3,500
1692	450	1735	1,500	1777	1,500	1822	200	1866	2,200
1694	300	1736	850	1778	1,600	1823	400	1867	1,800
1695	275	1737	225	1779	475	1824	950	1868	950
1696	900	1738	850	1780	500	1825	1,400	1869	150
1697	375	1739	650	1781	500	1826	2,600	1870	200
1698	425	1740	1,200	1782	1,000	1827	250	1874	110
1699	475	1741	325	1783	800	1828	1,700	1875	1,200
1700	3,750	1742	1,900	1784	250	1829	1,000	1876	8,500
1701	300	1743	1,800	1785	700	1830	475	1877	600
1702	1,000	1744	1,900	1786	950	1831	750	1878	550
1703	375	1745	2,000	1787	1,900	1832	800	1879	400
1704	1,600	1746	2,200	1788	850	1833	600	1880	800
1705	600	1747	300	1789	400	1834	1,800	1881	325
1706	325	1748	1,000	1790	1,000	1835	650	1882	4,250
1707	700	1749	900	1791	200	1836	850	1883	3,500
1708	350	1750	950	1792	1,500	1837	160	1884	250
1709	140	1751	900	1793	425	1838	225	1885	1,600
1710	1,400	1752	750	1794	120	1839	300	1886	6,750
1711	375	1753	1,100	1795	375	1840	400	1887	3,250
1712	750	1754	3,750	1796	150	1841	600	1888	600
1713	120	1755	400	1797	1,800	1842	350	1889	1,700
1714	450	1756	225	1798	375	1843	250	1890	3,250
1715	350	1757	225	1799	700	1844	325		
1716	120	1758	450	1800	1,200	1845	110		